

# Sex Slang

Tom Dalzell  
and Terry Victor



Routledge  
Taylor & Francis Group

# Sex Slang

‘In the world of slang, sex slang is about as good as it gets. You can pretend to be appalled by this slang, if not the sexual practices described, but if you weren’t amused with the wit and creativity of unconventional vocabulary you wouldn’t be holding this book in your hands in the first place.’

From the preface by **Tom Dalzell** and **Terry Victor**



# Sex Slang

**Tom Dalzell** and **Terry Victor**

 **Routledge**  
Taylor & Francis Group  
LONDON AND NEW YORK

First published 2008 by Routledge  
2 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon, OX14 4RN  
Simultaneously published in the USA and Canada  
by Routledge  
270 Madison Ave, New York, NY 10016

This edition published in the Taylor & Francis e-Library, 2007.

“To purchase your own copy of this or any of Taylor & Francis or Routledge’s collection of thousands of eBooks please go to [www.eBookstore.tandf.co.uk](http://www.eBookstore.tandf.co.uk).”

*Routledge is an imprint of the Taylor & Francis Group, an informa business*

© 2008 Tom Dalzell and Terry Victor

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reprinted or reproduced or utilised in any form or by any electronic, mechanical, or other means, now known or hereafter invented, including photocopying and recording, or in any information storage or retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publishers.

*British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data*

A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library

*Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data*

Dalzell, Tom, 1951

Sex slang / Tom Dalzell and Terry Victor.

p. cm.

1. Sex – Terminology 2. Sex – Slang – Dictionaries. I. Victor, Terry. II. Title

HQ9.D325 2007

306.7703–dc22

2007028913

ISBN 0-203-93577-2 Master e-book ISBN

ISBN10: 0-415-37180-5 (pbk)

ISBN10: 0-203-93577-2 (ebk)

ISBN13: 978-0-415-37180-3 (pbk)

ISBN13: 978-0-203-93577-4 (ebk)

# CONTENTS

<b>Preface</b>	vii
<b>Acknowledgements</b>	ix
A – Z entries	1

## Themed boxes

penis	7
erect penis	14
flaccid penis	21
testicles	27
semen	34
vagina	41
labia	50
vulva	54
pubic hair	61
clitoris	67
breasts	74
nipple and nipples	81
buttocks	89
anus/rectum	95
promiscuous person	101
masturbation	108
orgasm	115
oral sex	122
group sex, sex with multiple partners	128
anal sex	135
S&M words	142
prostitute	148
male prostitute	155
prostitute's customer	162
pimp	169
brothel	176
sexually transmitted infections	184



## PREFACE

In the world of slang, sex slang is about as good as it gets. You can pretend to be appalled by this slang, if not the sexual practices described, but if you weren't amused with the wit and creativity of unconventional vocabulary you wouldn't be holding this book in your hands in the first place.

We are hard-wired for a linguistic resourcefulness that always matches, and usually surpasses, our physical and sexual invention. Most sexual slang represents practices as old as the ages – newly discovered, of course, by the next generation. New sexual activity is extremely rare but you will find there's always a word for it in these pages.

The need for slang as an intimate language and defender of moral transgression is readily apparent. As the next generation is always inventing sex for the first time sex can never be entirely conventional. The excitement of discovery and danger, of outrage and rebellion against the mainstream, is evident in this small dictionary of sex slang.

This volume consists of approximately 3,000 headword entries drawn in large part from our *New Partridge Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English*, in which we recorded slang and unconventional English heard anywhere in the English-speaking world any time since 1945. In that work and here we included pidgin, Creolized English and borrowed foreign terms used by English speakers in primarily English-language conversation. We excluded no term on the ground that it might be considered offensive as a racial, ethnic, religious, sexual or other slur. This dictionary contains many entries and citations that will, and should, offend.

We used UK spelling for definitions and our commentary but used indigenous spelling for headwords and citations. This is especially relevant in the case of the UK **arse** and US **ass**. For Yiddish words, we used Leo Rostens spelling, which favours sh- over sch-. An initialism is shown in upper case without full stops (for example, **BJ**), except that acronyms (pronounced like individual lexical items) are lower case (for example, **mifl**).

Phrases are, as a rule, placed under their first significant word. For example, the phrase 'get your ashes hauled' is listed as a phrase under the headword **ash**. By this placement scheme, we sought to avoid the endless pages of entries starting with prepositions or common verbs such as get.

In dealing with slang from all seven continents, we encountered more than a few culture-specific terms. For such terms, we identified the domain or geographic location of the term's usage. We used conventional English in the definitions, turning to slang only when it is both substantially more economical than the use of conventional English and readily understood by the average reader.

The country of origin reflects the origin of the earliest citation found for the headword. As is the case with dating, further research will undoubtedly produce a shift in the country of origin for a number of our entries. We resolutely avoided guesswork and informed opinion.

We recognize that the accurate dating of slang is far more difficult than dating conventional language. Virtually every word in our lexicon is spoken before it is written, and this is especially true of unconventional terms. We dated a term to indicate the earliest citation that we discovered.

For each entry, we included a quotation, a citation or a gloss explaining where the term was collected. Sheer joy is often found expressed in these quotations, while the citations and glosses give a sense of when and where the term was found.

No more foreplay! Enough beating about the bush! Time to get down to some serious reading and it just doesn't get much better than sexual slang.

But remember: too much of a good thing may make you go blind.

Tom Dalzell, Berkeley, California  
Terry Victor, Caerwent, Wales  
Late Spring 2007

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Our debt to Sophie Oliver defies description. With good humour and a saintly tolerance for our so-called wit and attempts to corrupt, she herded this project through from a glimmer in the eye to print on the page.

We bow to and thank the following who helped along the way: Mary Ann Kernan, who was charged with putting this project together in 1999 and 2000; John Williams, who must be credited for all that is right about our lexicography and excused for anything that is not; our contributors to the *New Partridge*, Richard Allsopp, Diane Bardsley, James Lambert, John Loftus, Lewis Poteet; and our Sex and Vice task-mistress Sonja van Leeuwen.

*Tom Dalzell and Terry Victor*

This dictionary would never have seen the light of day without the time and support given me by my family. To protect the innocent from the dubious honour of being thanked in a context such as this, they will remain for these purposes nameless.

I thank: my slang mentors Paul Dickson and Madeline Kripke (and better mentors you could not hope for); Archie Green, who saved Peter Tamony's work for posterity and encouraged me throughout this project; Reinold Aman, Jesse Sheidlower, Jonathan Green and Susan Ford, slang lexicographers, friends and comrades-in-words; Dr. Jerry Zientara, the learned, witty and helpful librarian at the Institute for Advanced Study of Human Sexuality in San Francisco, which kindly opened its incomparable library to me; Tom Miller, Bill Stolz, John Konzal and Patricia Walker, archivists at the Western Historical Manuscript Collection, University of Missouri at Columbia, for their help and insights during my work with the Peter Tamony archives; Jim Holliday for his help on the slang of pornography; Jennifer Goldstein for her help on the slang of sex dancers; and Richard Perlman for his patient technological help.

Lastly, I acknowledge Terry Victor. With his joy of life and sexual puns, he has made a considerable mark on the last eight years.

*Tom Dalzell*

Liz, for her patience and tolerance, and above all for her smiles that seem to say 'Well, what else could I expect from the man I married?' My Liz. Thank you.

My inspirations cannot go unacknowledged; the seductive swirl of their slang led a young man astray, especially Barry Took and Marty Feldman for 'Jules & Sand'; Ray Galton and Alan Simpson for 'Steptoe & Son', Barry Humphries for 'Barry McKenzie', and Ronnie Barker for 'Fletcher'. They got me started, long before I had ever heard of Eric Partridge.

But, above all, Tom Dalzell must be named and shamed as the Sultan of Slang, for his scholarship and generosity - my passionate affair with the dark niches of our tongue would be just a secret fantasy without him.

*Terry Victor*



---

# Aa

## A adjective

### anal *US, 1977*

- Now every scene I do is pretty much an “A” scene. (Quoting Nici Sterling). — Anthony Petkovich, *The X Factory* 1997

## ABC's *noun*

### underwear *US, 1949*

- I took off the a b c's and her stockings. — Hal Ellson, *Duke* 1949

## abort *verb*

to defecate after being the passive partner in anal sex *US, 1972*

- — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens' Vernacular* 1972

## ace of spades *noun*

### the vulva *US, 1960*

- — Harold Wentworth and Stuart Berg Flexner, *Dictionary of American Slang* 1960

## acey-deucy *adjective*

### bisexual *US, 1972*

A probable elaboration of 'AC/DC'.

- — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens' Vernacular* 1972

## Adam *noun*

a homosexual's first sexual partner *US, 1972*

The first man.

- — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens' Vernacular* 1972

## adult baby *noun*

a person, often a prostitute's client, whose sexual needs are manifested in a desire to be dressed and treated as an infant *UK, 1995*

- Ben refused to see anything wrong with being an adult baby. — Kitty Churchill, *Thinking of England* 1995

## afgay *noun*

a homosexual *US, 1972*

Formed by a pig Latin-like construction called 'Anyway'.

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

## African queen *noun*

a white homosexual man who finds black men attractive *US, 1979*

Punning on the Bogart film.

- — *Maledicta* 1979: 'Kinks and queens: linguistic and cultural aspects of the terminology for gays'

## afternoon delight *noun*

extra-marital sex *US, 1982*

- adultery: afternoon delight — Sherri Foxman, *Classified Love* 1982

## agate *noun*

a small penis *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

## Agent Scully *noun*

oral sex *US, 2001*

A reference to the name of the female lead in the *X-Files* television series, punning on her name and skull (oral sex).

- Brooks and his colleagues also provide police with glossaries of street slang — “Agent Scully” = “oral sex,” “getting my cake” = “dating my girl.” — *Washington Post* 20th August 2001

## a-hole *noun*

the anus *US, 1942*

A euphemism that calls more attention to that which is being skirted than would a direct reference.

- Cum dribbles down her crack, ultimately resting upon her a-hole. — Anthony Petkovich, *The X Factory* 1997

## air *noun*

in the pornography industry, an ejaculation that cannot be seen leaving the penis and travelling through the air *US, 1995*

In a situation which calls for visual proof of the ejaculation, air is not good.

- — *Adult Video News* August, 1995

## air-conditioned *adjective*

sexually frigid *UK, 1983*

- — Tom Hibbert, *Rockspeak!* 1983

## ala-ala's *noun*

the testicles *US, 1981*

Hawaiian youth usage.

- Wow, da guy when keeck mah ala-alas! Ah t'ought da buggah goin bus'! — Douglas Simonson, *Pidgin to da Max* 1981

**a-la-beff** *noun*

vaginal intercourse, the woman on hands and knees and the man entering her from behind *TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, 1980*

An allusion to the mating of cattle and the French *boeuf*.

- — Lise Winer, *Dictionary of the English/Creole of Trinidad & Tobago* 2003

**a-levels** *noun*

anal sex, especially when advertised as a service offered by a prostitute *UK, 2003*

A play on the name given to 'advanced-level' examinations in the British education system.

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**alley cat** *noun*

a sexually promiscuous person, especially a woman *UK, 1926*

- He goes on the prowl each night / Like an alley cat / Looking for some new delight / Like an alley cat / She can't trust him out of sight[.] — Jack Harlen, *The Alley Cat Song* 1963

**Amy-John** *noun*

a lesbian *US, 1968*

- There are harsher and more widely used expressions: "Bulldyke," "Amy-John," "Cat-lapper," "Les," and so on. — L. Reinhard, *Oral Sex Techniques and Sex Practices Illustrated* 1968

**angel food** *noun*

a member of the US Air Force as an object of homosexual desire *US, 1988*

- — H. Max, *Gay (S)language* 1988

**angry** *adjective*

(used of a penis) sexually aroused, erect *US, 1970*

- Ah'd purely love to see it angry. — *M\*A\*S\*H* 1970

**Antarctic 10** *noun*

any moderately good looking person of the sex that attracts you *ANTARCTICA, 1991*

The humour lies in the fact that a 'ten' in Antarctica would be a 'five' anywhere else.

- — Carnegie Mellon Astrophysics Peterson Group, *Antarctic Vocabulary* 19th September 1997

**anteater** *noun*

an uncircumcised penis *US, 1970*

- You get bored you might amuse yourselves by betting quarters whether the next guy in will be a helmet or an

anteater. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The New Centurions* 1970

**A-plug** *noun*

a plug inserted in the rectum as part of a sadomasochistic encounter *US, 1979*

An abbreviation for 'ass-plug'.

- My world of s/m is full of pleasure and is full of toys and goodies — hand-crafted leather dildoes, A-plugs[.] — *What Color is Your Handkerchief* 1979

**apples** *noun*

the female breasts *US, 1942*

- — Vincent J. Monteleone, *Criminal Slang* 1949

**around the world** *noun*

the oral stimulation of all parts of a partner's body *US, 1951*

- [T]hey say she gives a super around the world and also knows about massage[.] — Gore Vidal, *Myra Breckinridge* 1968

**arse** *noun*

the posterior, the buttocks *UK, 1954*

In conventional usage from Old English until early C18, at which time it was deemed impolite language and began a celebrated existence in slang, rarely appearing in print with all four letters in place. B.E.'s *Dictionary of the Canting Crew*, probably 1698–9, gives 'ar-'; Francis Grose's *Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue*, five editions from 1785–1823 omits the 'r'. It was not until 1860 that the American **ASS** appeared. The spelling in Australia is 'arse', but pronounced with a long 'a' and no 'r'. Since the 1980s there has been some encroachment of 'ass', but this is still strongly associated with the US.

- [S]lag birds used to go trotting upstairs with him [...] arses wagging and bristols [breasts] going[.] — Derek Raymond (Robin Cook), *The Crust on its Uppers* 1962

**arsehole** *noun*

the anus *UK, 1400*

- You talk to your average lesbian about two men shoving their engorged pricks up each other's sweating arse-holes and they will practically vomit on you. — *Kink* 1993

**arse like a wizard's sleeve** *noun*

an unusually loose rectum and anus *UK, 2002*

- Fackin' slag. Cunt like a Grimsby welly, arse like a wizard's sleeve. — Andrew Holmes, *Sleb* 2002

**arva; harva** *noun*

**sexual intercourse** *UK, 2002*

Derives from Romany **charva** (to interfere with). Anal intercourse is the 'full harva'.

- [T]o have the arva. — Paul Baker, *Polari* 2002

**A-sex** *noun*

**sex experienced while under the influence of amphetamine** *US, 1975*

- Others joined them writing in insatiable A-sex. — Ed Sanders, *Tales of Beatnik Glory* 1975

**ashes** *noun*

► **get your ashes hauled**

**to be brought to ejaculation** *US, 1906*

- "Get the old ashes hauled." Billy and Mule look at each other. "Ashes hauled?" "That's an expression, kinda like, that means, you know, to do it, get it done." — Darryl Ponicsan, *The Last Detail* 1970

**asparagus** *noun*

**a boy's penis** *US, 2003*

From the language of child pornography.

- In court Monday, Schopp said his computer had inadvertently downloaded some of the images as he searched the Internet for asparagus recipes. Wilken noted that asparagus is apparently a slang term for boys' genitalia. — *San Francisco Chronicle* 28th October 2003

**ass** *noun*

**1 the vagina** *UK, 1684*

- I had saved my hankie that I wiped Ruth's ass out with after we had had our taste of sex, because I had a real freak of a nigger that I was gonna sell a smell of it to after I got back in the joint. — A.S. Jackson, *Gentleman Pimp* 1973

**2 sex; a person as a sexual object** *US, 1910*

- The other numerous downtown clubs would not serve us, nor would the white prostitutes sell black G.I.s any ass. — Bobby Seale, *A Lonely Rage* 1978

► **take it in the ass**

**3 to take the passive role in anal intercourse** *US, 1983*

- "There's a lady lawyer at the end of the bar that likes to take it in the ass," he

said. — Gerald Petievich, *To Die in Beverly Hills* 1983

**ass** *verb*

**to engage in prostitution** *US, 1991*

- — William T. Vollman, *Whores for Gloria* 1991

**ass bandit; arse bandit; asshole bandit** *noun*  
**a male homosexual especially the active partner in anal sex** *US, 1968*

Usually derogatory; combines **ASS**, with 'bandit' — or 'brigand', conventionally a generally romantic image of a villain who will take what he wants.

- Which is, dear reader, the true story of this particular asshole bandit[.] — Angelo d'Arcangelo, *The Homosexual Handbook* 1968

**ass burglar** *noun*

**the active partner in anal sex; more generally, a male homosexual** *US, 1979*

- — Maledicta 1979: 'Kings and queens; linguistic and cultural aspects of the terminology for gays'

**ass cunt** *noun*

**the anus** *US, 1974*

- Wowie, will you look at that little white kid's ass-cunt. That's a cherry if I ever saw one. — Piri Thomas, *Seven Long Times* 1974

**ass fuck** *noun*

**anal sex** *US, 1940*

- It seems like they were having more fun back then. Now it's like, um, you want to do an ass fuck for \$250 real quick? — *LA Weekly* 19th November 1999

**ass-fuck** *verb*

**to engage in anal sex, especially in the active role** *US, 1940*

- He denies saying he wanted to "ass fuck" the man, but agrees he was out of line. — *Cleveland Scene* 2nd August 2001

**ass fucking** *noun*

**anal sex** *US, 1970*

- Ass-fucking in general, never so much as crossed my mind until about two years ago[.] — *Screw* 15th March 1970

**asshole eating** *noun*

**oral-anal sex** *US, 1988*

- For asshole eating, I would charge, I would charge him thirty dollars extra. — Dolores French, *Working* 1988

**ass hound** *noun*

a man who obsessively engages in the pursuit of women for sex *US, 1952*

- Corbett, who had the reputation of being a real ass hound, was embarrassed and could not look Hal in the eye. — Ralph McInerney, *Body and Soul* 1991

**ass juice** *noun*

rectal secretions and/or lubrication *US, 2001*

- This fat cock likes dark and damp places where it can gather up the stench of sweat and cum and ass-juice. — Mark Henry, *Tales from the Bear Cult* 2001

**ass man; arse man** *noun*

a man who considers that the (suggestive) appearance of a woman's posterior provides the supreme initial sexual attraction *US, 1972*

- [A]n ageing pornographer who specialised in videos devoted to anal sex — “the arse man of the millennium”. — *The Guardian* 8th May 2000

**ass queen** *noun*

a homosexual man who is particularly attracted to other men's buttocks *US, 1978*

- — Anon., *King Smut's Wet Dreams Interpreted* 1978

**at it** *adjective*

engaged in sexual intercourse *AUSTRALIA, 1972*

- She's got another one now. She's at it again. — Dorothy Hewett, *The Chapel Perilous* 1972

**auld lang syne** *noun*

mutual, simultaneous oral sex between two people *UK, 2003*

Rhyming slang for 69.

- I'm lucky if my wife gives me a hand job, let alone join me in Auld Lang Syne. — Bodmin Dark, *Dirty Cockney Rhyming Slang* 2003

**aunt** *noun*

the manager of a brothel *UK, 1606*

- — Vincent J. Monteleone, *Criminal Slang* 1949

**Aussie kiss** *noun*

oral-genital stimulation *UK, 2002*

Described as ‘similar to a French Kiss, but given down under’.

- — Chris Donald, *Roger's Profanisaurus* 2002

# Bb

## **baby** *noun*

### 1 a prostitute's customer *US, 1957*

- Still and all, she had a small minute of indecision when he brought the first hundred-dollar baby to his apartment to meet her. — John M. Murtagh and Sara Harris, *Cast the First Stone* 1957

### 2 a young performer new to the pornography industry who looks even younger than he or she is *US, 1995*

- — *Adult Video News* August, 1995

## **baby batter** *noun*

### semen *US, 1997*

- [I]t's because you ain't got the baby batter in your brain any more. — *Something About Mary* 1998

## **baby fucker** *noun*

### a child molestor *US, 1985*

- The third was a child molestor who perhaps was not the best choice that the Colebrook Unified School District might have made as the driver of its bus for junior high school students. "The baby-fucker," I said. — George V. Higgins, *Penance for Jerry Kennedy* 1985

## **babylons** *noun*

### the female breasts *UK, 2001*

- BEING FIT DONT JUST MEAN HAVIN GREAT BABYLONS AND A NICE PUNANI. — Sacha Baron-Cohen, *Da Gospel According to Ali G* 2001

## **baby pro** *noun*

### a very, very young prostitute *US, 1961*

- — Burgess Laughlin, *Job Opportunities in the Black Market* 1978

## **bacalao** *noun*

### the unwashed vagina *JAMAICA, 1996* From the Spanish for 'codfish'.

- — Richard Allsopp, *Dictionary of Caribbean English Usage* 1996

## **back door; backdoor** *noun*

### the anus and rectum *UK, 1694*

- She says, "Sweetie, I ain't gonna go three way with you for no sawbuck. You gotta gimme fifteen." He says, "I'll

spring for that if you can guarantee a tight back door and quim." — Iceberg Slim (Robert Beck), *Doom Fox* 1978

## **back-door; backdoor** *adjective*

### adulterous *US, 1947*

- He was your mother's back-door man, I thought. — Ralph Ellison, *Invisible Man* 1947

## **backdoor Betty** *noun*

### a woman who enjoys anal sex *US, 2000*

- The people who've volunteered to get done are always self-proclaimed backdoor betties, but when push comes to penetration, they get shy. — *The Village Voice* 8th August 2000

## **backdoor delivery** *noun*

### anal sex *US, 1973*

- I find "back door deliveries" very painful — even when a man uses lots of lubricant. — Jennifer Sills, *Massage Parlor* 1973

## **backdooring** *noun*

### anal intercourse *UK, 1997*

- ["Bradley is referring to the rusty bullet-hole," said Mikey. "The what?" Mario was still struggling. "The chocolate starfish." "Backdooring." "Uphill gardening." [...] "What, you mean shoving it up their arse?" exclaimed Mario. — Colin Butts, *Is Harry on the Boat?* 1997

## **back-scuttle** *verb*

### to play the active role in sex, anal or vaginal, from behind *US, 1885*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

## **back stairs** *noun*

### the anus and rectum considered as a sexual passage *UK, 2001*

- [B]ecause women can, and do, let men take the back stairs[.] — *GQ* July, 2001

## **back wheels** *noun*

### the testicles *UK, 1998*

- Right up to the back wheels[.] — *www.LondonSlang.com* 26th June 2002

## **backyard** *noun*

### 1 the buttocks *US, 1972*

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

### 2 the anus *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**badger scratching** *noun*

the act of fondling a woman's vagina *UK, 2002*

- I wouldn't mind doin' a bit of badger scratching with her.  
— *www.LondonSlang.com* 26th June 2002

**badly packed kebab** *noun*

the vagina *UK, 2002*

A visual similarity.

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**bad sick** *noun*

any sexually transmitted infection *ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA, 1996*

- — Richard Allsopp, *Dictionary of Caribbean English Usage* 1996

**bag** *noun*

1 the scrotum *US, 1938*

- — Anon., *King Smut's Wet Dreams Interpreted* 1978

2 a diaphragm *US, 1964*

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

**baggage** *noun*

a boyfriend, agent or other male who accompanies a female pornography performer to the set *US, 1995*  
Not flattering.

- — *Adult Video News* October, 1995

**bagpipe** *verb*

to stimulate the penis to orgasm under the armpit of a lover *UK, 1904*  
Homosexual use.

- He's a real case for bagpiping guys with big hairy arms. — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens' Vernacular* 1972

**bag up** *verb*

to put a condom on a penis *UK, 2002*

Also variant construction of 'bag it up'.

- Ah couldn't find a fellah's dick, let alone discreetly bagged it up. — Ben Elton, *High Society* 2002

**bahookie** *noun*

the buttocks; the anus *UK, 1985*

- [A] member of the Scottish executive having a dildo jammed up his bahookie by a piece of telegenic jail-bait[.] — Christopher Brookmyre, *Boiling a Frog* 2000

**baked-bean** *noun*

a sexual interlude *UK, 2000*

Rhyming slang for *SCENE*.

- I'm about to press the little green button to connect me to her number, to arrange a little baked bean, my old gent's getting twitchy at the very thought[.] — J.J. Connolly, *Layer Cake* 2000

**balcony** *noun*

the female breasts *US, 1964*

- Polly's balcony might not be something to inflame the pimple-faced readers of Playboy, but it had exactly what a grown man wanted[.] — Max Shulman, *Anyone Got a Match?* 1964

**baldy lad** *noun*

the penis *UK, 2001*

- Is there a famous person who looks like your baldy lad, would you say? Who'd yew say yewer knob looks like, if anyone? — Niall Griffiths, *Sheepshagger* 2001

**ball** *noun*

an act of sexual intercourse *US, 1970*

- Ball: The accepted word for the sex act. — *Screw* 12th October 1970

**ball** *verb*

1 to have sex *US, 1952*

- In that time, Dean is balling Marylou at the hotel and gives me time to change and dress. — Jack Kerouac, *On the Road* 1957

2 to insert amphetamine or methamphetamine in the vagina before sexual intercourse *US, 1971*

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

**balls** *noun*

the testicles *UK, 1325*

- I joined the university karate class (not because I wanted a code of honour but so I could kick anyone in the balls who attacked me when I walked home late at night). — *The Guardian* 20th January 2004

**baloney** *noun*

the penis *US, 1928*

- Man, wouldn't I love to play hide the baloney with that. — Charles Whited, *Chiodo* 1973

**baloney pony** *noun*

the penis *US, 2002*

- DUANE: How big is your johnson? RAMU: Johnson? DUANE: Your wand, your pork sword, your baloney pony. — *The Guru* 2002

**balsa boy** *noun*

a male pornography performer who has trouble maintaining an erection *US, 1995*  
One of many **wood** images.

- — *Adult Video News* August, 1995

**bam-bam** *noun*

the buttocks *TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, 2003*

- — Lise Winer, *Dictionary of the English/Creole of Trinidad & Tobago* 2003

**baloney** *noun, US, 1928*

- Man, wouldn't I love to play hide the baloney with that. — Charles Whited, *Chiodo* 1973

**beef** *noun, US, 2001*

- "The boy is masturbating" [...] Beef Strokin' off.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**bone** *noun, US, 1916*

the penis, especially when erect

- "Why, if you mean do I think I could get a bone up over that old buzzard, no, I don't believe I could..." — Ken Kelsey, *One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest* 1962

**dingus** *noun, US, 1888*

- Half-and-half still costs you more than straight, so if you need the girl's mouth on your dingus to get you up it will set you back a total of thirty dollars[.] — Gerald Paine, *A Bachelor's Guide to the Brothels of Nevada* 1978

**bamsie** *noun*

the buttocks *BARBADOS, 1996*

- — Richard Allsopp, *Dictionary of Caribbean English Usage* 1996

**bamsie man** *noun*

a male homosexual *TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, 1996*

- — Richard Allsopp, *Dictionary of Caribbean English Usage* 1996

**banana** *noun*

the penis *US, 1916*

- — Anon., *King Smut's Wet Dreams Interpreted* 1978

**banana hammock** *noun*

a brief male bikini *US, 1997*

- — Vann Wesson, *Generation X Field Guide and Lexicon* 1997

**banana tree** *noun*

the penis *UK, 1973*

- I shall keep my word, and you shall keep your banana tree. — Petra Christian, *The Sexploiters* 1973

**B and D; B/D** *noun*

bondage and domination (or discipline) as sexual activities *US, 1974*

- Real-life S/M activity, unlike the cliches of S/M ficton, rarely is bizarre or extreme; most of it involves biting, hitting, slapping and the like, rather

**PENIS****swanz** *noun, US, 1985*

- They wore wigs and tied their cocks up with pantyhose back toward their ass, so if the guy reached down there he couldn't feel the swanz hanging there to give the guy away. — Mark Baker, *Cops* 1985

**tool** *noun, UK, 1553*

Conventional English at first – found in Shakespeare's *Henry VIII* – and then rediscovered in the C20 as handy slang.

- Men wake up every morning and look at their tools standing at attention. — Anka Radakovich, *The Wild Girls Club* 1994

**wang; whang** *noun, US, 1935*

- Filipinos come quick; colored men are built abnormally large ("Their wangs look like a baby's arm with an apple in its fist"); ladies with short hair are Lesbians; if you want to keep your man, rub alum on your pussy. — Lenny Bruce, *How to Talk Dirty and Influence People* 1965

than heavy B and D (bondage and discipline). — *Playboy* March, 1974

**bandit** *noun*

an obvious homosexual *UK, 2001*

An abbreviation of **ASS/ARSE BANDIT**.

- [T]his pure fucking bandit comes mincing in[.] — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

**bang** *noun*

an instance of sexual intercourse *UK, 1691*

- Bob had his bang; he came out and called Big Lug; Big Lug went down and got his bang[.] — Jack Kerouac, *Letter to Neal Cassady* 10 January 1951

**bang** *verb*

1 to have sex *UK, 1720*

- Because I haven't banged anybody, not anybody, since we picked up Dinah, except her, of course, and this Margo is

real cute. — John Clellon Holmes, *Go* 1952

**2 to stimulate a woman's vagina by introducing and withdrawing a finger in rapid order** *US*, 1971

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

▶ **bang the crap out of**

**3 of a male, to exhaust a sex-partner by vigorous sexual activity** *UK*, 2003

An intensification of **BANG** (to have sex) on the model of 'beat the crap out of' (to thrash).

- Their favourite [porn film] star is Rocco, a Brazilian guy who bangs the crap out of girls[.] — *Mixmag* April, 2003

**bang-bang** *noun*

the penis *BAHAMAS*, 1982

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**banged up** *adjective*

pregnant *NEW ZEALAND*, 2002

- — Sonya Plowman, *Great Kiwi Slang* 2002

**baps** *noun*

the female breasts *AUSTRALIA*, 1992

After the small soft bread rolls.

- Another survey – this time by British bra makers – found that Pommy sheilas' baps are getting bigger and bigger and that soon the average girlie will sport enormous 38D-sized noras. — *Picture* 5th February 1992

**bareback** *adverb*

(used of sex) without a condom *US*, 1960

- I always ride bareback myself. Take a chance my way, though. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Glitter Dome* 1981

**bareback rider** *noun*

a man who has sex without using a condom *US*, 1960

- — Harold Wentworth and Stuart Berg Flexner, *Dictionary of American Slang* 1960

**Baseball Annie** *noun*

a woman who makes herself available sexually to professional baseball players *US*, 1949

- It is permissible, in the scheme of things, to promise a Baseball Annie dinner and a show in return for certain quick services for a pair of roommates. — Jim Bouton, *Ball Four* 1970

**bash** *noun*

an act of sexual intercourse *UK*, 1979

- And then you can whip her up top for a quick bash! — Lance Peters, *The Dirty Half-Mile* 1979

**bash** *verb*

▶ **bash one out**

(of a male) to masturbate *UK*, 2002

- I didn't like the thought of him just doing it so cheap, so routine – just bashing one out like that. — Kevin Sampson, *Clubland* 2002

▶ **bash the bishop**

(of a male) to masturbate *UK*, 2000

- [M]y left hand Bashing the Bishop. — Stuart Browne, *Dangerous Parking* 2000

**basket** *noun*

**1 the male genitals as seen through tight trousers** *US*, 1941

- What a low-cut gown to a faggot must be is like tight Levis with a padded basket. — Lenny Bruce, *The Essential Lenny Bruce* 1967

**2 a woman's labia** *US*, 1949

- — Vincent J. Monteleone, *Criminal Slang* 1949

**basket days** *noun*

days of good weather *US*, 1965

- Basket days – A period of mild weather that permits men to wear garments light enough to reveal the contours of their baskets. — *Fact* January-February, 1965

**basket shopping** *noun*

the practice of observing the crotch of a clothed male to gauge the size of his penis *US*, 1964

Also known as 'basket watching'.

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

**bat and balls** *noun*

the male genitals with the penis erect *UK*, 2003

- She [...] took off her glasses and went straight to work with that long tongue of hers licking my bat and balls. — *The Sucker's Kiss* (excerpted in 'The Guardian' under the headline 'The Bad Sex award shortlisted passages') 4th December 2003

**batch** *noun*

an ejaculation's worth of semen *US*, 1973

- The sounds this bitch was making damn near had me ready to unload this batch right in her hand[.] — A.S. Jackson, *Gentleman Pimp* 1973

**baths** *noun*

Turkish baths where the main attraction is sex between homosexual men *US, 1968*

- You'll never learn to stay out of the baths, will you. — Mart Crowley, *The Boys in the Band* 1968

**battle scar** *noun*

a bruise on the skin caused by sucking *US, 1982*

Hawaiian youth usage.

- — Douglas Simonson, *Pidgin to da Max Hana Hou* 1982

**batty** *noun*

the buttocks *JAMAICA, 1935*

Also variant 'bati'.

- If yuh touch me batty again, me gwan chop off yuh han'. — Donald Gorgon, *Cop Killer* 1994

**batty man** *noun*

a male homosexual *ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA, 1977*

- Being gay or lesbian — a "chi-chi" man'gal or a "battyman," is the ultimate sin in Jamaica. — *San Diego Union-Tribune* 26th August 2001

**batty wash** *noun*

the act of licking an anus with your tongue *UK, 2000*

West Indies origins.

- Tunde made him give him a batty wash [...] And he had to suck out Tunde's arsehole. — *Dog Eat Dog* 2000

**bayonet** *noun*

► take the bayonet course

to participate in bismuth subcarbonate and nearsphenamine therapy for syphilis *US, 1981*

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1981: 'Sex and the single soldier'

**bazooka** *noun*

the penis *US, 1984*

- — Brigid McConville and John Shearlaw, *The Slangage of Sex* 1984

**bazookas** *noun*

the female breasts *US, 2005*

- Thonged buttage backed up by booming bazookas when Bobbie boogies on the stage at a club. — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**bazoomas; bazoombas** *noun*

the female breasts *UK, 1984*

- Do you wish you played drums so you could peek at her bazoomas on stage? — *FHM* June, 2003

**bazooms** *noun*

the female breasts *US, 1936*

Originally a corruption of 'bosom' with the same sense, then evolved to mean 'breasts'; almost always phrased in the plural.

- Yeahh, but howdja like them bazooms on that P.R. chick? — Richard Price, *The Wanderers* 1974

**bazooties** *noun*

the female breasts *US, 1997*

- — Anna Scotti and Paul Young, *Buzzwords* 1997

**BDSM; BD/SM** *noun*

bondage, domination, sadism and sadochism or sado-masochism, unified as a sexual subculture *US, 1969*

- Even fashion is taking a lead from the BDSM scene. Black leather, chokers, spikes and high heels have all graced the catwalks over the last year or so. — *Code* January, 2002

**beach boy** *noun*

a handsome, young black man who takes white female tourists as lovers *BARBADOS, 1996*

- — Richard Allsopp, *Dictionary of Caribbean English Usage* 1996

**beam** *noun*

► to have your high beams on

(used of a female) to experience erect nipples *US, 2003*

Related to describing such a female as having her HIGH BEAMS on.

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**bean** *noun*

the clitoris *UK, 2001*

- The scenes with her flicking her bean [masturbating] are fucking good. — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

**bean queen** *noun*

a homosexual who prefers Latin Americans as sexual partners *US, 1988*

- — H. Max, *Gay (S)language* 1988

**beans** *noun*

sexual satisfaction *UK, 1997*

A meal that 'fills you up'.

- I told him I's givin' her beans before him so he calls me a cunt an' we had

a scrap. — Nick Barlay, *Curvy Lovebox* 1997

**beard** *noun*

a woman's pubic hair *US*, 2005

- [S]he strips down to bumpers and beard, then climbs aboard his Oscar Meyer-mobile. — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**bearded clam** *noun*

the vulva *US*, 1965

- He gobbles one beaver and gets promoted. I've ate close to three hundred bearded clams in my time and never even got a commendation. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Choirboys* 1975

**beast** *noun*

the penis *UK*, 2001

- [H]e iz very mesculin [masculine] and iz got a beast dat iz well in hadvance of hiz age. — Sacha Baron-Cohen, *Da Gospel According to Ali G* 2001

**beast** *verb*

to have anal sex *UK*, 1999

- "What you been up to then, Lisa?" "Well, you know, getting beasted by Jason. What with him being inside for so long, one of the problems is they always want to do it up the arse." — Jeff Pope and Terry Winsor, *Essex Boys* 1999

**beasting** *noun*

from a male perspective, an act of sexual intercourse *UK*, 2003

Possibly inspired by the **BEAST WITH TWO BACKS**.

- [T]onight I'm planning to give her a beasting she won't forget. — Colin Butts, *Is Harry Still on the Boat?* 2003

**beast with two backs** *noun*

vaginal, face-to-face sexual intercourse between a heterosexual couple; sex between two people *UK*, 1604

From Shakespeare.

- Hey you!! Did you make the beast with two backs with my little ewe? — Barry Humphries, *The Wonderful World of Barry McKenzie* 1968

**beat** *verb*

► **beat about the bush; beat around the bush**

1 (of a female) to masturbate *UK*, 1991

Wordplay on 'beat' (used in many terms of male masturbation) and **BUSH** (the pubic hair).

- Forgive me. I probably don't have time to beat about your bush. — Terry Victor, *Return of the Menu Monster* 1991

► **beat it**

2 (of a male) to masturbate *US*, 1995

- The plane started spinning around, going out of control. So my cousin decides it's all over, and he whips it out and starts beating it right there. — *Mallrats* 1995

► **beat the pup**

3 (of a male) to masturbate *US*, 1950

- — Hyman E. Goldin et al., *Dictionary of American Underworld Lingo* 1950

► **beat your baloney**

4 (of a male) to masturbate *US*, 1969

- One maverick among those polled got his kicks beating his baloney during TV commercials. — *Screw* 10th November 1969

► **beat your bishop**

5 (of a male) to masturbate *US*, 1916

- In fact you can sit here and rest or beat your bishop while I go ramblin around there, I like to ramble by myself. — Jack Kerouac, *The Dharma Bums* 1958

► **beat your meat; beat the meat**

6 (of a male) to masturbate *US*, 1936

- Suppose you just sit down and beat your meat if you're getting anxious. — Norman Mailer, *The Naked and the Dead* 1948

**beat off** *verb*

(of a male) to masturbate *US*, 1962

- [T]hen there was only emptiness and the same sort of something-wasted feeling he'd had when he was his little brother's age and beat off in the bathroom. — Jess Mowry, *Way Past Cool* 1992

**beat sheet** *noun*

a pornographic magazine *US*, 1997

- — Anna Scotti and Paul Young, *Buzzwords* 1997

**beaver** *noun*

a woman's pubic region; a woman as a sex object; sex with a woman *US*, 1927

- Hey, you know what the cryptic term "Beaver" refers to in those nudie movie ads? Then you're sharper than a Gillette. — *San Francisco Chronicle* 27th September 1967

**beaver cleaver** *noun*

a womaniser; the penis *UK*, 1981

- Do black men truly have such burdensome Beaver Cleavers?  
— Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

**beaver creek** *noun*

► **have a bite at beaver creek**

to perform oral sex on a woman *US*, 2001

- Another way to say “cunnilingus” [...] Having a bite at beaver creek[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**beaver fever** *noun*

an obsession with women and sex *US*, 1997

- — Anna Scotti and Paul Young, *Buzzwords* 1997

**beaver flick** *noun*

a pornographic film *US*, 1970

- “We know we’ve got a long way to go but we’re trying not to make just beaver flicks.” (Quoting Jim Mitchell). — *The Berkeley Tribe* 22nd-28th August 1970

**beaver loop** *noun*

a repeating video featuring female frontal nudity *US*, 1971

- During my career, I’ve probably seen close to 500 beaver loops and maybe 200 hard-core shorts[.] — *Screw* 2nd August 1971

**beaver pie** *noun*

the female genitals, especially as the object of sucking and licking *UK*, 1983

- — Tom Hibbert, *Rockspeak!* 1983

**beaver red** *noun*

a photograph or film depiction of a woman’s vulva, showing a hint of pink but not the vaginal lips *US*, 1970

- No, that’s what we call “beaver red.” It’s not prosecutable as long as you don’t have the lips showing or hanging out all through the picture. — Roger Blake, *The Porno Movies* 1970

**beaver-shooting** *noun*

a concerted voyeuristic effort to find women whose genitals or pubic hair can be seen *US*, 1970

- I better explain about beaver-shooting. A beaver-shooter is, at bottom, a Peeping Tom. It can be anything from peering over the top of the dugout to look up dresses to hanging from the fire escape on the twentieth floor of some hotel to look into a window. — Jim Bouton, *Ball Four* 1970

**beaver shot** *noun*

a photograph or filming of a woman’s genitals *US*, 1970

In the early 1960s LA-based band The Periscopes recorded a rock’n’roll tune called “Beaver Shot” which was banned from the radio after two plays.

- In commercial film prior to this, other than documentaries on nudism, a view of the pubic region – the “beaver shot” it was called – occurred only as a brief glimpse[.] — Terry Southern, *Blue Movie* 1970

**beaver-with-stick** *noun*

full frontal male nudity *US*, 1977

- Back in the good old days, like the middle ’60s, when female “beaver” films were all the rage, the industry catered primarily to the heterosexual trade. Oh, sure, there was the occasional male “beaver-with-stick” flick, but these were the exception. — *San Francisco Chronicle* 24th January 1977

**beef** *noun*

1 the vagina; an attractive and sexual woman *BARBADOS*, 1982

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

2 the penis *US*, 2001

- “The boy is masturbating” [...] Beef Strokin’ off[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**beef** *verb*

to have sex *US*, 1975

- There were sounds from Connell’s bedroom [...] Connell was beefing her. — G.F. Newman, *The Gurnor* 1997

**beef-a-roni** *noun*

a muscular, handsome male *US*, 1985  
Punning with the name of a food product and the many meat images involved in sexual slang.

- — Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* April, 1985

**beef bugle** *noun*

the penis, especially as an object of oral sex *AUSTRALIA*, 1971

- Have youse tried blowin’ the old beef bugle? — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**beefcake** *noun*

artistic or photographic depictions of nude or partially nude muscular men *US*, 1949

The sexual reciprocal of **CHEESECAKE**.

- Lesbian periodicals, male “beefcake,” pamphlets, cards, buttons, and a host of fine fiction on the homosexual theme adorn the shelves of Craig’s bookstore. — *Screw* 21st February 1969

**beef curtains** *noun*

the labia *US, 1998*

- — Paul Baker, *Polari* 2002

**beef injection; hot beef injection** *noun*

sexual intercourse *US, 1968*

- [W]hat Rollo really needs is love, affection, understanding, etc., etc. In other words, a beef injection. — Angelo d’Arcangelo, *The Homosexual Handbook* 1968

**been around** *adjective*

sexually experienced *US, 1979*

- Brad and Dell both told me “for my own good” that Deb “has been around.” — Beatrice Sparks (writing as ‘Anonymous’), *Jay’s Journal* 1979

**been there** *adjective*

said of a person with whom the speaker has had sex *Fiji, 1996*

- She’s a fuck-around man. Lotsa fellas been there. — Jan Tent, 1996

**bee stings** *noun*

small female breasts *US, 1964*

- — Michael Dalton Johnson, *Talking Trash with Redd Foxx* 1994

**behind-the-behind** *noun*

anal sex *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**bejonkers** *noun*

the female breasts *AUSTRALIA, 1988*

- — James McDonald, *A Dictionary of Obscenity, Taboo and Euphemism* 1988

**bell** *noun*

the clitoris *AUSTRALIA, 1988*

- — James McDonald, *A Dictionary of Obscenity, Taboo and Euphemism* 1988

**bell end** *noun*

the head of the penis *UK, 1997*

- [H] brushed his bell end up and down her lips before ramming himself inside her — Colin Butts, *Is Harry on the Boot?* 1997

**belly queen** *noun*

a male homosexual who prefers face-to-face intercourse *US, 1965*

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy’s Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**belly ride** *noun*

sexual intercourse *US, 1993*

- — Kenn ‘Naz’ Young, *Naz’s Dictionary of Teen Slang* 1993

**Benny boy** *noun*

a young transvestite prostitute found in Manila and other Southeast Asian cities *PHILIPPINES, 1967*

- The Benny Boy is a man who is dressed as a woman and uses adhesive tape to keep his genitals flat against his abdomen. — Charles Winick and Paul Kinsie, *The Lively Commerce* 1972

**bent** *adjective*

1 sexually deviant *UK, 1957*

- Being tall I could pass for a foreign soldier, albeit a slightly bent one. — Fiona Pitt-Kethley, *Red Light Districts of the World* 2000

2 homosexual *UK, 1959*

- Does your family know you’re bent? — Armistead Maupin, *Babycakes* 1984

**best friend** *noun*

your penis *AUSTRALIA, 1992*

- So I wrapped a \$50 note around my best friend (*he means his DICK readers*) and fastened it on with a rubber band. I woke up next morning with my Morning Glory being choked. — *Picture* 5th February 1992

**bi** *noun*

a bisexual person *US, 1956*

- If he were a “bi” he’d want to get into the act and maybe hump his buddy while ol’ buddy is humping you. — *Screw* 16th May 1969

**bi** *adjective*

bisexual *US, 1956*

- Met this quietly sensual “bi” friend of Martin’s, wearing a clerical collar. — Jefferson Poland and Valerie Alison, *The Records of the San Francisco Sexual Freedom League* 1971

**Bianca blast** *noun*

oral sex performed with a mouth full of

Bianca mouth wash *US, 1993*

- — J.R. Schwartz, *The Official Guide to the Best Cat Houses in Nevada* 1993

**bi-curious** *adjective*

interested in experimenting with bisexuality *US, 2002*

- [T]o check if I have missed this week's edition of Bi-Curious Girls. — *The Guardian* 28th October 2002

**bicycle** *noun*

a sexually promiscuous female *UK, 1989*

- A fellow might easily marry a girl whose oul' one had been getting her oats morning, noon and night, tongue hanging out for it, the town bicycle, like, only she never got caught. — Hugh Leonard, *Out After Dark* 1989

**biffer** *noun*

a prostitute *US, 1971*

- "Biffer," "prossie," "she-she," "pig-meat" are some other slang designations. — Charles Winick, *The Lively Commerce* 1971

**big** *verb*

to impregnate someone *US, 1917*

- He tu blame fuh biggin yu. — Iceberg Slim (Robert Beck), *Mama Black Widow* 1969

**big brown eye** *noun*

the female breast *US, 1971*

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

**big casino** *noun*

any sexually transmitted infection *US, 1948*

- Nitti, like Capone, had picked up in his travels the occupational malady of the underworld, euphemistically known as the capital prize, or big casino. — *San Francisco Call-Bulletin* 23rd February 1948

**Big O** *noun*

an orgasm *US, 1968*

- Then, just as I was about to reach the big O, shrieking with pleasure, he hurled me down the stairs[.] — Gore Vidal, *Myra Breckinridge* 1968

**big tender** *noun*

a scene in a pornographic film when the participants hug each other *US, 1991*

- Now, this [on screen] is what we call "the big tender," only the dialogue is a little different[.] — Robert Stoller and I.S. Levine, *Coming Attractions* 1991

**big-up** *adjective*

pregnant *BAHAMAS, 1995*

- — Patricia Clinton-Meicholas, *More Talkin' Bahamian* 1995

**bike** *noun*

a promiscuous woman *AUSTRALIA, 1945*

Suggests 'easy availability for a ride'. Often in compound as 'office bike', 'school bike', 'town bike', 'village bike', etc; occasionally, if reputation demands, 'the bike'.

- What an ugly old bike. I wouldn't ride her for practice!!! — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**bike space** *noun*

the vagina *UK, 2001*

From the phrase 'I know "where i'd like to park my bike"', said by a man considering a woman as a sexual object.

- — *Sky Magazine* July, 2001

**bilingual** *adjective*

bisexual *US, 1964*

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

**billiards** *noun*

the testicles *AUSTRALIA, 1988*

- — James McDonald, *A Dictionary of Obscenity, Taboo and Euphemism* 1988

**bimbo** *noun*

a well-built, attractive, somewhat dim woman *US, 1920*

- New York has the most beautiful bimbos on earth and it will amuse you to learn that few of them come from New York. — Jack Lait and Lee Mortimer, *New York Confidential* 1948

**bint** *noun*

a promiscuous woman *UK, 1855*

Derogatory.

- Roger takes a great swig of his lager and says, quietly: — slags. lanto sniggers and agrees. — Bints. — Niall Griffiths, *Sheepshagger* 2001

**bird** *noun*

the penis *US, 1969*

- "Bird" — the male organ. Used in jovial greeting, as in "How's your bird?" — *Washington Post* 17th January 1985

**bird bandit** *noun*

a womaniser *UK, 1984*

- I walk into a well-known bird-bandit's lair and find a comely Richard [woman] flaunting her Arris [buttocks] around the gaff[.] — Anthony Masters, *Minder* 1984

**birdcage** *noun*

the anus *US, 1972*

- — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens' Vernacular* 1972

**birdie** *noun*

a passive, effeminate male homosexual *US*, 1921

- He didn't turn around even when he heard the crunch of boots on the gravel, or felt the heavy body of the bulldog creature filling the space at his back, or even when the sodomite spoke. "You're a birdie and I'm going to have your ass." — Robert Campbell, *Alice in La-La Land* 1987

**bitchsplitter** *noun*

the penis *US*, 2003

Used on-air in the telling of a joke by syndicated US broadcaster Mancow Muller, adopted as a name by a Canadian death metal band.

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**bite** *verb*

1 to flex, and thus contract, the sphincter during anal sex *US*, 1972

- — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens' Vernacular* 1972

## ERECT PENIS

**blue steeler** *noun, US*, 1997

a particularly erect erection

- — Vann Wesson, *Generation X Field Guide and Lexicon* 1997

**boner** *noun, US*, 1961

- [D]eep inside of me still burned the soul of a stupid and simple girl, who wanted nothing more out of life than to induce in every man she met a good hard boner. — Rita Ciresi, *Pink Slip* 1999

**chubby** *adjective, UK*, 1998

- [T]he sight of her big old arse is getting me chubby. — *Loaded* June, 2003

**diamond cutter** *noun, US*, 1975

- Then she slowly twists 360 degrees, all the while impaled on your diamond-cutter. — *The FHM Little Book of Bloke June*, 2003

**pride of the morning** *noun, US*, 1972

the erection experienced by a man upon awakening in the morning

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**biscuit** *noun*

1 a promiscuous woman *US*, 1993

- — Kenn 'Naz' Young, *Naz's Dictionary of Teen Slang* 1993

2 the buttocks *US*, 1950

- — Hyman E. Goldin et al., *Dictionary of American Underworld Lingo* 1950

**bishop** *noun*

the penis *US*, 1916

Used in a variety of expressions that refer to male masturbation.

- I banged the bishop over this one more times than I care to count. — Armistead Maupin, *Babycakes* 1984

**bitch** *noun*

a sexual submissive of either gender in a sado-masochistic relationship *UK*, 2002

Generally attached to a possessive pronoun.

- The sound of a voice I barely recognize as mine, moaning, "I'm your bitch, fuck me harder." — Val McDermid (Editors: Stella Duffy and Lauren Henderson), *Metamorphosis [Tart Noir]* 2002

▶ **bite the brown**

2 to perform mouth-to-anus sex *US*, 1972

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**biter** *noun*

the vagina *US*, 1998

- And out on the floor, after a long sexy masturbatory dance, her miniskirt around her hips; her rosy biter winking its hairy eye at me where I sat[.] — Clarence Major, *All-Night Visitors* 1998

**bit of black** *noun*

a black person objectified sexually *UK*, 1974

- I'd like to see how you'd handle a bit of black. Or vice versa. — Ted Lewis, *Jack Carter's Law* 1974

**bit of brush** *noun*

a woman regarded and categorised as a sexual object; the act of sex *AUSTRALIA*, 1965

- — William Dick, *A Bunch of Ratbags* 1965

**bit of cunt** *noun*

a woman regarded and categorised as a sex object; an act of sexual intercourse *UK, 1984*

- It's all a MaccLad wants / Beer 'n' 'sex' 'n' chips 'n' gravy / Tasty bit of cunt. — *The Macc Lads, Beer 'n' 'Sex' 'n' Chips 'n' Gravy 1985*

**bit of elastic** *noun*

the penis *UK, 1999*

- For me though, you can reserve your nice bit of elastic down there Nicky, do the trick just nicely. — Jeremy Cameron, *Brown Bread in Wengen 1999*

**bit of hard** *noun*

an erection *UK, 1978*

- [G]ive a bit of hard for a bit of soft [of a man, to have sex]. — Laurie Atkinson, 1978

**bit of rough** *noun*

a male lover, categorised as of a lower social status, or a rougher background than the partner *UK, 1999*

- They're howling for a bit of rough, this lot! — Kevin Sampson, *Powder 1999*

**bit of spare** *noun*

anyone providing sexual favours, even on a short-term or occasional basis; an unattached woman *UK, 1978*

'Bit of' plus conventional use of 'spare' (available).

- I always got the impression that Maurice was down her on the look out for a bit of spare. — Roger Busley, *Garvey's Code 1978*

**bit of stray** *noun*

a casual sexual acquaintance, usually female *UK, 2001*

- She was posh, too, and a lot brighter than his usual bits of stray. — Garry Bushell, *The Face 2001*

**bit of the other** *noun*

sexual intercourse *UK, 1984*

- Life is, after all, a bit at this, a bit at that and a bit of the other. — *The Observer*, 29th June 2003

**bit of tit** *noun*

a woman regarded as a sexual object; sex with a woman *UK, 1984*

- "I fancy a bit of tit tonight." "Lovely bit of tit, she was." — Beale, 1984

**bit on the side** *noun*

a lover; a love affair; extra-marital sex *UK, 2001*

- [A] ladies' man who regarded a bit-on-the-side as harmless[.] — Mark Powell, *Snap 2001*

**Bj** *noun*

an act of oral sex, a blow job *US, 1949*

- And what should be this film's finest sex scene, the finale between Ashlyn and Jamie, turns out to be mainly a simple b.j. ending in a facia. — *Adult Video News* February, 1993

**black jack** *noun*

the penis of a black man *US, 1965*

Homosexual usage.

- — *The Guild Dictionary of Homosexual Terms 1965*

**black velvet** *noun*

a black woman's vagina *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary 1967*

**black wings** *noun*

oral sex with a black woman *US, 2000*

- You got your Red Wings by eating a girl on her period and your Black Wings by eating a black girl. — Ralph 'Sonny' Barger, *Hell's Angel 2000*

**blanket drill** *noun*

sex in bed *US, 1964*

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms 1964*

**blister** *noun*

a prostitute *US, 1905*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary 1967*

**block** *noun*

► on the block

1 engaged in prostitution on the street *US, 1941*

- Have all the players and working girls smiling on her, lapping up the news that Inez been put out on the block again, handed over her little black book and gone back in harness. — John Sayles, *Union Dues 1977*

2 subjected to serial rape *NEW ZEALAND, 1973*

- Home had told the girl: "You've got between now and the time I finish this cigarette until you go into the bedroom and go on the block." — *Truth* 4th December 1973

**block** *verb*

to sodomise someone or subject them to serial rape *NEW ZEALAND, 1978*

- When a sheila came she knew what was going to happen, she was going to be blocked, gang raped. — Bill Payne, *Staunch* 1991

**blocks** *noun*▶ **put the blocks to**

to have sex with someone *US*, 1888

- Guys who spoke of “putting the blocks to” a chick were bound to be assholes too[.] — *Screw* 3rd January 1972

**blow** *noun*

an act of oral sex performed on a man *US*, 1946

An abbreviation of **blow job**.

- Oh J-A-N-E-T \*I want a blow\* I love you so. — Sal Piro and Michael Hess, *The Official ‘Rocky Horror Picture Show’ Audience Participation Guide* 1991

**blow** *verb*

1 to perform oral sex *US*, 1930

- I, anticipating even more pleasure, wouldn’t allow her to blow me on the bus[.] — Neal Cassady, *The First Third* 1947

▶ **blow a load**

2 to ejaculate *US*, 1995

- Lois could never have Superman’s baby. Do you think her fallopian tubes could handle his sperm? I guarantee he blows a load like a shotgun. — *Mallrats* 1995

▶ **blow a nut**

3 to ejaculate *US*, 1994

- JAY: So I blow a nut on her belly, and I get out of there, just as my uncle walks in. — *Clerks* 1994

▶ **blow your beans**

4 to orgasm *AUSTRALIA*, 1985

- — Recorded by Thommo, *The Dictionary of Australian Swearing and Sex Sayings* 1985

▶ **blow your cookies**

5 to ejaculate *UK*, 2000

- I got a coachload of Japanese booked in [to a massage parlour] for the weekend. Don’t want ‘em to blow their cookies in the first five minutes and refuse to pay for the whole hour. — Chris Baker and Andrew Day, *Lock, Stock... & a Fist Full of Jack and Jills* 2000

**blow bath** *noun*

during the war in Vietnam, a bath, massage and sex *US*, 1991

- — Linda Reinberg, *In the Field* 1991

**blowboy** *noun*

a male homosexual *US*, 1935

- — Michael Dalton Johnson, *Talking Trash with Redd Foxx* 1994

**blow job** *noun*

an act of oral sex performed on a man, or, occasionally, a woman *US*, 1942

- Mario and Greg emerged triumphant from the same toilet, having received a wank and a blow-job respectively from a girl called Geraldine. — Colin Butts, *Is Harry on the Boat?* 1997

**blue** *adjective*

sexually explicit, pornographic *UK*, 1864

- [B]ut then one night he took us to a blue movie, and what do you suppose? There he was on the screen — Truman Capote, *Breakfast at Tiffany’s* 1958

**blue balls** *noun*

1 a pain in the testicles caused by long periods of sexual arousal without release *US*, 1916

Also South African variant ‘blou balles’.

- She’s taken their blood pressures on a wild-goose chase, and abandoned them with blueballs. — Josh Alan Friedman, *Tales of Times Square* 1986

2 any sexually transmitted infection *US*, 1912

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

**blue steeler** *noun*

a particularly erect erection *US*, 1997

- — Vann Wesson, *Generation X Field Guide and Lexicon* 1997

**blue veiner** *noun*

a rigid erection *US*, 1975

- During his one month convalescence Rosco was unable to raise what Harold Bloomguard called a “diamond cutter” or even a “blue veiner” due to the shooting pains in his groin. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Choirboys* 1975

**bob** *verb*

to perform oral sex on a man *US*, 1995

- How much more can I bob here? — *Kids* 1995

**bobo** *noun*

the vagina *BAHAMAS*, 1982

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**body shop** *noun*

a bar catering to an unmarried clientele with sexual agendas *US*, 1970

- Pete Rozelle was in town this weekend. He popped into one of those body shops on Union Street Friday night, squeezing past the sweet young things and the hot-to-trot hustlers. — *San Francisco Examiner* 24th September 1970
- body-to-body** *noun*  
a sexual service offered in some massage parlours in which a girl will massage her client with her body *UK, 2003*
- [T]wo-way body-to-body: the girl will massage her client with her body and vice versa. — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003
- boff** *noun*  
sex; an act of sexual intercourse *US, 1956*
- Ladies flock to kiss him, pay respects, and, in some cases, hope for a little boff. — Josh Alan Friedman, *Tales of Times Square* 1986
- boff** *verb*  
to have sex *US, 1937*
- And yet, go understand people – it is her pleasure while being boffed to have one or the other of my forefingers lodged snugly up her anus. — Philip Roth, *Portnoy's Complaint* 1969
- bog bird** *noun*  
a woman who is willing to have sex in a public lavatory *UK, 2003*
- Just a dirty old bog-bird. — Colin Butts, *Is Harry Still on the Boat?* 2003
- boink** *verb*  
to have sex with someone *US, 1897*
- On one call-out Anne had told the pathologist that she wouldn't have had any problem at all with a first-date boinking of the actor who'd played Hari. — Joseph Wambaugh, *Floaters* 1996
- boinking** *noun*  
sexual intercourse *US, 2005*
- Julia joins a horned-up farmhand for some boinking in the barn. — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005
- bombs** *noun*  
the female breasts *US, 1968*
- — Collin Baker et al., *College Undergraduate Slang Study Conducted at Brown University* 1968
- bone** *noun*  
the penis, especially when erect *US, 1916*
- “Why, if you mean do I think I could get a bone up over that old buzzard, no, I don't believe I could...” — Ken Kesey, *One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest* 1962
- bone** *verb*  
to have sex from the male point of view *US, 1971*
- It's a lot more interesting than just flinging off your clothes and boning away on the neighbor's swing set. — *Heathers* 1988
- bone-on** *noun*  
an erection *US, 1927*
- I swear to Christ, B., I never got such a terrific bone-on in my life! Like a fucking rock[.] — Terry Southern, *Blue Movie* 1970
- bone queen** *noun*  
a male homosexual who favours performing oral sex *US, 1964*
- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964
- boner** *noun*  
an erection *US, 1961*
- [D]eep inside of me still burned the soul of a stupid and simple girl, who wanted nothing more out of life than to induce in every man she met a good hard boner. — Rita Ciresi, *Pink Slip* 1999
- boneyard** *noun*  
a conjugal visit in prison *US, 1989*
- — James Harris, *A Convict's Dictionary* 1989
- boning tool** *noun*  
the penis *US, 2001*
- — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001
- bonk** *noun*  
sexual intercourse *UK, 2000*
- I had a really funny bonk in Tenerife once. Or was it twice, no, I only did her once but it was a good one. — Dave Courtney, *Raving Lunacy* 2000
- bonk** *verb*  
to have sex *UK, 1975*
- His plan was to shack up with some fat girlfriend of his, piping [smoking crack cocaine] and bonking the night away[.] — Lanre Fehintola, *Charlie Says...* 2000
- boob** *noun*  
the female breast *US, 1931*

- Her breasts weren't especially big, or little, or round, or pointy or any of those magazine-writer tit fetish cliches. They were just nice boobs on a nice woman. — Gurney Norman, *Divine Right's Trip (Last Whole Earth Catalog)* 1971
- boobitas; boobititas** *noun*  
**small female breasts** *US, 1963*  
 A borrowed use of the Spanish diminutive.
- — Carol Ann Preusse, *Jargon Used by University of Texas Co-Eds* 1963
- boob man** *noun*  
**a male with a primary interest in a woman's breasts as a point of attraction** *US, 1073*
- Like, most of 'em got small little titties and are skinny, so if you're a boob man your hands feel kinda empty. — Cherokee Paul McDonald, *Into the Green* 2001
- boo-boos** *noun*  
**the testicles** *US, 1951*
- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967
- booby; boobie** *noun*  
**a female breast** *US, 1916*
- Sitting in the back seat with the pudgy girl was his date – big boobies, he remembered, they jiggled. — Bernard Wolfe, *The Late Risers* 1954
- boogie** *noun*  
**the vagina** *US, 1969*
- — J. E. Lighter, *Historical Dictionary of American Slang, Volume 1* 1994
- boogie** *verb*  
**to have sex** *US, 1960*
- — *The Sunday Telegraph Magazine* 11th March 1979
- boom-boom** *noun*  
**sex** *US, 1964*  
 From Asian pidgin. Major use in Vietnam during the war.
- [A]nd I get to wondering what the fuck am I doing sleeping on the couch in my own house instead of in there doing boom-boom with the little woman[.] — Robert Campbell, *Juice* 1988
- boom-boom** *verb*  
**to copulate** *US, 1971*
- Hey, baby-san, you boum-boum G.I.? — *Screw* 15th February 1971
- boom-boom girl** *noun*  
**a prostitute** *US, 1966*
- The rest of the day was spent in finding a boom-boom girl. — Charles Anderson, *The Grunts* 1976
- boom-boom house; boom-boom parlor** *noun*  
**a brothel** *US, 1966*
- — *American-Statesman (Austin, Texas)* 9th January 1966
- boom-dee-boom** *noun*  
**sex** *US, 1984*
- Some of the boom-dee-boom girls. Some of the owners of the boom-dee-boom clubs. — Wallace Terry, *Bloods* 1984
- boomers** *noun*  
**large female breasts** *US, 2005*
- Kinked-up Lisa dons a leather outfit that showcases her boomers and buncakes while she drips hot wax on her man-friend. — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005
- boongy** *noun*  
**the buttocks** *BAHAMAS, 1995*
- — Patricia Clinton-Meicholas, *More Talkin' Bahamian* 1995
- boots** *noun*  
**▶ put the boots to**  
**to have sex with someone** *US, 1933*
- I'd rather put the boots to Mrs. A. than Mrs. S. — *Screw* 18th July 1969
- booty; booty** *noun*  
**1 the buttocks** *US, 1928*
- He's Cyndia Lauper's boyfriend, so no skin search; Cyndi wouldn't want us looking up his boodie. — James Ellroy, *Suicide Hill* 1986
- 2 the vagina** *US, 1925*
- I've got a body as well as a booty. — Parlet, *Booty Snatchers* 1979
- booty bandit** *noun*  
**an aggressive, predatory male homosexual** *US, 1962*
- Inmates subject to rape ("punks") face threats and violence perpetrated by stronger inmates ("daddies," "jockers," or "booty bandits") who initiate unwanted sexual acts. — *Corrections Today* December, 1996
- booty call** *noun*  
**a date made for the sole purpose of engaging in sex** *US, 1997*

- He cruises the streets of L.A. in one long booty call. — Ana Loria, *1 2 3 Be A Porn Star!* 2000

**bootylicious** *adjective*

sexually attractive, especially with reference to the buttocks *US*, 2001

- I don't think you / Ready for this / 'Cause my body too / Bootylicious for ya babe — Destiny's Child *Bootylicious* 2001

**bop** *verb*

1 to have sex with someone *US*, 1974

- Your dick been limp for a year, 'cept when you're bopping your buddy Tony up there. — *Platoon* 1986

► **bop the baloney**

2 (of a male) to masturbate *US*, 1983

- Do you ever bop your baloney? — *National Lampoon's Vacation* 1983

**border** *noun*

a woman's pubic hair *UK*, 2001

A cultivated variation of the 'garden' theme.

- I love the way the girls in Nirvana do their borders. It's like they're having a little contest to see who can shave their minge in the most eye-catching way. — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

**Boston tea party** *noun*

a sexual fetish in which the sadist defecates or urinates on the masochist *US*, 1967

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**both ways** *adverb*

to be bisexual *US*, 1988

- You trying to tell me if I don't like spiders it means I go both ways? — Elmore Leonard, *Freaky Deaky* 1988

**bottom** *noun*

1 the pimp's favourite of the prostitutes working for him *US*, 2002

An abbreviation of 'bottom bitch' or 'bottom lady'.

- His bottom was Rudy, a seasoned ho from Georgia. — Tracy Funches, *Pimpnosis* 2002

2 the submissive partner in a homosexual or sado-masochistic relationship *US*, 1961

- Boots could take either the top or the bottom, without the least show of emotion. — Donald Goines, *Whoreson* 1972

**bottom man** *noun*

the passive partner in a homosexual relationship *US*, 1972

- Bottom man is the masochist in an S/M relationship (antonym: top man). The term refers exclusively to the hierarchial contrast of the two partners, one subject to the other, and need not correspond to the actual physical position — Wayne Dynes, *Homolexis* 1985

**bouncy-bouncy** *noun*

sexual intercourse *US*, 1960

- — Kenn 'Naz' Young, *Naz's Dictionary of Teen Slang* 1993

**boungy; bungy** *noun*

the anus *BAHAMAS*, 1982

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**box** *noun*

1 the vagina; a woman *UK*, 1605

- I grabbed her by the shoulders, kissed her, and right quick from some instinctive sense shoved my hand right up her dress and came up with her box shining golden in the golden sun. — Jack Kerouac, *Letter to Neal Cassady* 10th January 1951

2 the posterior, the buttocks *US*, 1965

Originally black, then gay usage.

- — Paul Baker, *Polari* 2002

**box-chaser** *noun*

a man who relentlessly pursues women *US*, 1969

- He was a real triple-threat man — boozier, Bible-thumper and box-chaser. — Joey V., *Portrait of Joey* 1969

**box lunch; box lunch at the Y** *noun*

oral sex on a woman *US*, 1964

The character Y resembles a woman's groin and plays on **box** (the vagina).

- [C]omments such as "likes to make," "frigid," "the picture does her too much justice," "box lunch," "a real roller," "get laid," ad infinitum. — John Nichols, *The Sterile Cuckoo* 1965

**boy in the boat** *noun*

the clitoris *US*, 1916

- [T]hose who felt that the ladies should have big bursts but could have them only in that highly localized surface nodule known in the trade as the vestigial phallus, or button, or boy in the boat. — Bernard Wolfe, *The Magic of Their Singing* 1961

**boy toy** *noun*

a young, attractive woman or man who is the object of sexual desire of their elders, homosexual or heterosexual *US, 1989*

- After two months he started complaining about being used as a boy toy – in bed he had no objection to being a sex object, but afterward he wanted me to respect him for his mind. — Anka Radakovich, *The Wild Girls Club* 1994

**bozack** *noun*

the penis; the entire male genitalia *US, 1990*  
Sometimes shortened to 'zack'.

- And the bitches? They'll do anything for it. I got my bozack done every day last week. Several times a time. — *New Jack City* 1990

**brandy** *noun*

lubricant applied to the anus in preparation for anal sex *UK, 2002*

- — Paul Baker, *Polari* 2002

**Brazilian landing strip; Brazilian** *noun*

the trimming of a woman's pubic hair such that only a narrow strip remains; the result thereof *US, 2001*

- Maybe one percent of my clients have stuck to the old conservative bikini line wax – the rest have converted to Brazilians. — *Nerve* December 2000 – January, 2001

**break** *verb*► **break luck**

(of a prostitute) to have sex with the first customer of the day or night *US, 1969*

- Several of her stable prosses were chatting over too hot cups of coffee, eager to break luck, anxious for Leila to tell them where to turn the first trick of their workday. — Emmett Grogan, *Final Score* 1976

**break-luck** *noun*

a prostitute's first customer of the day *US, 1993*

- — *Washington Post* 7th November 1993

**brick** *verb*

to have sex leaning against a brick wall for balance and purchase *UK, 2001*

- [D]escribe a sex act (eg: "bricking" means shagging against a brick wall)[.] — *Sky Magazine* May, 2001

**bricks** *noun*

## ► on the bricks

working as a street prostitute *US, 1981*

- "Oh, they might treat you real nice at first, talk to you pretty, show you a good time, buy you pretty things, but before you know what's happening they got you out on the bricks." — Alix Shulman, *On the Stroll* 1981

**brick shithouse** *noun*

a woman, or rarely a homosexual man, with a curvaceous figure; a powerfully built man *US, 1928*

Sometimes euphemised to a simple 'house'.

- The girl is underage but built like a brick shit-house, and there's no corroboration. — Edwin Torres, *Q & A* 1977

**bridal suite** *noun*

a two-man prison cell *NEW ZEALAND, 1999*

A frank allusion to homosexual sex in prison.

- — Harry Orsman, *A Dictionary of Modern New Zealand Slang* 1999

**bring off** *verb*

to induce and achieve an orgasm *UK, 1984*

- "Bring me off," I'm saying. "Finger me. Fuck me." — Kevin Sampson, *Clubland* 2002

**British Standard Handful** *noun*

the average female breast *UK, 1977*

A play on standards established by the British Standards Institute.

- A third nurse complained that Dr. Galea, a married man, squeezed one of her breasts and told her: "You are the three British standard handfuls." — *The Mirror* 1999

**bronski** *verb*

to sandwich a face between female breasts *US, 1995*

- Ludwig Vogel managed to get bronskied by that night's headliner, Colt 45. — Howard Stern, *Miss America* 1995

**brothel spout** *noun*

a prostitute who is physically and emotionally worn out by her work *US, 1993*

- — J.R. Schwartz, *The Official Guide to the Best Cat Houses in Nevada* 1993

**brown** *noun*

the anus and/or rectum *US, 1916*

- Then, I'll wanna pinky you and put it in your friend's brown. — Kevin Smith, *Jay and Silent Bob Strike Back* 2001

**brown** *verb*

to perform anal sex upon someone *US*, 1933

- Let's just say a little friendly browning, OK? — Angelo d'Arcangelo, *The Homosexual Handbook* 1968

**brown** *adjective*

used for describing sexual activities

involving excrement *UK*, 2002

- I leans back in my chair thinking about my brown adventures and the way we was both fucking covered in shite. — Kevin Sampson, *Clubland* 2002

**brownie queen** *noun*

a male homosexual who enjoys the passive role in anal sex *US*, 1968

- A "brownie queen" is a homosexual male interested primarily in being the passive partner in anal intercourse. — James Harper, *Homo Laws in all 50 States* 1968

**brownies** *noun*

the female breasts, especially the nipples

*US*, 1982

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1982: 'Dyke diction: the language of lesbians'

## FLACCID PENIS

**deadwood** *noun*, *US*, 1995

Extended from **wood** (the erect penis).

- — *Adult Video News* October, 1995

**dolphin** *noun*, *US*, 1995

- — *Adult Video News* October, 1995

**flapper** *noun*, *US*, 1980

- — *Maledicta* Winter, 1980: 'A new erotic vocabulary'

**flop on** *noun*, *UK*, 2003

the penis that has become flaccid when an erection is to be preferred

- [A]bout ten minutes into it I got a flop on. — Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

**hanging Johnny** *noun*, *US*, 1980

- — *Maledicta* Winter, 1980: 'A new erotic vocabulary'

**Irish horse** *noun*, *US*, 1987

a flaccid or impotent penis

- — *Maledicta* 1986–1987: 'A continuation of a glossary of ethnic slurs in American English'

**Mister Floppy; Mr Floppy** *noun*, *UK*, 2003

the penis that has become flaccid when an erection is to be preferred

- [A]nxiety causes us to say hello to Mr Floppy[.] — Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

**softy** *noun*, *US*, 1995

- — *Adult Video News* October, 1995

**brown eye** *noun*

the anus *US*, 1954

- The video continues as Stag fucks Trinity's brown eye while she finishes reaming North. — *Adult Video* August/September, 1986

**brown eyes** *noun*

the female breasts, especially the nipples *US*, 1932

- — Collin Baker et al., *College Undergraduate Slang Study Conducted at Brown University* 1968

**Brownie Girls** *noun*

lesbian mutual oral-anal sex *US*, 1968

- Analingus, in which one one of the partners will be tongued, or playing "Brownie Girls" in which the two take turns upon each other. — L. Reinhard, *Oral Sex Techniques and Sex Practices Illustrated* 196

**brown job** *noun*

oral-anal sex *US*, 1971

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

**brown lover** *noun*

a person with a fetishistic love of

excrement *US*, 1996

- This series was started by some brown lovers like yourself[.] — Peter Sotos, *Index* 1996

**brown shower** *noun*

an act of defecation as part of

sadomasochistic sex play *UK*, 2003

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**brown wings** *noun*

experience of anal intercourse, or anal-oral sexual contact, considered as an achievement *US*, 1971

Originally Hell's Angel usage; 'brown' (the colour associated with the anus) plus 'wings' (badge of honour).

- But if you're the proud owner of an enormous penis and you still want to get your brown wings, the way is not to ask, it's to do. — *GQ* July, 2001

**bub** *noun*

the female breast *UK, 1826*

- A flask that fits over her bubs. — Irving Shulman, *The Amboy Dukes* 1947

**bubby** *noun*

the female breast *UK, 1655*

Usually in the plural.

- Their secondary sex characteristics are simply too conspicuous to pass without insult, and we were unmerciful towards them: tits, boobs, knockers, jugs, bubbies, bazooms, lungs, flaps and hooters we called them, and there was no way to be polite about it. — *Screw* 3rd January 1972

**bucket** *noun*

1 the vagina *UK, 2001*

- Women's genitalia were represented as (potential) containers (e.g., bucket, box, hair goblet), places to put things in (e.g., furry letterbox, disk drive, socket, slot), containers for semen (e.g., gism pot, spunk bin, honey pot), and containers for the penis/sex (e.g., willy warmer, wank shaft, shagbox). — *Journal of Sex Research* 2001

2 the buttocks; the anus *US, 1938*

- — Ellen C. Bellone (Editor), *Dictionary of Slang* 1989

**bud** *noun*

the female nipple *US, 1990*

- Your buds is as hard as two frozen huckleberries. — Robert Campbell, *Sweet La-La Land* 1990

**buddy window** *noun*

a hole between private video booths in a pornography arcade designed for sexual contact where none is officially permitted *US, 1996*

- The peep show has lost its popularity. The buddy window, glory hole. — James Ridgeway, *Red Light* 1996

**buds** *noun*

small female breasts *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**buff** *verb*

► buff the banana

(of a male) to masturbate *US, 2001*

- Another way to say “the boy is masturbating” [...] Buffing the banana[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**buffers** *noun*

the female breasts *US, 1964*

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

**bugger** *verb*

to play the active role in anal sex *UK, 1598*

- Don't try to analyze it. The quarterback buggering the linebacker. What a waste. — *Heathers* 1988

**bugle** *noun*

the erect penis *IRELAND, 1991*

- He could've given himself a bugle now, out there in the hall, just remembering what she was like and her smile; no problem. — Roddy Doyle, *The Van* 1991

**bulldag** *verb*

to perform oral sex on a woman *US, 1954*

- Cause, whore, I'm gonna sleigh-ride you and bulldag you too. — Bruce Jackson, *Get Your Ass in the Water and Swim Like Me* 1965

**bullet** *noun*

a single spurt of semen during male ejaculation *US, 1966*

Plays on *shoot* (to ejaculate).

- — David Rowan, *A Glossary for the 90s* 1998

**bullhead** *noun*

an extremely large penis *US, 1973*

- I told her to make a guy think he has a bullhead for a dick even if it's not as large as her clitoris. — A.S. Jackson, *Gentleman Pimp* 1973

**bull ring** *noun*

a strongly-muscled anus; in terms of anal intercourse, a virgin anus *UK, 2003*

- — *Gayness Explained, The FHM Little Book of Bloke* June, 2003

**bum** *verb*

to engage in anal intercourse *UK, 1999*

- I thought he was bummering Keva! Honest to God! I hears this mad moaning [...] just mad talking really... Oh my God! You've got your cock up me... fuck my butt, you bastard! — Kevin Sampson, *Powder* 1999

**bum bandit** *noun*

a male homosexual *UK, 1983*

- — Tom Hibbert, *Rockspeak!* 1983

**bum boy** *noun*

a homosexual male, especially a youthful, sexually inexperienced male who is the object of an older homosexual's desire *UK*, 1929

- You can find Christians as well as meths men, tear offs, outcasts, bum boys, prostitutes and head breakers on Skid Row. — Geoffrey Fletcher, *Down Among the Meths Men* 1966

**bum-bum** *noun*

the buttocks *TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO*, 2003

- — Lise Winer, *Dictionary of the English/Creole of Trinidad & Tobago* 2003

**bumfuck** *verb*

to have anal intercourse, to sodomise someone *US*, 1866

- I love being fucked up the arse, I just love it! Will you bum fuck me? — Stewart Home, *Sex Kick [britpulp] (else where)* 1999

**bum fun** *noun*

an intimate fondling of another's bottom *UK*, 2000

- [N]o snogging, lap dancing or bum fun. — Pete McCarthy, *McCarthy's Bar* 2000

**bump** *noun*

in a striptease or other sexual dance, a forceful pelvic thrust *US*, 1931

- A lot of white vocalists, even some with the big name bands today, are either as stiff as a stuffed owl or else they go through more wringing and twisting than a shake dancer, doing grinds and bumps all over the place[.] — Mezz Mezzrow, *Really the Blues* 1946

**bump** *verb*

1 in a striptease or other sexual dance, to thrust the hips forward as if copulating *US*, 1936

- Dancing boys strip-tease with intestines, women stick severed genitals in their cunts, grind, bump, and flick it at the man of their choice. — William Burroughs, *Naked Lunch* 1957

▶ **bump fuzz**

2 (used of a female) to have sex with another woman *US*, 1997

- — Pamela Munro, *U.C.L.A. Slang* 1997

▶ **bump pussies**

3 (used of lesbians) to have sex, especially by engaging in vulva-to-vulva friction *US*, 1967

- Two girls can, by interlacing themselves like forks, “bump pussies” as we used to say when I was a lad, and enjoy all of the thrills and chills of intercourse without even fingering themselves. — Angelo d’Arcangelo, *The Homosexual Handbook* 1968

▶ **bump the blanket**

4 to masturbate in bed *UK*, 2000

- If you need a toss [masturbation] you wait till association. We take it in turns, the rest of us go out [of the prison cell]. Don’t wanna hear you bumping the blanket in the middle of the night. — Chris Baker and Andrew Day, *Lock, Stock... & A Good Slopping Out* 2000

▶ **bump uglies**

5 to have sex *US*, 1989

- And Tango adds a phrase to the popular lexicon when Sly’s Tango asks Russell’s Cash, “Did you bump uglies with my sister?” — *USA Today* 22nd December 1989

**bumper** *noun*

the buttocks *US*, 1963

- I’ll moor it on the Chicago River and put on a big sign, “Babes with Big Bumpers Wanted.” — Red Rudensky, *The Gonif* 1970

**bum puncher** *noun*

a male taking the active role in anal sex, especially when finesse is not an issue

*AUSTRALIA*, 1985

- — Thommo, *The Dictionary of Australian Swearing and Sex Sayings* 1985

**bumpy** *noun*

the buttocks *BERMUDA*, 1985

- — Peter A. Smith and Fred M. Barritt, *Bermewjan Vurds* 1985

**bun** *noun*

the vagina *US*, 1970

- [He is] hung like a stud horse, too. If she can’t feel what he’s throwing her she must have a bun full of novocaine. — Lawrence Block, *No Score [The Affairs of Chip Harrison Omnibus]* 1970

**bunch punch** *noun*

sex involving multiple males and a single female *US*, 1975

- — *American Speech* Spring-Summer, 1975: ‘Razorback slang’

**bunghole** *noun*the anus *UK, 1611*

- The way you were banging the bunghole, you damned near fell in — Jim Thompson, *Pop. 1280* 1964

**bunk-up** *noun*an act of sexual intercourse *UK, 1958*

Originally military, post-World War 2.

- I'll have a leavy [levy] at the same time and imagine that I'm haveing [sic] a bunk up instead of you. — Frank Norman, *Bang To Rights* 1958

**bunny** *noun*1 the vulva and vagina *US, 1969*

- Especially when I reached around and started playing with her big, beautiful tits and fingering her slick-furry bunny. — Joey V., *Portrait of Joey* 1969

2 a homosexual male prostitute *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**buns** *noun*the buttocks *US, 1877*

- It was a drag with all the whiteys looking at a brother getting his buns kicked. — Babs Gonzales, *Movin' On Down De Line* 1975

**bunt** *noun*the buttocks *US, 1967*

A blend of 'buttocks' and 'cunt'.

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**bunty** *noun*semen *UK, 2000*

- I'd give that a good service I can tell you. Pump a couple of gallons of bunty up it any day of the week. — John King, *Human Punk* 2000

**burley; burly** *noun*burlesque *US, 1934*

- — Harold Wentworth and Stuart Berg Flexner, *Dictionary of American Slang* 1960

**burleycue** *noun*burlesque *US, 1923*

- There was also burly burleycue queen Carrie Finnell, who could make the tassels on her breasts swing in multiple directions. — Samuel L. Letter, *The Encyclopedia of the New York Stage, 1940–1950* 1992

**burn** *verb*1 to masturbate *US, 1975*

- BURN. \*\*\* To masturbate while looking at a provocative picture of a woman. — Miguel Pinero, *Short Eyes* 1975

2 to infect someone with a sexually transmitted disease *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**bury** *verb*► **bury the stiffy**from a male perspective, to have sex *US, 1994*

- — Michael Dalton Johnson, *Talking Trash with Redd Foxx* 1994

**bush** *noun*pubic hair, especially a woman's pubic hair *UK, 1650*

- Know what the biggest change is for me? Broads shavin' their bushes. I went over to Silvio's, it's like the Girl Scouts in there. — *The Sopranos* (Episode 53) 2004

**bush light** *noun*in the pornography industry, a light used to illuminate the genitals of the performers *US, 1995*

- — *Adult Video News* October, 1995

**bush mag** *noun*a magazine featuring photographs of naked women, focusing on their pubic hair and vulvas *US, 1972*

- The "tit magazines" of the Fifties and Sixties, which were fit only for the garbage pail, have transformed themselves of late into "bush mags." — *Screw* 3rd July 1972

**business** *noun*► **the business**prostitution *US, 1957*

- Prostitutes, from the very young beauties to the shabbiest old fleabags, say that you can measure women in the "business" by the kinds of operations in which they engage[.] — John M. Murtagh and Sara Harris, *Cast the First Stone* 1957

**bust** *verb*► **bust her vee**to take a female's virginity *UK, 2006*  
Black urban youth slang.

- I busted her vee last year. Pussy was live! — Noel Clarke, *Kidulthood* 2006

► **bust someone's drawers**

to have sex, seen as a conquest *US, 1990*

- Yeah, I've bust them draws once. But I just met her. I need time to get to know her. — *New Jack City* 1990

► **bust your nuts**

to experience an orgasm *US, 1964*

- She lay with her arms spread, like a female Christ or a woman who has just busted her nuts[.] — Clarence Cooper Jr, *The Farm* 1967

**bustle-punching** *noun*

frottage; an act of unwanted intimacy, usually in a crowded place, when a man rubs his penis against the hindquarters of an unsuspecting woman *UK, 1977*

- The practice, not uncommon in dense crowds, of a male rubbing his penis against the buttocks of females. The penis may or may not be exposed. — David Powis, *The Signs of Crime* 1977

**butch dike** *noun*

a aggressive, mannish lesbian *US, 1969*

- Rumors have it that a truly "butch dike" can whip any muscleman with her little finger. — *Screw* 27th June 1969

**butch trade** *noun*

a seemingly heterosexual man who consents to homosexual sex in the male role, receiving orally or giving anally *US, 1970*

- They want their men to be "butch trade." — *Screw* 22nd June 1970

**battered bun** *noun*

a prostitute, or, less specifically any woman, who has already had sex with several customers/men *UK, 1699*

Also heard in the plural.

- She knew that some men were inflamed by a woman who had just been with another man – April had told her the slang term for a woman in that state, a battered bun – and she knew intuitively that Edward was such a man. — Ken Follett, *A Dangerous Fortune* 1993

**butterfly girl** *noun*

a prostitute *US, 2004*

- — David Hart, *First Air Cavalry Division Vietnam Dictionary* 2004

**butter legs** *noun*

a promiscuous woman *AUSTRALIA, 1985*  
Because, like butter, her legs are 'easy to spread'.

- — Thommo, *The Dictionary of Australian Swearing and Sex Sayings* 1985

**butt floss** *noun*

a thong or string bikini with only a slender piece of fabric passing between the cheeks of the buttocks *US, 1991*

- — Trevor Cralle, *The Surfin'ary* 1991

**butt-fuck** *verb*

to copulate anally *US, 1968*

- He'll be at the Betty Ford Clinic while you and me do twenty-five at Raiford, getting butt-fucked in the showers. — Carl Hiaasen, *Tourist Season* 1986

**butt fucking** *noun*

anal sex *US, 1999*

- The Back Door Boys go for all the fag subtext of these homoerotic groups, exploring their interpretation of the hit song "I Want It That Way" – it's all about butt fucking. — *The Village Voice* 5th October 1999

**butthole** *noun*

the anus *US, 1951*

- We want to be phalluses in the butthole of pop. — *Jabberrock* [quoting Gibby Haines of the band *Butthole Surfers*] 1997

**button** *noun*

the clitoris *UK, 1900*

- [T]hose who felt that the ladies should have big bursts but could have them only in that highly localized surface nodule known in the trade as the vestigial phallus, or button, or boy in the boat. — Bernard Wolfe, *The Magic of Their Singing* 1961

**button-dicked** *adjective*

possessing a small penis *US, 1994*

- — Michael Dalton Johnson, *Talking Trash with Redd Foxx* 1994

**butt pirate** *noun*

an anal sex enthusiast *US, 1997*

- Francesca lived for butt-pirate porn and the old slap and tickle. — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

# Cc

## **cabaret** *verb*

to lie in bed masturbating *US, 1950*

- You better knock off reading that hot stuff and going carbaretting or you'll wind up bugged — Hyman E. Goldin et al., *Dictionary of American Underworld Lingo* 1950

## **cabbage** *noun*

the vagina *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

## **cabin stabbing** *noun*

(from a male perspective) an act of conventional sexual intercourse *JAMAICA, 2001*

- Real Rasta man to come / And sprinkle di lawn / And give her di cabin stabbing dem / From evenings to dawn. — Damien Marley, *MiBrenda* 2001

## **caboose** *noun*

1 the buttocks *US, 1919*

- He cussed her as he drove his needle-toed shoe into her wide caboose several times. — Iceberg Slim (Robert Beck), *Pimp* 1969

2 the final participant in serial sex *US, 1970*

From the phrase **PULL A TRAIN** used to describe the practice.

- — *Current Slang* Spring, 1970

## **cake** *noun*

1 the female breast *US, 1957*

- What they want is shows where one guy kicks another guy in the belly while a dame leans over 'em with her cakes falling out of her negligee. — Max Shulman, *Rally Round the Flag, Boys!* 1957

2 the vagina *US, 1967*

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

## **cake-eater** *noun*

a person who enjoys performing oral sex on women *US, 1967*

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

## **cakes** *noun*

the buttocks, especially female buttocks *US, 1993*

- — Judi Sanders, *Faced and Faded, Hanging to Hurl* 1993

## **cam** *verb*

to use a webcam in sexual play *UK, 2006*

- — Ashley Lister, *Swingers* 2006

## **camel toe** *noun*

the condition that exists when a tight-fitting pair of trousers, shorts, bathing suit or other garment forms a wedge or cleft between a woman's labia, accentuating their shape *US, 1994*

- Camel lips, an offensive name from the '50s when women wear their pants too tight. Also known as camel toes. The pants were designed to capitalize on that. — *USA Today* 12th April 1994

## **cammer** *noun*

a person who uses a webcam in sexual play *UK, 2006*

- Those cammers less inclined to such public displays[.] — Ashley Lister, *Swingers* 2006

## **can** *noun*

the buttocks *US, 1914*

- Mr. Preston overheard him ask Miss Pliny how long she'd been "parking her pretty can at Regressive Plywood." — C.D. Payne, *Youth in Revolt* 1993

## **candy maker** *noun*

a male homosexual who masturbates a partner to ejaculation and then licks and swallows the semen *US, 1964*

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

## **cane** *verb*

to have sex *US, 1966*

- Fuck me, was I caning last night. — Colin Butts, *Is Harry on the Boat?* 1997

## **can house** *noun*

a brothel *US, 1906*

- The Roamer Inn was like a model of all the canhouses I ever saw around Chicago[.] — Mezz Mezzrow, *Really the Blues* 1946

## **canned goods** *noun*

a virgin *US, 1967*

- — Anon., *King Smut's Wet Dreams Interpreted* 1978

## **canoe inspection** *noun*

a medical inspection of a woman's genitals for signs of a sexually transmitted disease *US, 1964*

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**canoe licking** *noun*

the act of oral sex on a woman *US*, 2001

- — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**cans** *noun*

the female breasts *US*, 1959

- Cans up to her chin and an ass like a brick shithouse. — Oscar Zeta Acosta, *The Autobiography of a Brown Buffalo* 1972

- “Natalie Wood, a carpenter’s dream. Flat as a board an’ easy to screw.” — Richard Price, *The Wanderers* 1974

**carpet** *noun*

► **clean the carpet**

(of a female) to masturbate *US*, 2001

- Another way to say “the girl is masturbating” [...] Cleaning the carpet[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**carpet burger** *noun*

oral sex performed on a woman *US*, 2001

## TESTICLES

**balls** *noun*, *UK*, 1325

- I joined the university karate class (not because I wanted a code of honour but so I could kick anyone in the balls who attacked me when I walked home late at night). — *The Guardian* 20th January 2004

**clangers** *noun*, *UK*, 1961

- You like real clangers? I’ll show you a pair that gong like Big Ben! — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Secrets of Harry Bright* 1985

**cods** *noun*, *UK*, 1632

- He don’t have cods enough to steal and all he wants to do is stand around and whip

some gal, you know. — Bruce Jackson, *Outside the Law* 1972

**knackers** *noun*, *UK*, 1866

From an earlier sense (castanets).

- I turned again, and – yeeeoowww! – a spade handle leapt up at me as I stepped on the end of it, and gave me a resounding whack in the crutch, right in the knackers, de-balling me. — *Alvin Purple* 1974

**nuts** *noun*, *US*, 1863

- If another one of these chairs hits me in the nuts, I’m gonna go postal. — *Austin Powers* 1999

**cantaloupes** *noun*

large female breasts *US*, 1974

- [H]e took 1 gander at those bouncing cantaloupes and gave “Bebe” the Bye-Bye. — Leo Rosten, *Dear Herm* 1974

**canyon** *noun*

the vagina *US*, 1980

- — Edith A. Folb, *runnin’ down some lines* 1980

**canyon-dive** *noun*

oral sex performed on a woman *US*, 1980

- — Edith A. Folb, *runnin’ down some lines* 1980

**captain’s log** *noun*

the penis *US*, 2001

A *Star Trek* cliché punning on **wood** (the erect penis).

- — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**carpenter’s dream** *noun*

a flat-chested woman *US*, 1974

From the pun ‘flat as a board, and easy to screw’.

- — Pamela Munro, *U.C.L.A. Slang* 2001

**car wash** *noun*

during the Vietnam war, an establishment where a man went for a haircut, bath, massage and sex *US*, 1977

- And finally the convoy would crank and crash past the strip of car-wash and hand-laundry whorehouses outside the Tay Ninh Base Camp gate, where the housecats got laid. — Larry Heinemann, *Close Quarters* 1977

**casabas** *noun*

the female breasts *US*, 1970

Spanish for “gourds”.

- What ever happened to comparing breasts to fruit – casabas, melons, peaches? [Letter to Editor] — *New York Times* 19th September 1993

**case** *verb*

► **go case**

to have sex with someone *UK*, 1950

From ‘case’ (a love affair).

- [S]he went case with some geezer now she's liveing [sic] with him. — Frank Norman, *Bang To Rights* 1958

**cat** *noun*

the vagina *UK, 1720*

- That puckered gash looked like she had grown an extra “cat.” — Iceberg Slim (Robert Beck), *Pimp* 1969

**catcher** *noun*

the passive partner in homosexual sex *US, 1966*

- I've been known to pitch, but I'm no catcher. — Malcolm Braly, *On the Yard* 1967

**cat lapper** *noun*

a lesbian; someone who enjoys performing oral sex on women *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**cat pan** *noun*

a bowl used for washing the vagina *TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, 2003*

- — Lise Winer, *Dictionary of the English/Creole of Trinidad & Tobago* 2003

**cave** *noun*

the vagina *UK, 2001*

- — *Sky Magazine* July, 2001

**caviar** *noun*

human faecal matter in the context of a sexual fetish *UK, 2002*

A euphemism used in pornography.

- I had never seen a “caviar” video before, and was fascinated by the sight of a well-dressed German couple working on their plate of faeces with forks and knives[.] — Anabel Chong, *Life Beyond the Bidet [Inappropriate Behaviour]* 2002

**CBT** *noun*

in the subculture of consensual sado-masochism, the infliction of discomfort and pain on a male's genitals *UK, 2002*

An initialism of cock (the penis), ‘ball’ (the testicle) and ‘torture’.

- She wanted pretty severe CBT, and no, I'm not going to describe what it involved in this case[.] — Claire Mansfield and John Mendelssohn, *Dominatrix* 2002

**cement mixer** *noun*

a dancer who rotates her pelvis in a simulation of sexual intercourse *US, 1951*

- Belly down she's a cement mixer. — Thurston Scott, *Cure it with Honey* 1951

**CFM** *adjective*

sexually suggestive *US, 1989*

An abbreviation of COME-FUCK-ME.

- — Pamela Munro, *U.C.L.A. Slang* 1989

**CFNM** *noun*

clothed female naked/nude male, as a sexual subculture and pornographic genre *US, 2004*

- — *www.cfnm.net* 2004

**chabobs** *noun*

the female breasts *US, 1962*

- McMurphy starts. “She's got one hell of a set of chabobs,” is all he can think of. — Ken Kesey, *One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest* 1962

**chach** *noun*

the vagina; a despised woman *US, 2003*

- — Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* November, 2003

**chains and canes** *noun*

restraint and corporal punishment as a sexual fetish *UK, 2003*

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**chair cheeks** *noun*

the buttocks *US, 2005*

- [H]er exquisitely formed chair cheeks and her perfecting thrusting, ever-slightly swaying top tier are impossible to look away from? — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**chamber of commerce** *noun*

a brothel *US, 1949*

- — Vincent J. Monteleone, *Criminal Slang* 1949

**champagne** *noun*

human urine in the context of a sexual fetish *US, 1987*

- — Thomas E Murray and Thomas R Murrell, *The Language of Sodomasochism* 1989

**chancre mechanic** *noun*

a military medic, especially one assigned to diagnose and treat sexually transmitted infections *US, 1944*

- [H]e had been doc of Baker Company, survivor of the Makin Raid, as opposed to your typical natty, run-of-the-mill chancre mechanic. — W.E.B. Griffin, *The Corps Book II* 1987

**change** *verb*► **change your luck**

(used of a white person) to have sex with a black person; to have sex with a person of the sex with whom one would not ordinarily have sex *US*, 1916

- Hey, Flo, gonna take the little monkey home with you, change your luck?  
— Dick Gregory, *Nigger* 1964

**change of luck** *noun*

(used of a white person) sex with a black person *US*, 1916

- I know you, you after a change of luck.  
— Bernard Wolfe, *The Magic of Their Singing* 1961

**charity fuck** *noun*

sexual intercourse engaged in by one partner as an act of generosity *US*, 1978

- [A]sk her for an affair, a charity fuck, anything[.] — Joel Rose, *Kill Kill Faster Faster* 1997

**charity girl** *noun*

an amateur prostitute or promiscuous woman *US*, 1916

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**charity goods** *noun*

a promiscuous woman who does not expect payment for sex *US*, 1966

- — Rose Giallombardo, *Society of Women* 1966: Glossary of Prison Terms

**charity stuff** *noun*

a woman who, while promiscuous, does not prostitute herself *US*, 1950

- — Hyman E. Goldin et al., *Dictionary of American Underworld Lingo* 1950

**charleys** *noun*

the testicles *US*, 1964

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

**Charlie Chester; charlie** *noun*

a paedophile, a child molester; often used as a nickname for a headmaster *UK*, 2003

Rhyming slang, used by schoolchildren, formed, for no reason other than a convenient rhyme, from the name of the comedian and broadcaster, 1914–96.

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**charlie willy** *noun*

a real or imagined state of sexual arousal as a result of cocaine usage, 1999

Combines 'charlie' (cocaine) with **willy** (the penis).

- — Alon Shulman, *The Style Bible* 1999

**charver** *noun*

a woman, especially when objectified sexually; an act of heterosexual intercourse with a woman *UK*, 1979

- I need a good charver, a bitta freestyle, a good bunk-up. — J.J. Connolly, *Layer Cake* 2000

**charver; charva** *verb*

to have sex *UK*, 1962

From Romany *charvo* (to interfere with).

- Marchmare walloping a strange bird he later charvered — Derek Raymond (Robin Cook), *The Crust on its Uppers* 1962

**chassis** *noun*

the female breasts *US*, 1957

- They really had no idea what was coming off — even though Barbara had a couple of fangled chassis that would put Jayne Mansfield to shame.  
— Frederick Kohner, *Gidget* 1957

**cheaters** *noun*

padding that enhances the apparent size of a female's breasts *US*, 1972

- — Helen Dahlskog (Editor), *A Dictionary of Contemporary and Colloquial Usage* 1972

**check** *verb*

► **check the oil level**

to penetrate a vagina with your finger *CANADA*, 2003

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**cheese** *noun*

smegma, matter secreted by the sebaceous gland that collects between the glans penis and the foreskin or around the clitoris and labia minora *US*, 1927

G. Legman wrote in his 1941 homosexual glossary that 'The term is derived from the dull whitish color of the smegma.'

- We pushed heavily on the new moral outlook: get a VD test often or face the fact that you're just as dirty as a person who never washes the cheese off his uncircumcised cock[.] — *Screw* 6th November 1972

**cheesecake** *noun*

a scantily clad woman as the subject of a photograph or artwork *US*, 1934

- I had done only cheesecake photos before – never anything nude – but I did the centerfold for December 1959 because I knew it would please him. — Kathryn Leigh Scott, *The Bunny Years* 1998

**cherry** *noun*

**1 the hymen; virginity (male or female); the state of sustained sexual abstinence** *US*, 1918

- Not when he's about to cash in his cherry. — Ken Kesey, *One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest* 1962

**2 a virgin; someone who because of extenuating circumstances has abstained from sex for a long period** *US*, 1942

- The puzzled expectant look on his face excited her. She had a cherry. — Hubert Selby Jr, *Last Exit to Brooklyn* 1957

**3 a young woman regarded as the object or subject of a transitory sexual relationship** *SOUTH AFRICA*, 2005

Scanto youth street slang (South African townships).

- — *The Times* 12th February 2005

**4 of a male, the 'virginity' of the anus** *US*, 1997

- MISTRESS: [...] Now let's dress you – let's get you ready for your defloration. DAMEN [a male 'slave']: I'm going to lose my cherry. MISTRESS: You're just a little girl, an innocent thing[.] — Terence Sellers, *Dungeon Evidence* 1997

**5 the clitoris** *AUSTRALIA*, 1985

- — Thommo, *The Dictionary of Australian Swearing and Sex Sayings* 1985

**6 a female nipple** *US*, 1964

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

**cherry** *adjective*

virginal *US*, 1933

- I know you thought I was cherry, your number-one size / But I was balling Tony, and you weren't wise. — Dennis Wepman et al., *The Life* 1976

**cherry bomb** *noun*

a virgin *US*, 2001

- "A lot of 'em like little girls. And if I tell 'em I'm a cherry bomb ... a virgin." — J.T. LeRoy, *The Heart is Deceitful Above All Things* 2001

**cherry picker** *noun*

**1 a person who targets virgins for seduction** *US*, 1960

- They call me Rap the dicker the ass kicker / The cherry picker the city slicker the titty licker. — H. Rap Brown, *Die Nigger Die!* 1969

**2 the penis** *UK*, 2003

- — Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

**cherry-popping** *noun*

the act of taking someone's virginity *US*, 1975

- — Xaviera Hollander, *The Best Part of a Man* 1975

**chew** *noun*

an act of oral sex *UK*, 1962

- When I was pissed I wouldn't refuse anything, slut, beef, chews, anything. — *Heart* 1962

**chew** *verb*

► **chew face**

to kiss *US*, 1980

- "Who can tell me what petting means?" asked substitute teacher Sharon Simon, who has a master's degree in psychology. "You mean chewing face?" queried one student. — *Los Angeles Times* 3rd February 1986

► **chew pillows**

to be the passive partner in anal sex *UK*, 1979

- [A] scrounger, parasite, pervert, a worm, a self-confessed player of the pink oboe, a man or woman who by his own admission chews pillows. — Peter Cook, *Entirely a Matter for You* 1979

**Chicago G-string** *noun*

a g-string designed to break open, revealing the dancer's completely naked state *US*, 1981

- — Don Wilmeth, *The Language of American Popular Entertainment* 1981

**chi-chis** *noun*

a woman's breasts *US*, 1961

- I, on the other hand, seize the synchronous opportunity to stare at those Monster Chi-Chis for ninety splendid minutes. — Marty Beckerman, *Death to All Cheerleaders* 2000

**chicken** *noun*

**1 a young prostitute** *US*, 2002

- Sunny put me in charge of making a chicken out of her, and I was taking my

responsibility seriously. — David Henry Sterry, *Chicken* 2002

**2 a boy, usually under the age of consent, who is the target of homosexual advances** *US, 1914*

- Like seeing a big new car with Ohio plates come driving up in front of that skinny little ten-year-old chicken selling his tender ass for a night's bed and board — Robert Campbell, *Alice in La-La Land* 1987

**chickenhawk** *noun*

**1 a mature homosexual man who seeks much younger men as sexual partners** *US, 1965*

- Basically the Flamingo Isles was a dive for pimps, chicken hawks, and hookers. — Carl Hiaasen, *Tourist Season* 1986

**2 by extension, a woman who seeks out young male lovers** *US, 1978*

- “She’s a chickenhawk!” Natalie sneered. “These kids come and go hourly through her zoo.” — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Black Marble* 1978

**chicken ranch** *noun*

**a rural brothel** *US, 1973*

Originally the name of a brothel in LaGrange, Texas, and then spread to more generic use.

- Hey, you don’t make a thousand bucks tax-free by staying in bed unless you’re working at one of those chicken ranches in Nevada. — Joseph Wambaugh, *Fugitive Nights* 1992

**chick with a dick** *noun*

**a transsexual or, rarely, a hermaphrodite** *US, 1991*

Almost always plural.

- Asserting that neither the “glamorized” movie stars nor the queens are desirable (they are “asexual,” despite the evidence of star fan clubs and Chicks-with-Dicks phone sex numbers) Bersani condemns them to/for masturbation. — Diana Fuss, *Inside/Out* 1991

**chile pimp** *noun*

**a pimp, especially a Mexican-American pimp, who has no professional pride and only mediocre success in the field** *US, 1972*

- Black pimps never solicit for their women if they are “true pimps,” and call a man who does a cigarette pimp, popcorn pimp, or chile pimp. — Christina and Richard Milner, *Black Players* 1972

**chippy; chippie** *noun*

**a young woman, usually of loose morals, at times a semi-professional prostitute** *US, 1886*

- [W]hy would I fool around with some chippy when I had you? — Jim Thompson, *The Killer Inside* 1952

**chippy; chippie** *verb*

**to be unfaithful sexually** *US, 1930*

- “You ever chipped on your wife?” “Never.” “Never chipped on your wife one time in eighteen years?” “Never.” — Lenny Bruce, *How to Talk Dirty and Influence People* 1965

**choad** *noun*

**the penis** *US, 1968*

- [N]obody to my knowledge spoke of “choad,” “rod,” “stem” or any other more strictly pornographic term. — *Screw* 3rd January 1972

**chocha** *noun*

**the vagina** *US, 2002*

From Spanish.

- It shouldn’t be an issue whether you arrive in possession of a Johnson or a chocha as long as you show up with your records — Frank Broughton and Bill Brewster, *How to DJ Right* 2002

**chockers** *adjective*

**(of a man) with the penis entirely inserted into a sexual partner** *AUSTRALIA, 1975*

- Her brothers sprang me one night when I was chockers outside her house, and they beat the shit out of me. — William Nagel, *The Odd Angry Shot* 1975

**chocolate highway** *noun*

**the anus and rectum** *US, 1977*

- I rode her chocolate highway in eighth gear. — Zane, *Carmel Flava* 2006

**chocolate starfish** *noun*

**the anus** *UK, 1997*

- [“]Bradley is referring to the rusty bullet-hole,” said Mikey. “The what?” Mario was still struggling. “The chocolate starfish.” — Colin Butts, *Is Harry on the Boat?* 1997

**choir practice** *noun*

**an after-hours gathering of policemen, involving liberal amounts of alcohol and sex, usually in a remote public place** *US, 1975*

- According to Hart, many officers participate in a rite of passage in many

police departments – the so-called “choir practice” or heavy after-hours drinking. — *Boston Globe* 30th October 1991

**choke** *noun*▶ **pull your choke**

to masturbate *US*, 1992

- [M]asturbation – “pulling your choke” – becomes something to brag about. — Pete Earley, *The Hot House* 1992

**choke** *verb*▶ **choke the chicken**

1 (of a male) to masturbate *US*, 1976

- He likes killin ... the way you like chokin your chicken. — Seth Morgan, *Homeboy* 1990

2 (of a male) to masturbate with the adrenaline-inducing agency of autoerotic strangulation or suffocation *UK*, 2002

- Guide to “The Choking of the Chicken”[.] Please note: all the following are extremely hazardous to health[.] — *Loaded* June, 2002

**chomo** *noun*

a child molester *US*, 1997

- Like the “chomos” (child molesters) and rapists, he [Charles Manson] needed protection. — Edward George, *Taming the Beast* 1998

**chopper** *noun*

the penis *UK*, 1973

- Now, guys, brace yourselves, there’s no avoiding this, and I’m not talking about my chopper. — Ben Elton and Rick Mayall, *The Young Ones* 8th May 1984

**chopsticks** *noun*

mutual, simultaneous masturbation *US*, 1941  
From the crossing of hands in the piano piece ‘Chopsticks’.

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy’s Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**chub** *noun*

the penis *US*, 1997

- — Anna Scotti and Paul Young, *Buzzwords* 1997

**chub-a-dub** *noun*

an act of masturbation *CANADA*, 2002

- Eli performs a “chub-a-dub” on his morning erection, still scenting Jezebel’s hair on his pillow. — *Toronto Globe and Mail* 27th April 2002

**chubbies** *noun*

large female breasts *US*, 1964

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

**chubby** *noun*

an erection *US*, 1997

- — Pamela Munro, *U.C.L.A. Slang* 1997

**chubby** *adjective*

(of the penis) erect *UK*, 1998

- [T]he sight of her big old arse is getting me chubby. — *Loaded* June, 2003

**chubby-chaser** *noun*

a person who is sexually attracted to overweight people *US*, 1976

- Are there any straight bars for chubbies and chubby-chasers? — *Screw* 2 August 1971

**chuff** *noun*

1 the vagina *UK*, 1997

- — *Roger’s Profanisaurus* December, 1997

2 pubic hair *US*, 1967

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1982: ‘Dyke diction: The language of lesbians’

**chuffdruff; muffdruff** *noun*

dried flakes of sexual secretions (male and/or female) clinging to the female pubic hair *UK*

**chute** *noun*

the rectum *US*, 1976

- [S]lim blonde anal lover Chrissy Ann, who lets Cal Jammer slide up her chute. — *Adult Video News* February, 1993

**cigarette pimp** *noun*

a pimp whose lack of professional pride leads him to solicit customers for his prostitutes *US*, 1972

- Black pimps never solicit for their women if they are “true pimps,” and call a man who does a cigarette pimp, popcorn pimp, or chile pimp. — Christina and Richard Milner, *Black Players* 1972

**circle jerk** *noun*

group male masturbation, sometimes mutual and sometimes simply a shared solitary experience *US*, 1958

- If there are several persons present, and somehow it has been determined that all are “O.K.,” a circle jerk will result. — John Francis Hunter, *The Gay Insider* 1971

**circle-jerk** *verb*

to participate in group male masturbation  
*US, 1971*

- [F]or some reason the idea of circle jerking with a needle-dicked lard-arse didn't appeal. — Kitty Churchill, *Thinking of England* 1995

**circus** *noun*

sexual behaviour that is public, fetishistic or both *US, 1878*

- When I came in here, our deal included no circuses, no shows, no peeping. — Robert Leslie, *Confessions of a Lesbian Prostitute* 1965

**circus tent** *noun*

an apartment or house where customers pay to view sexual exhibitions *US, 1959*

- And behind the respectable-looking facades of the apartment buildings were the plush flesh cribs and poppy pads and circus tents of Harlem. — Chester Himes, *The Real Cool Killers* 1959

**clam** *noun*

1 the vagina *US, 1916*

- I was gobblin' her clam like it was the last supper. — Richard Price, *The Wanderers* 1974

2 the anus *US, 1983*

- — *Maledicta* 1983: 'Ritual and personal insults in stigmatized subcultures'

**clangers** *noun*

testicles *UK, 1961*

- You like real clangers? I'll show you a pair that gong like Big Ben! — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Secrets of Harry Bright* 1985

**clap** *noun*

gonorrhoea *UK, 1587*

From old French *clapoir* (a sore caused by venereal disease); the term was normal register for centuries, slipping into colloquial or slang in mid-C19.

- But how do you get the clap? By doing it, and anybody who does that dirty thing obviously deserves to get the clap. — Lenny Bruce, *How to Talk Dirty and Influence People* 1965

**clean** *verb*

► **clean the cage out**

to perform oral sex on a woman *UK, 2002*

- — Paul Baker, *Polari* 2002

► **clean the kitchen**

to lick your sex-partner's anus *UK, 2002*

- — Paul Baker, *Polari* 2002

► **clean the pipes**

to ejaculate; to masturbate *US, 1998*

- DOM: You know, clean the pipes. TED: Pipes? What are you talking about? DOM: You jerk off before all big dates, right? — *Something About Mary* 1998

► **clean the tube**

(of a male) to masturbate *US, 2001*

Using 'tube' to mean 'the penis'.

- "The boy is masturbating" [...] Cleaning the tube[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**C light** *noun*

in the pornography industry, a light used to illuminate the genitals of the performers  
*US, 1991*

'C' as in *CUNT*.

- This is Randy's dick here. We lit it so it wouldn't look so white and unreal: a little light called the C light. — Robert Stoller and I.S. Levine, *Coming Attractions* 1991

**clit** *noun*

the clitoris *US, 1958*

- Why, I've only to give my clit a tiny flick right now and I'd be sopping. — Terry Southern, *Candy* 1958

**clit stick** *noun*

a small vibrating sex-aid designed for clitoral stimulation *UK, 2002*

- Oh, it's a clit-stick! — *A – Z of Rude Health* 11th January 2002

**clitty**

the clitoris *UK, 1866*

- She may want you to use your best soft, sloppy tongue for caressing her clit, or if she has a tough li'l clitty, a firm tongue might be just fine. — Jamie Goddard, *Lesbian Sex Secrets for Men* 2000

**clitty clamp** *noun*

a device that is attached to a clitoris and is designed to cause discomfort or pain in the cause of sexual stimulation *UK, 1995*

- Her punishment from her master took a variety of forms "from the caning of my bottom and breasts through torturous bondage, inflatable appendages, nipple and clitty clamps, enemas and electrical stimulation". — Kitty Churchill, *Thinking of England* 1995

**clitwobble** *noun*

a woman's desire for sex *UK, 1998*

- [W]hen he has a knob throbb for her and she has a clitwobble for him. — Ray Puxley, *Fresh Rabbit* 1998

**clockweights** *noun*

**the testicles** *UK, 2003*

- [T]he ward sister whips off his bed sheets, strips him and has a good poke round his clockweights. — *FHM* June, 2003

**clodge** *noun*

**the vagina** *UK, 2001*

- [H]ave my hand brush against the teacher's stocking-top rather than thump into her red-hot clodge. — Frank Skinner, *Frank Skinner* 2001

*People Our Parents Warned Us Against* 1967

**clutch-butt** *noun*

**sex** *US, 1967*

- “That big old gal is ready for some rib-rattling clutch butt,” said Nails. — Elaine Shepard, *The Doom Pussy* 1967

**coachman's knob** *noun*

**an erection of the penis caused by the vibrations whilst travelling on public transport** *UK, 2003*

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**coal** *noun*

► **burn coal; deal in coal**

## SEMEN

**baby batter** *noun, US, 1997*

- [I]t's because you ain't got the baby batter in your brain any more. — *Something About Mary* 1998

**creampie** *noun, US, 2002*

**semen seeping from a vagina, anus or mouth**

- Creampie vids mean to correct this by showing sex as it actually happens, plus bodily fluids getting licked off the floor. — *Village Voice* 23rd April 2002

**felching** *noun, US, 1981*

**the act of sucking semen from another's rectum**

- [A]cts such as “felching.” — Noretta Koertge, *The Nature and Causes of Homosexuality* 1981

**funk** *noun, US, 1976*

**semen; smegma**

- They had fried shit choplets and hot funk custard/ Drank spit out of cocktail glasses and used afterbirth for mustard. — Dennis Wepman et al., *The Life* 1976

**Irish confetti** *noun, US, 1987*

**semen spilled on a woman's body**

- — *Maledicta* 1986–1987: ‘A continuation of a glossary of ethnic slurs in American English’

**jazz** *noun, US, 1932*

- Momo wipes the jazz off Jasmin. — Anthony Petkovich, *The X Factory* 1997

**jizz** *verb, US, 1983*

**to ejaculate**

- Then, I want you to flick at my nuts while your friend spans me into the same Dixie cup Silent Bob jizzed in. — Kevin Smith, *Jay and Silent Bob Strike Back* 2001

**joy juice** *noun, US, 1969*

- He wanted her ass to be good and strong and filled to the brim with the joy juice of the men she'd had that day, and the more the merrier. — A.S. Jackson, *Gentleman Pimp* 1973

**clunkers** *noun*

**the testicles** *US, 1976*

- If you don't print this letter or pic, I'll cut your clunkers off! — *Punk* July, 1976

**clusterfuck** *noun*

**group sex, heterosexual or homosexual** *US, 1966*

- Oh, those big cluster fucks! I can't stand them. I think it's revolting, you know, more or less getting punked by anybody who happens to be standing near you, man, woman, child, or dog. — Nicholas Von Hoffman, *We Are The*

**(of a white person) to have sex with a black person** *US, 1922*

- The Harlem community accepts – though it despises – these Caucasians who cross the color line, or as it is known above 110th Street, “change their luck” or “deal in coal.” — Jack Lait and Lee Mortimer, *New York Confidential* 1948

**coal hole** *noun*

**the anus** *UK, 2003*

- Sugar paste [...] can also be used directly on your coal-hole, unlike

paraffin-based waxes. — *The FHM Little Book of Bloke* June, 2003

**cock** *noun*

**1 the penis** *UK, 1450*

- “I want to feel your cock, your hard cock spreading me wide apart and tearing me apart.” — *Final Report of the Attorney General’s Commission on Pornography* 1986

**2 the vagina** *US, 1867*

- Cock mean pussy down here, boy. so don’t you go takin’ no offense, y’hear. — Emmett Grogan, *Ringolevio* 1972

**cockblock** *verb*

to interfere with someone’s intentions to have sex *US, 1971*

- So you both jus’ gonna set dere and cock block and neither one o’ you gonna get nothin. — Geneva Smitherman, *Talkin that Talk* 1999

**cock book** *noun*

a sexually explicit book *US, 1968*

- — Carl Fleischhauer, *A Glossary of Army Slang* 1968

**cock custard** *noun*

semen *UK, 2001*

- He’s a jumped up squirt of cock custard. — Harry Enfield, *We Know Where You Live* 2001

**cockeater** *noun*

a person who enjoys performing oral sex on men *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**cock hound** *noun*

a man obsessed with sex *US, 1947*

- Everyone in Hollywood knows my father as a real cockhound. Once when I came home from boarding school he had these two Puerto Rican women in his bedroom. — Gerald Petievich, *To Die in Beverly Hills* 1983

**cockie** *noun*

the penis *UK, 2001*

- I don’t mean cockies in general li ke, but they don’t want the real thing. No way. — Niall Griffiths, *Sheepshagger* 2001

**cock-jockey** *noun*

a man who thinks that sex is more important than anything else and that his contribution is paramount *UK, 2002*

- One thing, tho; cock-jockey forgot to ask for his change before he stamped off. — Niall Griffiths, *Kelly + Victor* 2002

**cockmeat** *noun*

the penis, specifically or as a generality *US, 1995*

- Hey girls, who needs some cockmeat from a real man? — Howard Stern, *Miss America* 1995

**cockpit** *noun*

the vagina *UK, 1891*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**cock ring** *noun*

a device worn on the penis to enhance sexual performance *US, 1977*

- The other man wears a cock ring – a current fad, a ring of metal, like his, or of studded leather, around the base of the cock and balls, supposedly insuring harder hard-ons, better orgasms. — John Rechy, *The Sexual Outlaw* 1977

**cocksman** *noun*

a man who prides himself on his sexual prowess *US, 1896*

- The adolescent cocksman having made his conquest barely broods at home the loss of the love of the conquered lass[.] — Jack Kerouac, *The Subterraneans* 1958

**cocksmith** *noun*

a sexually expert man *US, 1959*

- Nevertheless, the latter scene is one of the most scorching four-ways ever committed to film with Siffredi proving to be arguably the best living cocksmith in the business. — *Adult Video News* February, 1993

**cockstand; stand** *noun*

an erection *UK, 1866*

- Fighting gives ye a terrible cockstand, after. Ye want me, do ye no? — Diana Gabaldon, *Outlander* 1991

**cocksucker** *noun*

1 a person who performs oral sex on a man, especially a male homosexual *UK, 1891*

The most well-known use of the term in the US is in a statement attributed to former President Richard Nixon, who upon learning of the death of FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover on 2nd May 1972, is reported to have said ‘Jesus Christ! That old cocksucker!’ Nixon

was reflecting the widespread belief that Hoover was homosexual.

- I know I have always been a beat cocksucker in your imagination.  
— Allen Ginsberg, *Letter to Carolyn Cassady* 30th May 1952

**2 a person who performs oral sex on a woman** *US, 1942*

- The man said, “I’m a cocksucker [a performer of cunnilingus].” — Roger Abrahams, *Positively Black* 1970

**cocktease** *verb*

**to tempt a man with the suggestion of sex** *UK, 1957*

- I knew I couldn’t cocktease him any lower without walking off the lot[.]  
— Rita Ciresi, *Pink Slip* 1999

**cods** *noun*

**the testicles** *UK, 1632*

- He don’t have cods enough to steal and all he wants to do is stand around and whip some gal, you know.  
— Bruce Jackson, *Outside the Law* 1972

**coffee grinder** *noun*

**a sexual dancer who makes grinding motions with her pelvis** *US, 1960*

- — Harold Wentworth and Stuart Berg Flexner, *Dictionary of American Slang* 1960

**cold comfort** *noun*

**in necrophile usage, sexual activity with a corpse** *US, 1987*

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1986–1987: ‘Sexual slang: prostitutes, pedophiles, flagellators, transvestites, and necrophiles’

**colly** *noun*

**an erection** *UK, 1960*

Derives from earlier rhyming slang, ‘colleen bawn’ for **HORN**; formed on the name of the heroine of *The Lily of Killarney*, an 1862 opera by Julius Benedict.

- — Julian Franklyn, *A Dictionary of Rhyming Slang* 1960

**combat jack** *noun*

**an act of masturbation by a combat soldier to relieve the tension or boredom of combat** *US, 2003*

- After surviving their first ambush at Al Gharraf, a couple of Marines even admitted to an almost frenzied need to get off combat jacks. — *Rolling Stone* 24th July 2003

**come; cum** *noun*

**1 semen** *US, 1923*

- His rich rich come made the bitch’s body numb / And the whore went blind in both eyes. — Dennis Wepman et al., *The Life* 1976

**2 an orgasm** *US, 1967*

From the verb sense (to experience an orgasm).

- [In Cairo, 1992] the price was about 50 piastres (8p) for one come whether you took a minute or hours. — Fiona Pitt-Kethley, *Red Light Districts of the World* 2000

**come; cum** *verb*

**1 to experience an orgasm** *UK, 1600*

- In a jiff I was in; but for some strange reason I couldn’t come; all 19-year-old cockmasters can’t come, you know this as well as I do. — Jack Kerouac, *Letter to Neal Cassady* 10th January 1951

► **come over all unnecessary; go all unnecessary**

**2 to become sexually excited** *UK, 1984*

- The Bride Stripped Bare might sound like the sort of novel to make a chap come over all unnecessary[.] — *The Times* 2nd July 2003

► **come your lot**

**3 to experience an orgasm** *UK, 1964*

An elaboration of **COME**.

- I got the feeling that he was coming his lot in his trousers. — John Peter Jones, *Feather Pluckers* 1964

**come freak; cum freak** *noun*

**a person who is obsessed with sex** *US, 1966*

- Body have to be stuck with a mean case of horniness to even think about it in this weather, much less do anything about it. Have to be a stone come-freak. — John Sayles, *Union Dues* 1977

**come-fuck-me** *adjective*

**sexually alluring** *US, 1986*

- Then Paco hears Cathy and Marty-boy leave her apartment (the two of them dressed for a hot day’s traveling; Cathy in one of her famous low-cut, summery “come-fuck-me” dresses). — Larry Heinemann, *Paco’s Story* 1986

**come scab** *noun*

**a dried-on patch of semen on skin** *UK, 2002*

- [E]xhaust-soot and dried sweat, come scabs [...] all down the plug an into the

Mersey[.] — Niall Griffiths, *Kelly + Victor* 2002

**come shot; cum shot** *noun*

a scene in a pornographic film or a photograph of a man ejaculating *US, 1972*

- The film [Deep Throat] features a couple of ass-fucking sequences and three come shots, two in that wonderful mouth. — *Screw* 19th June 1972

**commando** *adjective*

wearing no underwear *US, 2001*

Commandos are always ready for action.

- Knowing her daughter's penchant for going commando, the first thing she did was whip off her pants for Letitia to wear while she was examined. — *Ariel* 12th August 2003

**conductor** *noun*

the second active participant in serial sex with a single passive partner *US, 1975*

From **PULL A TRAIN** (serial sex).

- Carolina Moon announced that she was going to take her blanket into the bushes and pull the train. "I'm first! I'm the engineer!" cried Harold Bloomguard. "I'm second! I'm conductor!" cried Spencer Van Moot. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Choirboys* 1975

**conky** *noun*

the penis *BAHAMAS, 1982*

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**cooch** *noun*

the vagina; sex with a woman *US, 2001*

- There are plenty of queer women who work as porn stars, strippers, and sex workers, but there are a lot fewer of us willing to fork over cash for cooch. — *The Village Voice* 7th August 2001

**coochie** *noun*

the vagina; sex with a woman; a woman as a sex object *US, 1995*

- So what you had your little coochie in your dad's mouth? — Eminem (Marshall Mathers), *My Fault* 1999

**cookie** *noun*

▶ **get your cookies**

to experience pleasure, especially in a perverted way *US, 1956*

- A fart smeller, way over in the corner, grabbed them, started sniffing, getting his cookies. — Steve Cannon, *Groove, Bang, and Live Around* 1969

**coot** *noun*

the vagina; a woman as a sex object; sex with a woman *US, 1975*

- — *American Speech* Spring-Summer, 1975: 'Razorback slang'

**cootch dancer; cooch dancer** *noun*

a woman who performs a sexually suggestive dance *US, 1910*

A shortened form of **НООСНУ КООСНУ**.

- In sentencing the Cootch-Dancer Schmidt to 15 years for manslaughter (Time, Feb. 2), the judges had chided her for "appearing nude on the deck of [Mee's] yacht like a nymph," and for "swimming naked in [Havana] Bay." — *Time* 11th October 1948

**cooter** *noun*

the vagina *US, 1986*

- — Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* Fall, 1986

**cooze; coozie** *noun*

the vulva; the female genitals *US, 1927*

- She also possesses a truly attractive cunt: cooze lips which aren't flappy, crinkly, or rundown[.] — Anthony Petkovich, *The X Factory* 1997

**cooze light** *noun*

in the pornography industry, a light used to illuminate the genitals of the performers *US, 1995*

- — *Adult Video News* October, 1995

**cop verb**

▶ **cop a feel**

to touch someone sexually without their consent *US, 1935*

- She was the only woman that I've ever met that I could kiss without copping a feel. Except for my mama and sisters, of course, and I'm not too sure about my sisters. — Tom Robbins, *Another Roadside Attraction* 1971

▶ **cop a joint**

to perform oral sex on a man *US, 1962*

- I was staying at the Y once, and this guy kept following me in the showers, wanting to cop my joint. — John Rechy, *Numbers* 1967

**cop off verb**

1 to fondle someone intimately; to engage in foreplay; to have sex *UK, 2001*

- He shoves *The Joy of Sex* at me, and I can't help looking at a few pages: endless pictures of horrible hippies

copping off. — *The Guardian* 28th November 2001

**2 to masturbate** *UK, 2000*

- Well, we'd better get those tapes back cos I've got a couple of 'undred desperate perverts itching to cop off on 'em. — Chris Baker and Andrew Day, *Lock, Stock... & Spaghetti Sauce* 2000

**corey; cory; corie** *noun*

the penis *UK, 2000*

English gypsy use; probably from Romany *kori* (a thorn).

- 12 red-faced young men energetically shaking the drips from their coreys — Jimmy Stockin, *On The Cobbles* 2000

**cornhole** *noun*

the anus *US, 1922*

- They may want you to show your corn hole. A lot of them are very anal. — James Ridgeway, *Red Light* 1996

**cornhole** *verb*

to take the active role in anal sex *US, 1938*

- Fans expressed their profound interest in dirty, unsheathed cornholing by expressing total uninterest in such safe sex features[.] — Anthony Petkovich, *The X Factory* 1997

**corral** *noun*

a group of prostitutes working for a single pimp *US, 1971*

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

**corybungus** *noun*

the buttocks *UK, 2002*

Homosexual usage; perhaps from COREY (the penis).

- — Paul Baker, *Polari* 2002

**cottage** *verb*

to seek homosexual contact in a public urinal *UK, 1971*

After **COTTAGE** (a public lavatory).

- Did you see anything? Were you perhaps cottaging in the area that night[?] — Christopher Brookmyre, *Boiling a Frog* 2000

**cottager** *noun*

a homosexual man who seeks sexual contact in public toilets *UK, 2000*

- hanging around secluded highland public conveniences all night, in the hope of running into the headhunter, or at least some would-be cottager they

could accuse — Christopher Brookmyre, *Boiling a Frog* 2000

**cotton** *noun*

female pubic hair *US, 1970*

- — Roger D. Abrahams, *Deep Down in the Jungle* 1970

**couch checkers** *noun*

sexual foreplay *US, 1967*

- What sports do you like? Couch checkers? — Elaine Shepard, *The Doom Pussy* 1967

**cow** *noun*

a prostitute attached to a pimp *US, 1859*

- Her tricks, when she functioned as an independent instead of a cow, had been hundred-dollar babies who came highly recommended. — John M. Murtagh and Sara Harris, *Cast the First Stone* 1957

**cow-cunted** *adjective*

possessing a slack and distended vagina *US, 1980*

- — Michael Dalton Johnson, *Talking Trash with Redd Foxx* 1994

**cowgirl** *noun*

a sexual position in which the woman is on top, astride and facing her partner *US, 1995*

- [I]n describing one of these positions (called the “cowgirl,” in which the woman is facing the man and sitting up, or the “reverse cowgirl,” in which she faces away from him) a pornographic director has said: “Very unnatural position. The girls hate it[.]” — Gail Dines, *Pornography* 1998

**coyote date** *noun*

a date with an ugly woman *US, 1985*

- When you wake up in the morning and she's laying on your arm, you chew your arm off so she won't wake up as you leave. That's a coyote date. — Mark Baker, *Cops* 1985

**crabs** *noun*

pubic lice *UK, 1707*

- When we were kids in the Navy, he had such a bad case of crabs, we used to call him the Governor of Maryland. — *The Sopranos (Episode 60)* 2004

**crack** *noun*

the vagina *UK, 1775*

- “Snatch,” “hole,” “kooze,” “slash,” “pussy” and “crack” were other terms

referring variously to women's genitals, to women as individuals, or to women as a species. — *Screw* 3rd January 1972

**crack** *verb*

**1 to have sex with a girl who is a virgin** *Fiji, 1992*

- She too young to crack, man. — Jan Tent, 1995

► **crack a fat**

**2 to achieve an erection** *AUSTRALIA, 1968*

- Pommy sheilas? Aw, they're apples I s'pose – but the way I feel now I don't reckon I could crack a fat! — Barry Humphries, *The Wonderful World of Barry McKenzie* 1968

► **crack a Judy; crack a Judy's tea-cup**

**3 to take a woman's virginity** *UK, 1937*

- Baby baby let me pick your cherry / Go star-gazin' on yer back / To crack a Judy's teacup I'll give you a little upshot / Doncha say your mama's comin' back — Savage Garden, *Smashed 'n' Trashed* 1995

**crack off** *verb*

(of a male) **to masturbate** *UK, 2003*

- I had cracked off twice that day – so it was understandable. — Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

**cradle-snatch** *verb*

**to have a sexual relationship with someone much younger than yourself** *UK, 1938*

- The women, he meant. Too fucking young for the most part. Even the ones where it wasn't out and out cradle-snatching[.] — John Williams, *Cardiff Dead* 2000

**crank** *noun*

**1 the penis** *US, 1968*

- Right soon after that, his crank was hard. It rose up like it wanted to have a look around. — Tom Abrams, *A Piece of Luck* 1994

**2 an act of masturbation** *AUSTRALIA, 1985*

- — Thommo, *The Dictionary of Australian Swearing and Sex Sayings* 1985

**cream** *verb*

**to ejaculate; to secrete vaginal lubricants during sexual arousal** *US, 1915*

- Sometimes, though, I'd go home afterwards, after having had a hard-on for four hours of making out on the floor and in the bleachers, but without creaming, and it really gave you a sore dick. — *The Berkeley Tribe* 5th-12th September 1969

**creamdown** *noun*

**sex focused on the pleasure of the active male participant** *US, 1997*

- He basically liked them leaning over, braced against the wall, legs wide, a good fast pump. Back in San they call that a creamdown. — Ethan Morden, *Some Men Are Lookers* 1997

**creamed** *adjective*

**soiled by vaginal secretions as a result of sexual arousal** *UK, 1997*

- [W]e exchanged numbers like French kisses, at 2 a.m. / my creamed knickers rode the night bus home — Bernadine Evaristo, *Lara* 1997

**creamies** *noun*

**the viscuous discharge of a sexually transmitted infection** *US, 1969*

- — *Kiss* 1969

**cream off** *verb*

**to orgasm** *UK, 2000*

- JAMIE: Yer not lookin' for that kind of movie then? DEEP THROAT: I could cream off quicker to "Aerobics Oz Style". — Chris Baker and Andrew Day, *Lock, Stock... & Spaghetti Sauce* 2000

**creampie** *noun*

**semen seeping from a vagina, anus or mouth** *US, 2002*

- Creampie vids mean to correct this by showing sex as it actually happens, plus bodily fluids getting licked off the floor. — *Village Voice* 23rd April 2002

**creep** *noun*

**a sex offender** *US, 1975*

- Creeps never "get a hang-out card" (command enough respect to mingle and converse freely with other prisoners). — Miguel Pinero, *Short Eyes* 1975

**creep house** *noun*

**a brothel where customers are routinely robbed** *US, 1913*

- Warnings of immorality were probably less effective than warnings that some brothels were creep houses or panel houses wherein visitors were robbed of money and gold watches. — Irving Lewis Allen, *The City in Slang* 1993

**crib** *noun*

**a room or shack where a prostitute plies her trade** *US, 1846*

- All of nigger Chicago is lousy with police stations, gambling joints, and

whore cribs. — Iceberg Slim (Robert Beck), *Mama Black Widow* 1969

**cribhouse** *noun*

a brothel *US*, 1916

- He wasn't anything, for he got cut by a coke-frisky piano player in a cribhouse where he had gone to take out a little in trade on his protection account. — Robert Penn Warren, *All the King's Men* 1946

**crotch light** *noun*

in the pornography industry, a light used to illuminate the genitals of the performers *US*, 1977

- They said, "What am I doing here" and see all these strange faces and people holding crotch lights. — Stephen Ziplow, *The Film Maker's Guide to Pornography* 1977

**crotch magazine** *noun*

a pornographic magazine *US*, 1986

- "My name's Whistler," he said when the attendant looked up from his crotch magazine, open to the centerfold in which a girl of stunning beauty opened her legs for anyone who cared to ogle her. — Robert Campbell, *In La-La Land We Trust* 1986

**crotch row** *noun*

in a striptease performance, seats very near the performers *US*, 1973

- — Sherman Louis Sergel, *The Language of Show Biz* 1973

**crotch shot** *noun*

a photograph focused on a person's genitals *US*, 1973

- The explicitness of the crotch shots was made for pigs like you who need the anatomy lesson. — *The Village Voice* 25th July 2000

**cruise** *verb*

to search for a casual sex-partner, usually homosexual; to pursue a person as a casual sex-partner, especially by eye contact *US*, 1925

- A man who spends long evenings in a "gay bar" hoping to "cruise" what he knows is going to be a one-night stand cannot fulfill his office functions the next morning. — Antony James, *America's Homosexual Underground* 1965

**cruiser** *noun*

a person who habitually searches regular haunts for casual sex-partners, usually homosexual *UK*, 1996

- — Angela Devlin, *Prison Patter* 1996

**cummy face** *noun*

in a pornographic film or photograph, a close-up shot of a man's face as he ejaculates *US*, 1995

- — *Adult Video News* August, 1995

**cunny** *noun*

the vagina *UK*, 1615

A play on **cunt** (the vagina) and 'con(e)y' (a rabbit).

- I kept touching her breasts and her cunny (that's what she calls it) and at last I got on her between her legs and she guided my prick into her cunt[.] — Frank Harris, *My Life and Loves* (*Grove Press Reader*) 1963

**cunt** *noun*

1 the vagina *UK*, 1230

The most carefully avoided, heavily tabooed word in the English language.

- Then he said, "Alright bitch, I want to taste a little bit of your cunt." — *Final Report of the Attorney General's Commission on Pornography* 1986

2 a woman, especially as an object of sexual desire *UK*, 1674

- After that, Mexico, and this time a cunt will live with me. — Jack Kerouac, *Letter to Neal Cassady* April, 1953

3 sex with a woman *UK*, 1670

- [P]rostitutes are our political prisoners — in jail for cunt. — Kate Millett, *The Prostitution Papers* 1976

4 among homosexuals, the buttocks, anus and rectum *US*, 1972

- Move your cunt — Mama wants to sit down. — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens' Vernacular* 1972

5 among homosexuals, the mouth *US*, 1972

- Close your filthy cunt; I don't want to hear any more about it. — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens' Vernacular* 1972

**cunt book** *noun*

a pornographic book, especially one with photographs or illustrations *US*, 1969

- Goldstein showed that it wasn't just perverts that bought cunt books. — *Screw* 4th July 1969

**cunt collar** *noun*

a desire for sex *US, 1965*

- Spoon's cunt collar was tight / which was understandably right / after serving three years and day. — Lightnin' Rod, *Hustlers Convention 1973*

**cunt-lapper** *noun*

a person who performs oral sex on a woman *US, 1916*

- Well, cock-suckers and reluctant cunt-lappers, the revolution is here! — *Screw* 12th June 1972

## VAGINA

**box** *noun, UK, 1605*

the vagina; a woman

- I grabbed her by the shoulders, kissed her, and right quick from some instinctive sense shoved my hand right up her dress and came up with her box shining golden in the golden sun. — Jack Kerouac, *Letter to Neal Cassady* 10th January 1951

**chuff** *noun, UK, 1997*

- — *Roger's Profanisaurus* December, 1997

**clam** *noun, US, 1916*

- I was gobblin' her clam like it was the last supper. — Richard Price, *The Wanderers* 1974

**cooch** *noun, US, 2001*

the vagina; sex with a woman

- There are plenty of queer women who work as porn stars, strippers, and sex workers, but there are a lot fewer of us willing to fork over cash for cooch. — *The Village Voice* 7th August 2001

**fuckhole** *noun, UK, 1893*

- Four young wannabe sex stars get their nearly cherry fuckholes stretched, slammed, and jizzed on by big-dicked professional porn studs in the latest installment of this raunchy, hot series. — *Penthouse Magazine, The Penthouse Erotic Video Guide* 2003

**holy of holies** *noun, US, 1984*

- Look, maybe your method of massage differs from mine, but touchin' his lady's feet, and stickin' your tongue in her holiest of holies, ain't the same ballpark, ain't the same league, ain't even the same fuckin' sport. — *Pulp Fiction* 1994

**honeypot** *noun, US, 1958*

Recorded as rhyming slang for **TWAT** (the vagina) It certainly rhymes, but must surely be influenced – if not inspired – by senses that are conventional, figurative and slang. Found once in the UK in 1719, and then in general slang usage with 'Candy'.

- "Now I am inserting the member," he explained, as he parted the tender quavering lips of the pink honeypot and allowed his stout member to be drawn slowly into the seething thermal pudding of the darling girl. — Terry Southern, *Candy* 1958

**minge** *noun, UK, 1903*

From the Latin *mingere* (to urinate) and the mistaken belief that urine passes through the vagina.

- If nothing else, most women will feel they have cut their losses if you get down there and lick her minge! — Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

**quim** *noun, UK, 1735*

the vagina; used objectively as a collective noun for women, especially sexually available women

- With his pal filling her quim and Butler's dick sliding in and out of her luscious lips, Kari gets a heaping helping of the living needle from both ends at once. — *Adult Video* August/September, 1986

**twat** *noun, UK, 1656*

- I just love the sound of a bird with a posh accent bellowing obscenities as I batter her twat with my love truncheon. — Stewart Home, *Sex Kick [britpulp]* 1999

**cunt hound** *noun*

a man obsessed with the seduction of women *US, 1960*

- It was shocking, but I knew Joe was 1 helluva cunthound, or so he said[.] — Clarence Cooper Jr, *The Farm* 1967

**cunt juice** *noun*

vaginal secretions *US, 1990*

- My cock slides in almost too easily – her cunt is too wet, drenched with her own cunt juice and Christie's saliva, and there's no friction. — Brett Easton Ellis, *American Psycho* 1991

**cunt-lapping** *noun*

oral sex on a woman *US, 1970*

- Is Cunt-Lapping Better Than the Pill? (Headline) — *Screw* 22nd March 1970

**cunt-licking** *noun*

oral sex on a woman *US, 1996*

- Elsewhere there's all the stuffed cunts, finger jobs, and cunt-licking you can handle – and then some. — *The Penthouse Erotic Video Guide* 2003

**cunt light** *noun*

in the pornography industry, a light used to illuminate the genitals of the performers  
*US, 1995*

- — *Adult Video News* October, 1995

**cunt like a Grimsby welly** *noun*

an unusually large and pungent vagina *UK, 2002*

Grimsby is a fishing port on the north east coast of England; a 'welly' is a Wellington boot.

- Fackin' slag. Cunt like a Grimsby welly, arse like a wizard's sleeve. — Andrew Holmes, *Sleb* 2002

**cunt man** *noun*

a heterosexual man; a womaniser *UK, 1999*

- I hear you're a bit of a cunt man, Mr Dunford. So I apologise for the vile content of these snaps. — David Peace, *Nineteen Seventy-Four* 1999

**cunt pie** *noun*

the vagina, especially as an object of oral sex *US, 1980*

- There, in public, making herself hotter and hotter, finger in cunt pie going round and round, as finger slips black panties lower, she breathes harder and harder. — Kathy Acker, *Portrait of an Eye* 1980

**cunt-simple** *adjective*

obsessed with sex; easily distracted by women *US, 1982*

- With her mind, and with her body, she had to organize Louis Palo, that cunt-simple schmuck, and her own husband, to steal the money then to take the fall for her. — Richard Condon, *Prizzi's Honor* 1982

**cunt-struck** *adjective*

obsessed with sex with a woman or women *UK, 1866*

- I do not agree, for instance, that he is a philosopher, or a thinker. He is cunt-struck, that's all. — Henry Miller, *Tropic of Cancer* 1961

**cunt-sucker** *noun*

a person who performs oral sex on women *UK, 1868*

- He can become a world-class cunt sucker who will have women standing in line waiting to be next. — Betty Dodson, *Orgasms for Two* 2002

**cunt-sucking** *noun*

oral sex on a woman *US, 1998*

- I sat right down on Joe's mouth and he gave me the most comprehensive cunt-sucking that I've ever had in my life. — Graham Masterson, *Secrets of the Sexually Irresistible Woman* 1998

**cunt tease** *noun*

a woman who signals an interest in sex with another woman but does not have sex with her *US, 1971*

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

**cunt-tickler** *noun*

a moustache *US, 1967*

- I was you was an Italianate Jew, all earthy and Levantine and suave and had a cunt-tickler of a mustache[.] — Norman Mailer, *Why Are We in Vietnam?* 1967

**cup** *noun*

the vagina *US, 1973*

- Satin was a bitch that had one of those real rare fuzzy cups, the kind a man runs into once in a lifetime. — A.S. Jackson, *Gentleman Pimp* 1973

**cupcakes** *noun*

1 the female breasts *US, 2001*

- "Yeah, well, nice cupcakes!" he said, eyes locked onto the woman's breasts. — Gregg Jorgenson, *Very Crazy G.I.* 2001

2 well-defined, well-rounded buttocks *US, 1972*

- — H. Max, *Gay (S)language* 1988

**cupid's itch** *noun*

any sexually transmitted infection *US, 1930*

- "So your client goes in on Monday complaining that he is," she reads from a page, "as he describes it, 'pissing battery acid,' and wondering if he has to tell his wife about a little bout of Cupid's itch." — Richard Dooling, *Brain Storm* 1998

**curlies** *noun*

pubic hair *US, 1973*

Used both literally and figuratively to suggest complete control over someone.

- You're in no position to make deals. We got you by the curlies. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Blue Knight* 1973

**curtains** *noun*

the labia majora *US, 1982*

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1982: ‘Dyke diction: the language of lesbians’

**cush** *noun*

**the vagina; sex; a woman as a sexual**

**object** *US*, 1960

- No, it was a walking, living round balloon with a fat “poke” [wallet] and a flaming itch for black “Cush.” — Iceberg Slim (Robert Beck), *Pimp* 1969

**cut** *verb*

► **cut the mustard**

**to have sex** *UK*, 1977

- A lady from New Zealand expressed dismay at the sight of a pair [of lovers] energetically cutting the mustard in broad daylight. — *Sunday Telegraph* 9th October 1977

**cut** *adjective*

**circumcised** *US*, 1998

- I’ve got six-pack abs. I’m eight inches cut. — *The Village Voice* 4th April 2000

**cut and tuck** *noun*

**a male transsexual who has had his penis removed and an artificial vagina surgically constructed** *AUSTRALIA*, 1985

- — Thommo, *The Dictionary of Australian Swearing and Sex Sayings* 1985

**cutta** *noun*

**the buttocks** *US*, 1957

- “Man, dig that crazy cutta on the big beast in the plaid skirt.” — Herbert Simmons, *Corner Boy* 1957

# Dd

## **daddy** *noun*

an aggressive, predatory male homosexual *US, 1996*

- Inmates subject to rape (“punks”) face threats and violence perpetrated by stronger inmates (“daddies,” “jockers,” or “booty bandits”) who initiate unwanted sexual acts. — *Corrections Today* December, 1996

## **dadger** *noun*

the penis *UK, 1997*

Variation of ‘tadger’ (the penis).

- [“]Is it true what they all say about black men?” “What? That we all make great lawyers, accountants, politicians?” “No, yer pillock, that you’ve all got cowin’ big dadgers.” — Colin Butts, *Is Harry on the Boat?* 1997

## **dairy; dairies** *noun*

the female breast(s) *UK, 1788*

Elaborated as ‘dairy arrangements’ in 1923.

- — *The Times* 12th February 2005

## **daisy chain** *noun*

a group of people, arranged roughly in a circle, in which each person is both actively and passively engaged in oral, anal, or vaginal sex with the person in front of and behind them in the circle *US, 1927*

A term that is much more common than the practice.

- Past the Horseshoe Club, with its modified burlesque, and where for five bucks extra you can watch three naked women form a daisy chain on the floor of a basement room anytime after one a.m. — *Rogue for Men* June, 1956

## **damaged goods** *noun*

an ex-virgin *US, 1916*

- — Vincent J. Monteleone, *Criminal Slang* 1949

## **danger wank** *noun*

an act of masturbation with the threat of being discovered as an added stimulus *UK, 2003*

- Danger wank: [T]hrill-seeking masturbation, while your mum is walking upstairs to your bedroom after

you have called her. The object of the game is to come before she opens the door and catches you. — Chris Lewis, *(The Dictionary of Playground Slang)* 2003

## **dangle** *noun*

the penis *US, 1936*

- On the wall was a nude drawing of Dean, enormous dangle and all, done by Camille. — Jack Kerouac, *On the Road* 1957

## **dangler** *noun*

the penis *US, 1971*

- At which point he unzipped his fly and yanked out his dangler and waved it at me. — John Francis Hunter, *The Gay Insider* 1971

## **Danish** *noun*

sexual intercourse with full penetration *US, 1981*

- [S]tick to Swedish massage (by hand), or French (by mouth), and only go Spanish (between the breasts), Russian (between the thighs), American (a body roll) or Danish (inside) if it’s worth the money. — Alix Shulman, *On the Stroll* 1981

## **dartboard** *adjective*

► had more pricks than a second-hand dartboard

used of a sexually promiscuous woman *UK, 1982*

As the punch-line of a joke from the early 1980s ‘second-hand’ is dispensable.

- — Ted Walker, *High Path* 1982

## **date with DiPalma** *verb*

(of a male) an act of masturbation *US, 2001*  
DiPalma alias ‘the hand’.

- Another way to say “the boy is masturbating” [...] a date with DiPalma[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

## **dawner** *noun*

an engagement between a prostitute and customer that lasts all night, until dawn *US, 1987*

- Rialto was supposed to be waitin’ on Felita to say was it going to be a quick trick or a dawner. But Rialto wasn’t there. — Robert Campbell, *Alice in La-La Land* 1987

## **deadwood** *noun*

a flaccid penis *US, 1995*

Extended from **wood** (the erect penis).

- — *Adult Video News* October, 1995

**debaucherama** *noun*

an **orgy** *UK, 2000*

- Makes sense they'd put a tail on me at a debaucherama like that, I suppose, and unfortunately I didn't disappoint. — Christopher Brookmyre, *Boiling a Frog* 2000

**deep-dick** *verb*

(from the male point of view) to have sex *US, 1997*

- Can I at least tell people that all you needed was some serious deep-dicking? — *Chasing Amy* 1997

**deep throat** *noun*

oral sex performed on a man in which the person doing the performing takes the penis completely into their mouth and throat *US, 1991*

A term from the so-named 1972 classic pornography film.

- Once you've mastered the basic techniques of fellatio and cunnilingus, you might want to experiment with '69', deep throat and other oral tricks for adventurous lovers! — Siobhan Kelly, *The Wild Guide to Sex and Loving* 2002

**deep throat** *verb*

to take a man's penis completely into the mouth and throat *US, 1991*

- I know he is ready to shoot his thick creamy come down my throat, as I deep-throat him. — Nancy Friday, *Women on Top* 1991

**derrière** *noun*

the vagina *US, 1998*

From French *derrière* (behind), a familiar euphemism for 'the buttocks', 'the behind', adopted here for a new location.

- There's "powderbox," "derriere," a "poochi," a "poopi," a "peepe[]." — Eve Ensler, *The Vagina Monologues* 1998

**diamond cutter** *noun*

the erect penis *US, 1975*

- Then she slowly twists 360 degrees, all the while impaled on your diamond-cutter. — *The FHM Little Book of Bloke* June, 2003

**dibbler** *noun*

the penis *US, 1998*

- The attraction of my hand, my fingers at her clitoris, only distracts from her

skill on my dibbler. — Clarence Major, *All-Night Visitors* 1998

**dick** *noun*

1 the penis *US, 1888*

- [T]he thick cunt who stands at the door pretending to be a security guard, biceps for brains and a dick the size of my clit[.] — Stella Duffy, *Jail Bait* 1999

2 the clitoris *US, 1964*

- She had a dick so long she had to be circumcized. — Bruce Jackson, *Get Your Ass in the Water and Swim Like Me* 1964

3 sex with a man *US, 1956*

- Women are tricky. You ask a woman how many men she's fucked, and she'll tell you how many boyfriends she's had instead. A woman doesn't count all the miscellaneous dick. — Chris Rock, *Rock This!* 1997

**dick** *verb*

(from the male point of view) to have sex *US, 1942*

- He said, "Did I ask him, you want to know, if he's dicking her? No, I didn't." — Elmore Leonard, *Split Images* 1981

**dick cheese** *noun*

smegma *CANADA, 2002*

- Is dick cheese a major problem with uncircumcised gay slob? — Suroosh Alvi et al., *The Vice Guide* 2002

**dickey** *noun*

the penis *US, 1962*

- The hair around my dickey has been there since I was fourteen, and I have hair under my arms. — Charles Perry, *Portrait of a Young Man Drowning* 1962

**dicklicker** *noun*

a 'cocksucker' in all its senses *US, 1968*

- "Dicklickers!" she calls her two dads. — Naomi Odenkirk, *Mr. Show* 2002

**dickory dock** *noun*

the penis *UK, 1961*

Rhyming slang for **cock** (the penis), not an elaboration of **dick**.

- — Julian Franklyn, *A Dictionary of Rhyming Slang* 2nd 1961

**dick-skinner** *noun*

the hand *US, 1971*

- You ain't going to have no skin on those dick-skinners. Remember them hands is your best girl. Rosie Palms. — Daniel Buckman, *The Names of Rivers* 2003

**dick teaser** *noun*

a girl who suggests that she will engage in sex but will not *US, 1962*

- I wanted to, but my muscles had atrophied. I didn't want him to think of me as a dick teaser. — Maya Angelou, *Gather Together in My Name* 1974

**dicky** *noun*

the penis *UK, 1891*

- Your pa sticks his dicky boy in your ma, see, and shoots this stuff into the hole that your mother pees from. — Herman Wouk, *Inside, Outside* 1985

**dicky-dunking** *noun*

sex from the male perspective *US, 1994*

- When the frost is on the pumpkin, it's time for dicky dunkin. — Michael Dalton Johnson, *Talking Trash with Redd Foxx* 1994

**diddle** *noun*

an act of masturbation *US, 2001*

- “You can keep the twenty [dollars].” “Do you want a diddle for it?” “No!” — Janet Evanovich, *Seven Up* 2001

**diddle** *verb*

1 (from the male perspective) to have sex *US, 1870*

- I used to could diddle all night long/ but since I got the age I am/ it takes me all night to diddle. — Bruce Jackson, *Get Your Ass in the Water and Swim Like Me* 1964

2 to masturbate *US, 1934*

- [I]f I was you I would just go right back out that door and let her diddle herself in the powder room. — George V. Higgins, *The Rat on Fire* 1981

**diddler** *noun*

the penis *US, 1969*

- If I see a queer, I wave my diddler at him and show him how big it is. — *Screw* 4th July 1969

**diddling Miss Daisy** *noun*

an act of female masturbation *UK, 2004*

After the 1989 film *Driving Miss Daisy*.

- — Michelle Baker and Steven Tropiano, *Queer Facts* 2004

**diddy** *noun*

the female breast or nipple *UK, 1991*

- If Sophia Loren came up to yeh an' stuck her diddies in your face would you say tha' she was nice enough? — Roddy Doyle, *The Van* 1991

**DILF** *noun*

a sexually attractive father *US, 2003*

A gender variation of **MILF** (a sexually appealing mother); an acronym of 'dad I'd like to fuck'.

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**dill** *noun*

the penis *AUSTRALIA, 1988*

- — James McDonald, *A Dictionary of Obscenity, Taboo and Euphemism* 1988

**dill-dock** *noun*

a dildo *US, 1949*

- Dill-dock — Artificial penis strapped on by active Lesbian partner. — Anon., *The Gay Girl's Guide* 1949

**dill piece** *noun*

the penis *US, 2001*

- — Rick Ayers (Editor), *Slang Dictionary* 2001

**dillyz** *noun*

the penis *US, 1999*

- She on the dillyz, I take advantage — Dr. Dre *Housewife* 1999

**dine** *verb*

► **dine at the Y; eat at the Y**

to perform oral sex on a woman *US, 1971*

The Y is an effective pictogram for the groin of a woman.

- BARRY: Well, I dunno about you Suke — but I feel like dining at the Y. SUKE: Well darls [darling] if you wanted to yodel up the valley youse had your chance[.] — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**ding** *noun*

the penis *US, 1965*

- I say to you, Legion of Decency — you with your dings scrubbed with holy water and Rokeach soap — you're dirty. — Lenny Bruce, *How to Talk Dirty and Influence People* 1965

**ding-a-ling** *noun*

the penis *US, 1952*

- She may be your wife but I stick my dingaling in her every night so that make her mine. — *Boyz N The Hood* 1990

**dingdong** *noun*

the penis *US, 1944*

- [T]he man had used his handkerchief to wipe up the “funny white juice that came out of his dingdong”[.] — James Harper, *Homo Laws in all 50 States* 1968

**dinge queen** *noun*

a white homosexual man who finds black men attractive; a black homosexual man  
*US, 1964*

- — Florida Legislative Investigation Committee (Johns Committee), *Homosexuality and Citizenship in Florida 1964*: ‘Glossary of homosexual terms and deviate acts’

**dinghy** *noun*

the penis *BAHAMAS, 1982*

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English 1982*

**dingleberry** *noun*

a glob of dried faeces accumulated on anal hairs *US, 1938*

- Some of your cruds are going to wipe just half-assed, so I do not want to see any – and I mean any – dingleberries in your skivvies. — Zell Miller, *Corps Values 1996*

**dingle-dangle** *noun*

the penis *UK, 1937*

- I won’t let my dingle-dangle dangle in the dirt / Gonna pick up my dingle-dangle, tie it to my shirt. — Sandee Johnson, *Cadences: The Jody Call Book, No. 2 1986*

**dingus** *noun*

1 the penis *US, 1888*

- Half-and-half still costs you more than straight, so if you need the girl’s mouth on your dingus to get you up it will set you back a total of thirty dollars.[.] — Gerald Paine, *A Bachelor’s Guide to the Brothels of Nevada 1978*

2 an artificial penis *US, 1957*

- She greases the dingus, shoves the boy’s legs over his head and works it up his ass with a series of corkscrew movements of her fluid hips. — William Burroughs, *Naked Lunch 1957*

**dink** *noun*

the penis *US, 1888*

- Lube the shit out of her ass and your dink, and place your dink’s face right at the anus. — Suroosh Alvi et al., *The Vice Guide 2002*

**dinky** *noun*

the penis *US, 1962*

- They they start to pressing him, grabbing at his dinky. — Charles Perry, *Portrait of a Young Man Drowning 1962*

**dinny** *noun*

the vagina *BAHAMAS, 1982*

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English 1982*

**dip** *verb*

► **dip your wick**

to have sex *UK, 1958*

- You’re gonna find out if you masturbate (sic) instead of dippin’ your wick, you’ll conserve energy. — Dan Jenkins, *Life Its Ownself 1984*

**dipstick** *noun*

the penis *US, 1973*

- I wouldn’t mind checking her oil with my dipstick. — Craig Lesley, *Winterkill 1984*

**dirtbox** *noun*

the anus; the rectum *UK, 1984*

- Is this love at first sight? / I’ll let you know when I’ve seen her dirt-box. — Susan Nickson, *Two Pints of Lager and a Packet of Crisps*, 12th April 2004

**dirt chute** *noun*

the rectum *US, 1971*

- It would have been so sweet to know she’d felt that last big bang, and to feel her guts spasm as I greased her dirt chute! — Brian Lumley, *Necroscope: Invaders 1999*

**dirt road** *noun*

the anus and rectum *US, 1922*

- “That nigga just tore me a new asshole,” said Rosalyn clutching her own butt cheeks. “Girl, you let him go down the dirt road?” “Oooh.” She covered her mouth. “Shut up. My ass is killing me.” — Antoine Thomas, *Flower’s Bed 2003*

**dirty hustling** *noun*

behavior by a prostitute during a group inspection by a potential customer that crosses the line of what is allowed by the brothel *US, 1997*

- All private parts must be covered at all times (nipples and pubic hair). It was absolutely taboo and called “Dirty Hustling” if a girl broke any of these rules during line-ups. — Sisters of the Heart, *The Brothel Bible 1997*

**dirty leg** *noun*

a woman with loose sexual mores; a common prostitute *US, 1966*

- A dirty leg is the \$5 or \$10 trick. — Bruce Jackson, *In the Life 1972*

**dirty mac; dirty mackintosh** *noun*  
used as a generic description for any man who habitually resorts to sex-shops, strip-clubs and the purchase of ‘top-shelf’ publications *UK, 1975*

- That little newsagent round the corner’s got so many bum and tit mags on display you feel like one of the dirty mac outfit just going in for an evening newspaper. — *Journal of British Photography* 4th January 1980

**dirty mac brigade** *noun*  
a notional collection of sex-oriented older men *UK, 1987*

- If the Dirty Mac brigade had been disappointed by the distinctly unstreamy output of Channel 4, Central, Yorkshire, and now Thames, in the wee small hours, what has been on offer? — *The Guardian Likelier* 8th June 1987

**dirty old man** *noun*  
a lecher; especially a middle-aged or older man with sexual appetites considered more appropriate in someone younger *UK, 1932*  
Given impetus in the UK in the late 1960s – early 70s by television comedy series ‘Steptoe and Son’.

- O’MALLY: Did you ever see such pins [legs], did you, did you honestly? TAYLOR: You’re a dirty old man you are, Paddy. — Graeme Kent, *The Queen’s Corporal [Six Granada Plays]* 1959

**dirty Sanchez** *noun*  
an act of daubing your sex-partner’s upper lip with a ‘moustache’ of his or her faeces *US, 2003*

This appears to have been contrived with an intention to provoke shock rather than actually as a practice, although, no doubt, some have or will experiment.

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**dirty water** *noun*  
► get the dirty water(s) off your chest (of a male) to ejaculate, either with a partner or as a sole practitioner *UK, 1961*

- [W]hile the other bastards are busy getting the dirty waters off their chests a bloke like me runs the risk of goin’ blind jerkin’ the gerkin!!! — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**dirty work** *noun*  
in a strip or sex show, movements made to expose the vagina *US, 1971*

- If strippers choose a face that is shy, it is because they want their “floor work” (crouching or lying on the floor and simulating intercourse) and “dirty work” (“flashing” and spreading their legs) to remind the audience of demure girls. — Marilyn Salutin, *The Sexual Scene* June, 1971

**disco queen** *noun*  
a male homosexual who frequents discos *US, 1978*

- — *Maledicta* 1979: ‘Kinks and queens: linguistic and cultural aspects of the terminology for gays’

**dish** *noun*  
1 the buttocks, the anus *UK, 1965*

- JULIAN: I can’t work in here. All the dishes are dirty. SANDY: Speak for yourself, ducky. — Barry Took and Marty Feldman, *Round the Horne*, 1965

► put on the dish

2 to apply lubricant to the anus in preparation for anal sex *UK, 2002*

- — Paul Baker, *Polari* 2002

**dishonorable discharge** *noun*  
ejaculation achieved through masturbation *US, 1964*

- When I was in the army, a sergeant caught me in the shower in the process of giving my dick a dishonorable discharge. I looked him straight in the eye and told him it was my dick and I could wash it as fast as I wanted to. — Ken Weaver, *Texas Crude* 1984

**Disneyland** *nickname*  
the brothel district near An Khe, Vietnam, near the 1st Cavalry Division base *US, 1966*

- — *Time* 6th May 1966

**disobey** *verb*  
► disobey the pope to have sex *US, 2001*

- Another way to say “intercourse” [...] Disobeying the pope[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**do** *verb*  
1 to have sex with *UK, 1650*

- I tried some sex banter with him but Axel was looking fierce. “I’d like to do some of them,” he whispered, “I’d like to do some of them.” — Clancy Sigal, *Going Away* 1961

► **do it**

2 to have sex *IRELAND, 1923*

- [D]Joining it every way we could think of any old place we happened to be, in fact, we did it in so many places that Denver was covered with our pecker-tracks. — Neal Cassady, *The First Third* 1971

**dobber** *noun*

the penis *US, 1974*

- Lad had a big mad hairy dobber on him. — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

**dog** *noun*

a sexually transmitted infection *US, 1962*

- — Joseph E. Ragen and Charles Finston, *Inside the World's Toughest Prison* 1962: 'Penitentiary and underworld glossary'

**dog fashion; doggie fashion** *adverb*

sexual intercourse from behind, vaginal or anal, heterosexual or homosexual *UK, 1900*

- I'd always drop it down and fuck her dog fashion. — A.S. Jackson, *Gentleman Pimp* 1973

**dogfuck** *verb*

to have sex from the rear, homosexual or heterosexual, vaginal or anal *US, 1980*

- — Edith A. Folb, *runnin' down some lines* 1980

**dogger** *noun*

a person who engages in al fresco sexual activities such as exhibitionism or voyeurism; especially of sexual activities (with multiple partners) in parked vehicles, generally in the countryside *UK, 2003*

When police approached 'doggers' (before they were so-named), the usual excuse offered was 'walking the dog'.

- — *Farming Today* 26th July 2003

**dogging** *noun*

al fresco sexual activities such as exhibitionism or voyeurism; especially of sexual activities (with multiple partners) in parked vehicles, generally in the countryside *UK, 1998*

- Another curious habit for the looker/looker set is called dogging. No, it doesn't mean letting your dog watch your sexual activities. — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**doggy** *noun*

the penis *BAHAMAS, 1982*

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**dog's lipstick** *noun*

the uncircumcised penis when erect *UK, 2003*

- — Graham Norton, *V Graham Norton* 20th May 2003

**dog-style; doggy style** *noun*

a sexual position in which the woman or passive male kneels and the man enters her from behind *US, 1962*

- Greek lads white as marble fuck dog style on the portico of a great golden temple. — William Burroughs, *Naked Lunch* 1957

**dog water** *noun*

colourless seminal fluid *US, 1965*

- Knowing that scum was white, most of the guys said that Horse was right and that it was just dog water. I said that dog water was most that he ever made. — Claude Brown, *Manchild in the Promised Land* 1965

**doll shop** *noun*

a brothel *US, 1990*

- After all, Ah Toy once worked at one of Johnny Formosa's doll shops. — Seth Morgan, *Homeboy* 1990

**dolly** *noun*

a lesbian prisoner's lover *NEW ZEALAND, 1999*

- — Harry Orsman, *A Dictionary of Modern New Zealand Slang* 1999

**dolphin** *noun*

1 a flaccid penis *US, 1995*

- — *Adult Video News* October, 1995

► **wax the dolphin**

2 of a male, to masturbate *US, 2002*

- Most guys come in here, they wax the dolphin. That's it – it's over. — *The Guru* 2002

**dom; domme** *noun*

1 a dominatrix *US, 2002*

- [T]he most in-demand dom in the north-west. — Niall Griffiths, *Kelly + Victor* 2002

2 a sexual dominant in sadomasochistic sexual relationships *US, 1989*

- — Thomas Murray and Thomas Murrell, *The Language of Sadomasochism* 1989

**do-me queen** *noun*

a passive sexual partner with specific, self-oriented, sexual demands *US, 1994*

- Now, it does help that I am a do-me-queen, and have no need to have a

deep, meaningful relationship with everyone I play with. If they're willing to do me the way I want them to do me, they can do me.

— *soc.subculture.bondage-bdsm* 11th April 2001

### don verb

#### ► don the beard

to perform oral sex on a woman AUSTRALIA, 1971

- — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

### dong noun

the penis US, 1900

- Nevertheless, I was wholly incapable of keeping my paws from my dong once it started the climb up my belly. — Philip Roth, *Portnoy's Complaint* 1969

### donkey noun

#### ► pull your donkey

humping? — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

### doodle noun

the penis US, 1980

- Uric acid, they say is my trouble, and I don't mind telling you this, / I've to whistle "The Last Rose of Summer", to coax the old doodle to piss. — Martin Cameron, *A Look at the Bright Side* 1988

### doodle verb

to have sex US, 1957

- Well, Mr. Anker, you know yourself all a Jew wants to do is doodle a Christian girl. — William Burroughs, *Naked Lunch* 1957

### doodles noun

the testicles US, 2001

- Truth is, I think naked men are kind of strange-looking, what with their

## LABIA

**beef curtains** noun, US, 1998

- — Paul Baker, *Polari* 2002

**camel toe** noun, US, 1994

the condition that exists when a tight-fitting pair of trousers, shorts, bathing-suit or other garment forms a wedge or cleft between a woman's labia, accentuating their shape

- Camel lips, an offensive name from the '50s when women wear their pants too tight. Also known as camel toes. The pants were designed to capitalize on that. — *USA Today* 12th April 1994

**fanny lip** noun, UK, 2002

the vaginal lips; the labium majora or minora

- Flap dancin' I call it 'cos if you're lucky they give you the full two sets of fanny lips even though they in't s'posed to[.] — Ben Elton, *High Society* 2002

**piss flaps** noun, AUSTRALIA, 1985

the vaginal lips

- [N]aked, her breasts pendulous and flabby, her legs spread, her piss flaps all red and hairy and wet[.] — Lisa Jewell, *Labia Lobelia [Tart Noir]* 2002

**pussy lips** noun, US, 1969

- Ugh. All that hair. Then my pussy lips be black. — Alice Walker, *The Color Purple* 1982

(used of a male) to masturbate US, 1990

- They'd be pulling their donkeys all night, beating their meat, whispering back and forth. — Robert Campbell, *Sweet La-La Land* 1990

### donkey dick noun

a man with a large penis; a large penis US, 1980

- Little fuckin' fag! Donkey dick! — *Boogie Nights* 1997

### donut bumping noun

lesbian sex US, 2005

- But wouldn't we all try to make her trade her donut-bumping for cruller-

doodles and ding-dong hanging loose like they do. — Janet Evanovich, *Seven Up* 2001

### dork noun

the penis US, 1961

- He sort of matter-of-factly removed his dork, pressed the length of it against her, and jizzed on her ass[.] — Josh Alan Friedman, *Tales of Times Square* 1986

### dose noun

a case of a sexually transmitted infection US, 1914

- "Wait a minute," he yelled, "don't you cunt-lappers know that's Agnes, she's

got the biggest dose in Hartford, everybody knows that.” — Jack Kerouac, *Letter to Neal Cassady* 10th January 1951

**dot** *noun*

**1 the anus** *US, 1964*

- So, keeping a firm grip on the reins, he scrambled over the back of the seat, dropped his tweeds and cocked his dot over the tail-board. — Sam Weller, *Old Bastards I Have Met* 1979

**2 the clitoris** *US, 1964*

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

**dot** *verb*

**to have anal intercourse** *UK, 2002*

- [T]o “dot” someone is to perform anal intercourse on them (because the anus resembles a full stop)[.] — *www.LondonSlang.com* June, 2002

**double adaptor** *noun*

a **bisexual** *SOUTH AFRICA, 2005*  
Scanto youth street slang (South African townships).

- — *The Times* 12th February 2005

**double bag** *verb*

**to use two condoms at once** *US, 1989*

- — Geoffrey Froner, *Digging for Diamonds* 1989

**double-bagger** *noun*

an **ugly woman** *US, 1982*

- What’s a double-bagger? A woman so ugly that before you’ll screw her you put a bag over her head, and one over yours — just in case hers falls off. — Blanche Knott, *Blanche Knott’s Book of Truly Tasteless Anatomy Jokes, Vol. 2* 1991

**double-bass** *noun*

a **sexual position in which a man, having entered a woman from behind, simultaneously applies manual stimulation to her nipples and clitoris** *AUSTRALIA, 2002*

- The position is similar to that used when playing a double bass instrument, but the sound produced is slightly different. — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**double click your mouse; double click** *verb of a female, to masturbate* *AUSTRALIA, 2003*

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**double-cunted** *adjective*

**possessing a slack and distended vagina** *US, 1980*

- — *Maledicta* Winter, 1980: ‘A new erotic vocabulary’

**double-gaited** *adjective*

**bisexual** *US, 1927*

- A certain man, who was admittedly double-gaited (bi-sexual), used to call me for his entire family. — John O’Day, *Confessions of a Male Prostitute* 1964

**douche** *verb*

**to take an enema before or after anal sex** *US, 1972*

- — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens’ Vernacular* 1972

**downblouse** *noun*

a **type of voyeurism devoted specifically to seeing a woman’s breasts looking down her blouse** *US, 1994*

- “Upskirt” and “downblouse” tapes often end up on the Internet, where anyone over 18 can legally view and buy them. — *Charleston (West Virginia) Daily Mail* 10th August 1998

**down south** *noun*

**below the waist; the genitals** *US, 1982*

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1982: ‘Dyke diction: the language of lesbians’

**downstairs** *noun*

**the genital area, especially of a female** *UK, 2002*

- 3) Nipples: coarse, bulbous, lacerated  
4) Downstairs: bushy, trimmed, bald — Kevin Sampson, *Clubland* 2002

**down there** *noun*

**the genitals** *US, 1995*

- JANE: Okay. So what do you call it?  
ROBIN: Down there. — *Boys on the Side* 1995

**DP** *noun*

**double penetration** *US, 1997*

In the pornography industry, this usually refers to a woman who is being penetrated simultaneously in the vagina and anus.

- “While we’re on the subject, what do you think of DP’s?” “They’re too hard to shoot. There’s no real spontaneity in them. You know, DP actually means a double penetration in one hole — not just the pussy and the ass.” — Anthony Petkovich, *The X Factory* 1997

**DPP** *noun*

a vagina simultaneously penetrated by two penises *US, 2000*

An abbreviation of ‘double pussy penetration’.

- — Ana Loria, *1 2 3 Be A Porn Star!* 2000: ‘Glossary of adult sex industry terms’

**drag** *noun*

a transvestite *UK, 1974*

- I tell the drag barman to give me a vodka and tonic[.] — Ted Lewis, *Jack Carter’s Law* 1974

**draw drapes** *noun*

the foreskin of an uncircumcized penis *US, 1979*

- — *Maledicta* 1979: ‘Kinks and queens: linguistic and cultural aspects of the terminology for Gays’

**dress for sale** *noun*

a prostitute *US, 1979*

- — Lanie Dills, *The Official CB Slangue Language Dictionary* 1976

**drill** *verb*

to have sex from a male perspective *UK, 2000*

- [L]ittle grains of sand ain’t really knob friendly, know what I mean? So drilling away on the beach at night don’t do your piping the world of good. — Dave Courtney, *Raving Lunacy* 2000

**drink** *verb*

► **drink from the furry cup**

to perform oral sex on a woman *UK, 2001*

Probably coined by comedian Sacha Baron-Cohen (b.1970); his influence on late C20 UK slang is profound.

- DRINKIN FROM THE FURRY CUP WHILE AT THE EARLY STAGES OF A RELASHUNSHIP U IZ PROBABLY UP FOR EATING FROM DE BUSHY PLATE. — Sacha Baron-Cohen, *Da Gospel According to Ali G* 2001

**drippy faucet** *noun*

the penis of a man with a sexually transmitted infection that produces a pus discharge *US, 1981*

- Do you know he has a drippy faucet? — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Glitter Dome* 1981

**dripsy** *noun*

gonorrhoea *US, 1981*

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1981: ‘Sex and the single soldier’

**drop** *verb*

► **drop them**

of a woman, to readily remove her knickers as a practical necessity for sexual activity *UK, 1984*

- Her? She’s not fussy – she’ll drop ‘em for anyone. — Paul Beale, 1984

► **drop your oyster**

(of a woman) to experience an orgasm *US, 1971*

- I could make Gloria drop her oyster in five minutes effen I put my mind to it. — Robert Deane Pharr, *S.R.O.* 1971

**drugstore cowboy** *noun*

a young man who loiters in or around a drugstore for the purpose of meeting women *US, 1923*

- Girl-watching is a sport of the ages that appeals to all ages from young drugstore cowboys to graying roues. — *Life* 27th October 1961

**dry balls** *noun*

an ache in the testicles from sexual activity not resulting in ejaculation *BAHAMAS, 1982*

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**dry fuck** *noun*

sex simulated while clothed *US, 1938*

- Well, Dan said, “why don’t you say that you got a dry fuck and I’ll say that I got bare tit.” — Bob Greene, *Be True to Your School* 1987

**dry-fuck** *verb*

to penetrate a vagina or rectum without benefit of lubricant *US, 1979*

- — *Maledicta* 1979

**dry fucking** *noun*

sex simulated while clothed *US, 1967*

- I’ll go, but that little bit of dry-fucking isn’t what’s making me go. — Robert Deane Pharr, *S.R.O.* 1971

**dry-hump** *verb*

to simulate sexual intercourse while clothed *US, 1964*

- They would swing me around, with my bad haircut and plucked eyebrows, and dry hump me on the dance floor. — Sandra Bernhard, *Confessions of a Pretty Lady* 1988

**dry lay** *noun*

sexual intercourse simulated through clothing *US, 1951*

- You get a chance, grab the down-draft blonde bumping the Marine by the

post there. Dry lay? Man, she'll grind it off. — Thurston Scott, *Cure it with Honey* 1951

**dry waltz** *noun*

masturbation *US*, 1949

- “I know you don't get detective trainin' doin' a dry waltz with yourself on somebody else's fire escape,” she assured him. — Nelson Algren, *The Man with the Golden Arm* 1949

**dubbies** *noun*

the female breasts *US*, 1966

- Christ, the dubbies on Lumper. — Richard Farina, *Been Down So Long, Looks Like Up to Me* 1966

**duck butter** *noun*

smegma or other secretions that collect on and around the genitals *US*, 1933

- Plus, his fucksman's got a bit fist-raised dick that gotta be washed because it stays loaded with duckbutter and stinks like hell. — A.S. Jackson, *Gentleman Pimp* 1973

**dugs** *noun*

the female breasts *US*, 2005

- And then she went and misbehaved like any mutt from the neighborhood, pulling out her dugs, nipples and all, for a naked-chest make-out session[.] — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**duke** *verb*

to have sex *US*, 1993

- — *People Magazine* 19th July 1993

**dummy** *noun*

1 the penis *US*, 1950

- — Hyman E. Goldin et al., *Dictionary of American Underworld Lingo* 1950

▶ beat your dummy

2 (used of a male) to masturbate *US*, 1977

- I'll bet some of those businessmen are licking the glass and beating their dummies for all they're worth. — *Adam Film World* 1977

**dump** *noun*

the buttocks *US*, 1973

- [L]ooking down at her while she was on her knees with her well-rounded dump propped up in the air really made a freak outta me[.] — A.S. Jackson, *Gentleman Pimp* 1973

**dump** *verb*

to derive sexual pleasure from sadistic acts *US*, 1957

- Tricks pay a hundred dollars to dump girls. Sometimes more. — John M. Murtagh and Sara Harris, *Cast the First Stone* 1957

**dumper** *noun*

a person who takes sexual pleasure from sadistic acts *US*, 1957

- I have always refused to take “dumpers,” men who beat you. — Sara Harris, *The Lords of Hell* 1967

**dumping** *noun*

a beating in the context of sadistic sex *US*, 1957

- I'd never take a dumping myself for less than a hundred. — John M. Murtagh and Sara Harris, *Cast the First Stone* 1957

**dungeon** *noun*

a nightclub catering to sado-masochistic fetishists *US*, 1996

- The theater of choice for many devotees of sadomasochism, or S/M, is the dungeon, a kind of specialized club catering to those with a taste for domination, bondage or submission. — James Ridgeway, *Red Light* 1996

**dunger; dunga** *noun*

the penis *NEW ZEALAND*, 1998

- — David McGill, *David McGill's Complete Kiwi Slang Dictionary* 1998

**dungpuncher** *noun*

the male playing the active role in anal sex *AUSTRALIA*, 1985

- — Thommo, *The Dictionary of Australian Swearing and Sex Sayings* 1985

**dunny** *noun*

the vagina *BAHAMAS*, 1982

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**dusters** *noun*

the testicles *US*, 1967

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**Dutch cap** *noun*

a diaphragm or pessary *US*, 1950

- — *Maledicta* Winter, 1980: ‘A new erotic vocabulary’

**Dutch door action** *noun*

bisexual activity *US*, 1997

- — Vann Wesson, *Generation X Field Guide and Lexicon* 1997

# Ee

## early morn *noun*

the erect penis *UK, 1992*

Rhyming slang for **HORN**.

- — Ray Puxley, *Cockney Rabbit* 1992

## easy rider *noun*

a pimp *US, 1914*

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

## eat verb

1 to perform oral sex *US, 1916*

- There is the type who likes to eat his woman up after you get through piling her. — Eldridge Cleaver, *Soul on Ice* 1968

## ▶ eat dick

4 to perform oral sex on a man *US, 1988*

- Instead of making him eat dick, the other prisoners kept out of his way right from the beginning. — Gerald Petievich, *Shakedown* 1988

## ▶ eat dim sum

5 to take the passive role in anal

intercourse *UK, 2003*

Rhyming slang for 'take it up the bum'.

- Every time we go to bed she wants to eat dim sum. — Bodmin Dark, *Dirty Cockney Rhyming Slang* 2003

## ▶ eat face

6 to kiss in a sustained and passionate manner *US, 1966*

- — Andy Anonymous, *A Basic Guide to Campusology* 1966

## ▶ eat from the bushy plate

7 to engage in oral sex on a woman *UK, 2001*

- WHILE AT THE EARLY STAGES OF A RELASHUNSHIP U IZ PROBABLY UP FOR

## VULVA

**bearded clam** *noun, US, 1965*

- He gobbles one beaver and gets promoted. I've ate close to three hundred bearded clams in my time and never even got a commendation. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Chairboys* 1975

**cooze; coozie** *noun, US, 1927*

the vulva; the female genitals

- She also possesses a truly attractive cunt: cooze lips which aren't flappy, crinkly, or rundown[.] — Anthony Petkovich, *The X Factory* 1997

**hairburger** *noun, US, 1971*

the vulva, especially in the context of oral sex

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

**hair pie** *noun, US, 1938*

the vulva; oral sex performed on a woman

Also spelt 'hare' pie or 'hairy' pie.

- You won't believe it when I tell you I haven't seen the old hair pie in twenty-seven years. — Elmore Leonard, *Bandits* 1987

**muff** *noun, UK, 1699*

the vulva; a woman as a sex object

- "She's maybe got more moves than you or me got." "That's because she's got a pair of tits and a muff." — Robert Campbell, *Juice* 1988

## ▶ eat cock

2 to perform oral sex on a man *US, 1948*

- meet her 2 weeks later & drive her (Joy is name) to Sacramento to a whorehouse & she's there now – whoring & eating cock – the bitch. — Neal Cassady, *Neal Cassady Collected Letters 1944–1967* 16th June 1948: Letter to Jack Kerouac

## ▶ eat cunt

3 to perform oral sex on a woman *US, 1972*

- They claim they don't like girls, but when I get to eating their cunts, they love it. — Roger Blake, *What you always wanted to know about porno-movies* 1972

EATING FROM DE BUSHY PLATE.

— Sacha Baron-Cohen, *Da Gospel According to Ali G* 2001

## ▶ eat pussy

8 to perform oral sex on a woman *US, 1965*

- I actually experienced three climaxes during a one-hour session, all because of this incredibly adept chick who was really, but really good at eating pussy. — *Porno Films and the People who make them* 1973

**eat out verb**

to perform oral sex, usually on a woman *US, 1966*

- It's laying hands on Marsellus Wallace's new wife in a familiar way.

Is it as bad as eatin her out – no, but you're in the same fuckin' ballpark.

— *Pulp Fiction* 1994

**eggs** *noun*

the testicles *US, 1976*

- I mean, even if I whacked off your eggs, I don't think I'd really get to you.  
— Jack W. Thomas, *Heavy Number* 1976

**eight-pager** *noun*

a small pornographic comic book that placed well-known world figures or comic book characters in erotic situations *US, 1961*

- It would be very difficult at Hanson Elementary living down probation for selling “eight-pagers.” — Clancy Sigal, *Going Away* 1961

**elbow-tit** *verb*

to graze or strike an unknown female's breast with your elbow *US, 1974*

- Anyways, he bumps into this fat lady an' starts elbow tittin. — Richard Price, *The Wanderers* 1974

**electros** *noun*

electrical equipment employed for sexual stimulation *UK, 2003*

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**end** *noun*

► **get your end away**

to have sex *UK, 1975*

- If it moved [in Ponder's End, an area north of London], someone shagged it[...] Talk about getting your Ponder's End away! — Duncan MacLaughlin, *The Filth* 2002

► **get your end in**

of a man, to have sex *UK, 1966*

- It was the place in the town for getting one's end in, they said, and it was naturally very crowded. — Leslie Thomas, *The Virgin Soldiers* 1966

**engineer** *noun*

the first active participant in serial sex with a single passive partner *US, 1975*

From to **PULL A TRAIN** (to engage in serial sex).

- Carolina Moon announced that she was going to take her blanket into the bushes and pull the train. “I'm first! I'm the engineer!” cried Harold Bloomguard. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Choirboys* 1975

**English massage** *noun*

sex with a sadistic character *US, 1973*

- “English massages? I don't think I know much about them,” I said.

— Jennifer Sills, *Massage Parlor* 1973

**English muffins** *noun*

in homosexual usage, a boy's buttocks *US, 1987*

- — *Maledicta* 1986–1987: ‘A continuation of a glossary of ethnic slurs in American English’

**English vice** *noun*

flagellation *US, 1979*

- — *Maledicta* 1979: ‘Kinks and queens: linguistic and cultural aspects of the terminology for gays’

**erector** *noun*

a semi-erect penis *UK, 1999*

- [S]ome of them sitting [on] the geezers' knees giving them erectors. — Jeremy Cameron, *Brown Bread in Wengen* 1999

**Eskimo sisters** *noun*

women who have at some point had sex with the same man *US, 1994*

- Their shared experience made them “Eskimo sisters,” united by the fact that they had both slept with the same guy. — Anka Radakovich, *The Wild Girls Club* 1994

**eve teasing** *noun*

an act of a male outraging the modesty of a female in a public place by indecent speech or actual and unwanted physical contact

*INDIA, 1979*

- A 40-year-old man was arrested from the North Campus area on Tuesday on charges of eve-teasing. The accused [...] allegedly propositioned a lady constable in plain clothes. — *The Times of India* 1st April 2004

**executive services** *noun*

sexual intercourse, as distinct from masturbation, when advertised as a service offered by a prostitute *UK, 2003*

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**eye** *noun*

the anus *US, 1990*

- — Charles Shafer, *Folk Speech in Texas Prisons* 1990

**eye-fuck** *verb*

to look at with unmasked sexual intentions *US, 1916*

- I like the girl to eye-fuck the viewer.  
— *East Bay (Oakland, California)*  
*Express* 18th February 2004

# Ff

## F noun

**oral sex** *US, 1987*

An abbreviation of **FRENCH** used in personal advertising.

- Other turn-ons include GS [golden shower], F and S/M [sadomasochism][.] — Kevin Sampson, *Clubland* 2002

## face noun

**oral sex** *US, 1968*

- — Inez Cardozo-Freeman, *The Joint* 1984

## face-fucking noun

**oral sex, from an active perspective** *US, 1996*

- [T]he sucking and face fucking and rimming and fagging is done behind the closed doors of the individual booths[.] — Peter Sotos, *Index* 1996

## face-off noun

**an ejaculation of semen onto a lover's face** *US, 2003*

- He gave her a face-off. — Jackie Collins, *V Graham Norton* 29th May 2003

## facial noun

**ejaculation onto a person's face** *US, 1993*

- Facials are common in porn, as most male viewers like to see cum on a woman's face. Many women don't like facials but put up with them. — Ana Loria, 1 2 3 *Be A Porn Star!* 2000

## fag-bait noun

**an effeminate boy or young man** *US, 1974*

- He quotes a book reviewer from the New York Times who refused to review the book once it was published as referring to the book of pictures of Arnold as "fag bait." — Michael Blitz, *Why Arnold Matters* 2004

## faggot's lunch box noun

**a jock strap; an athletic supporter** *US, 1964*

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

## fake noun

**an erection** *UK, 2002*

- — Paul Baker, *Polari* 2002

## fake it verb

**usually of a woman, to pretend to experience an orgasm during sexual intercourse** *US, 1989*

- SALLY: Why? Most women at one time or another have faked it. HARRY: Well, they haven't faked it with me. SALLY: How do you know? — Rob Reiner, *When Harry Met Sally* 1989

## falsie basket noun

**crotch padding worn by males to project the image of a large penis** *US, 1957*

- They all wear enormous falsie baskets. — William Burroughs, *Naked Lunch* 1957

## family jewels noun

**the male genitals** *US, 1922*

- The first time he saw Carl, Lee thought, "I could use that, if the family jewels weren't in pawn to Uncle Junk [heroin]." — William Burroughs, *Queer* 1985

## fancy verb

► **fancy the muff off; fancy the tits off; fancy the pants off**

**to find a woman extremely desirable** *UK, 2000*

- She knew me from school and I'd always fancied the muff off her. — Mark Powell, *Snap* 2001

## fan fuck noun

**a heterosexual pornographic film in which male fans of the female pornography star are selected to have sex with her** *US, 2000*

- First, you join the club of the star who is hosting the "fan fuck." Then you can request an application form, fill it out, and mail it back with a photo of yourself. — Ana Loria, 1 2 3 *Be A Porn Star!* 2000

## fanny noun

**the vagina** *UK, 1879*

John Cleland's novel *The Memoirs of Fanny Hill* (1749) features an inspirational, sexually active heroine; folk-etymology notwithstanding, over a hundred years had passed before fanny was used in this sense.

- Nice kid, that Nadia. Nice, tight, gushy fanny. — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

## fanny batter noun

**vaginal secretions** *UK, 2002*

- [A] fanny batter bobsleigh. — Phil Jupitus, *Never Mind The Buzzcocks* 14th January 2002

**fanny fart** *noun*

an eruption of trapped air from the vagina, usually during sexual intercourse

AUSTRALIA, 1987

- [S]he could also execute fanny farts.  
— Kathy Lette, *Girls' Night Out* 1987

**fanny-flaps** *noun*

the labia UK, 2003

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**fanny lips** *noun*

the vaginal lips; the *labium majora* or *minora* UK, 2002

- Flap dancin' I call it 'cos if you're lucky they give you the full two sets of fanny lips even though they in't s'posed to[.]  
— Ben Elton, *High Society* 2002

**fanny rag** *noun*

a sanitary towel AUSTRALIA, 1985

- — Thommo, *The Dictionary of Australian Swearing and Sex Sayings* 1985

**fast sheet setup** *noun*

an apartment or motel that caters to prostitutes and their customers US, 1969

- In addition to being a whore, she ran a fast sheet setup for a dozen whores. They tricked out of her joint. — Iceberg Slim (Robert Beck), *Pimp* 1969

**fast track** *noun*

a street or area where prostitutes solicit customers US, 1981

- The hookers who work it know it as the stroll. Pimps call it the fast track.  
— Alix Shulman, *On the Stroll* 1981

**feather merchant** *noun*

a prostitute US, 1971

- Damn if you don't have those feather merchants under control, buddee. I didn't think you had it in you.  
— Robert Deane Pharr, *S.R.O.* 1971

**feathers** *noun*

body hair, especially fine hair or pubic hair US, 1966

- "Is it true all them white women shows theyself mother naked?" the old bum grinned, exposing a couple of dung-colored snaggleteeth. "Mother naked!" he croaked. "They ain't even that. They done shaved off the feathers."  
— Chester Himes, *Come Back Charleston Blue* 1966

**feeling fine** *noun*

mutual, simultaneous oral sex between two people UK, 2003

Rhyming slang for 69.

- — Bodmin Dark, *Dirty Cockney Rhyming Slang* 2003

**feel up** *verb*

to fondle someone sexually US, 1930

- Have you ever been felt up? Over the bra, under the blouse, shoes off, hoping to God your parents don't walk in? — *The Breakfast Club* 1985

**felch** *verb*

to suck semen from another's anus and rectum US, 1972

- [P]olished eveyrthing off by protruding his tongue into Slave's rectum to felch.  
— Larry Kramer, *Faggots* 1978

**felching** *noun*

the act of sucking semen from another's rectum US, 1981

- [A]cts such as "felching." — Noretta Koertge, *The Nature and Causes of Homosexuality* 1981

**femdom** *noun*

a female sexual dominant, a dominatrix; female domination as a sexual subculture US, 1989

- The front cover [of a specialist magazine] hinted at the delights inside showing pictures of three pairs of women's feet and the headlines: Ladies barefeet Nylon stockings and high-heeled shoes Femdom feet.  
— Kitty Churchill, *Thinking of England* 1995

**fence painting** *noun*

a scene in a pornographic film or a photograph of oral sex performed on a woman in a fashion designed to maximize the camera angle, not the woman's pleasure US, 1995

- Fence painting. Often totally unrealistic, but necessary for viewer coverage, so it looks as if the pussy eater is painting a fence. — *Adult Video News* August, 1995

**ferret** *noun*

the penis AUSTRALIA, 1971

- [T]he randy old bastard [a ghost] can't think of anything else but puttin' his phantom ferret through the furry hoop [the vagina]! — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**fiddler** *noun*

- a paedophile *NEW ZEALAND, 1999*
- — Harry Orsman, *A Dictionary of Modern New Zealand Slang* 1999

**fifi bag** *noun*

a home-made contraption used by a masturbating male to simulate the sensation of penetration *US, 1969*

- Jail birds, cons, and other unfortunate victims of bad laws call this ingenious invention a Fifi Bag. — *Screw* 27th October 1969

**final gallop** *noun*

the hastening pace of lovemaking that climaxes at orgasm *UK, 1970*

- — Bill Naughton, *Alfie Darling* 1970

**finger** *verb*

to digitally stimulate/explore the vagina as a part of sexual foreplay *UK, 1937*

- {W}e'd love to knob every single one of them, except the pigs, or at least finger them, or get inside their bras[.] — John King, *Human Punk* 2000

**fingerbang** *verb*

to insert a finger or fingers into a partner's vagina or rectum for their sexual pleasure *US, 1990*

- I'm gonna finger-fuck her tight little asshole! Finger-bang ... and tea-bag my balls ... in her mouth! — Kevin Smith, *Jay and Silent Bob Strike Back* 2001

**fingerfuck** *noun*

the manual stimulation of another's vagina or anus *US, 1971*

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

**fingerfuck** *verb*

to insert a finger or fingers into a partner's vagina or rectum *UK, 1793*

Plain-speaking former US President Lyndon Johnson (1963–1969) was said to have said 'Richard Milhouse Nixon has done for the United States of America what pantyhose did for finger-fucking.'

- No humping-like movements, or finger-fucking or clit chatting with their fingertips. — *Screw* 24th January 1969

**fingerfists** *noun*

someone adept at masturbating others *US, 1990*

- — Charles Shafer, *Folk Speech in Texas Prisons* 1990

**fire** *noun*

a sexually transmitted infection *NORFOLK ISLAND, 1992*

- — Beryl Nobbs Palmer, *A Dictionary of Norfolk Words and Usages* 1992

**fire** *verb*

to ejaculate *UK, 1891*

- The last time that Hans fired too early in the motel room, the sneering groupie said, "You better start carrying two jazz rags." — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Delta Star* 1983

**fire pie** *noun*

a red-headed woman's pubic hair and vulva *US, 2003*

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**first base** *noun*

in teenage categorisation of sexual activity, a level of foreplay, most commonly referring to kissing *US, 1928*

The exact degree varies by region and even by school.

- Anyhow, you're just saying that 'cause you're jealous and can't get to first base with Lucky. — Hal Ellson, *Tomboy* 1950

**fish** *noun*

1 the vagina *UK, 1891*

- Other verb forms are: eat fish and chew the fish. — G. Legman, *The Language of Homosexuality* 1941

2 a woman, usually heterosexual *UK, 1891*

- But a jealous bartender, who knows, tells three sailors who want to make it with her that shes not a fish, shes a fruit[.] — John Rechy, *City of Night* 1963

**fish fingers** *noun*

said of fingers that have been used to stimulate a woman's vagina *AUSTRALIA, 1985*

- — Thommo, *The Dictionary of Australian Swearing and Sex Sayings* 1985

**fishmonger** *noun*

a lesbian *UK, 2002*

- — *www.LondonSlang.com* June, 2002

**fist fuck; fist** *verb*

to insert your lubricated fist into a partner's rectum or vagina, leading to sexual pleasure for both *US, 1972*

- "Please sir. I've never been fisted." "Just shut your fucking mouth, asshole." — *Drummer* 1977

**fist-fucker** *noun*

1 a practitioner of fist fucking *US, 1972*

- Another ugly extreme of S & M is the burgeoning of a “group” calling itself the F.F.A. (Fist Fuckers of America). — John Rechy, *The Sexual Outlaw* 1977

2 a frequent, obsessive masturbator *US, 1962*

- I feel plumb sorry for you poor Wichita fistfuckers, bein deprived of growin up without an ole cow, sheep er sow er somethin. — Earl Thompson, *Tattoo* 1974

**fist-fucking; fisting** *noun*

1 the practice of inserting the hand and part of the arm into a partner's anus or vagina for the sexual pleasure of all involved *US, 1972*

- Fisting, incest and anal sex. We shelve it under Viking interest. — Melanie McGrath, *Hard, Soft & Wet* 1998

2 masturbation *UK, 1891*

- **FIST FUCKING!** [Headline] — *Screw* 1st September 1969

**fisting** *noun*

the practice of inserting the hand and part of the arm into a partner's anus or vagina for the sexual pleasure of all involved *US, 1972*

- **KYLE'S MOTHER:** What is “fisting”? **CARTMAN'S MOTHER:** That's when the fist is inserted into the anus or vagina for sexual pleasure. — *South Park* 1999

**five-digit disco** *noun*

an act of female masturbation *UK, 2004*

- — Michelle Baker and Steven Tropiano, *Queer Facts* 2004

**five-fingered Mary** *noun*

a man's hand as the means of masturbation *US, 1971*

- Poor bastards, they can't get a woman from one month to the next, and so it's five-fingered Mary and her horny-palmed sister in their hammock each night. — Christopher Peachment, *Caravaggio* 2002

**five-fingered widow** *noun*

a man's hand as the means of masturbation *UK, 1977*

- [T]he rest of us were spending more time with the five-fingered widow than girls of our own age. — John King, *Human Punk* 2000

**flabby labby** *noun*

unusually pronounced labia *US, 2003*

- There was recently some hype about Britney Spears' private parts being caught on camera, and considering the lifestyle that Spears chooses to present to the media and the public at large, it can be assumed that she herself possesses such a flabby labby.

— *Selbalete.livejournal.com* 25 April 2007

**fladge; flage** *noun*

flagellation *UK, 1948*

- — *Maledicta* 1979: ‘Kinks and queens: linguistic and cultural aspects of the terminology for gays’

**flagpole** *noun*

the erect penis *US, 1922*

- — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**flah** *verb*

to have sexual intercourse *IRELAND, 2003*

The word appears to be most commonly used in Cork.

- Everybody wondered if he was having an affair with her or, as it was put, “Would you say Bert is flain' that Protestant Lady?” — Bernard Share, *Shlanguage* 2003

**flange** *noun*

the vagina *AUSTRALIA, 1996*

- [Q] What do you do to keep fit? [A] Shake tits and suck flange. — *Lesbians on the Loose* 1996

**flap** *noun*

the vaginal lips; the *labia majora* or *minora* *UK, 2002*

Although there is some evidence of ‘flap’ meaning ‘the vagina’ in C17, it is long obsolete; this sense is a shortening of the synonymous **PISS FLAPS**.

- Flap dancin' I call it [lap dancing] 'cos if you're lucky they give you the full two sets of fanny lips even though they in't s'posed to[.] — Ben Elton, *High Society* 2002

**flapper** *noun*

the penis in a flaccid state *US, 1980*

- — *Maledicta* Winter, 1980: ‘A new erotic vocabulary’

**flappers** *noun*

the female breasts *US, 2005*

- Janet flashed her fine, full flappers again in Aragosta (1982). — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**flaps** *noun*

the female breasts *US, 1972*

- Their secondary sex characteristics are simply too conspicuous to pass without insult, and we were unmerciful towards them: tits, boobs, knockers, jugs, bobbies, bazooms, lungs, flaps and hooters we called them, and there was no way to be polite about it. — *Screw* 3rd January 1972

**flash** *verb*

to exhibit as naked a part or parts of the body that are usually clothed *UK, 1893*

- Strippers were subject to arrest if they showed their pubic hair or “flashed.” — Marilyn Salutin, *The Sexual Scene* June, 1971

**flatback** *noun*

a prostitute *US, 2002*

- [U]nlike some of his peers, he didn't take just any ho – he liked his flatbacks clean and innocent-looking. — Tracy Funches, *Pimpnosis* 2002

**flat-back** *verb*

to engage in prostitution *US, 1967*

- [W]hen push comes to shove, it is easier to rob than to flatback. — Gail Sheehy, *Hustling* 1973

**flatbacker** *noun*

a prostitute of an undiscerning nature *US, 1969*

- I wasn't scoring a big buck from the streets with one flat-backer. — Iceberg Slim (Robert Beck), *Airtight Willie and Me* 1979

**flat fuck** *noun*

sex without loss of semen *US, 1982*

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1982: ‘Dyke diction: the language of lesbians’

**flesh torpedo** *noun*

the erect penis *UK, 2003*

- — Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

**fleshy flute** *noun*

the penis *US, 2001*

- — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**flick** *verb*

► flick your bean

(of a woman) to masturbate *UK, 2001*

- The scenes with her flicking her bean are fucking good, by the way. — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

► flick your switch

to sexually excite you *UK, 2003*

- What should a chap be doing in bed then, to flick your switch? — *FHM* June, 2003

**flip-flop** *noun*

a homosexual who will reverse sexual roles *US, 1975*

- Flip-flops, also called “knickknacks,” are dudes that begin by making the homos but wind up playing the female role themselves. — James Carr, *Bad* 1975

**flog** *verb*

1 to have sex *BAHAMAS, 1982*

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

► flog the bishop

2 (of a male) to masturbate *US, 1999*

- Spanking the monkey. Flogging the bishop. Choking the chicken. Jerking the gherkin. — *American Beauty* 1999

► flog the infidel

3 (of a male) to masturbate *US, 2001*

- Another way to say “the boy is masturbating” [...] Flogging the infidel[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

► flog your dong

4 (used of a male) to masturbate *US, 1994*

- Meanwhile, every Tom, Dick and Dick outside is trying to flog my dong. — *Airheads* 1994

► flog your dummy

5 (used of a male) to masturbate *US, 1922*

- [W]hen I left I told him not to flog his damn dummy too much[.] — Jack Kerouac, *The Dharma Bums* 1958

**floor work** *noun*

in a strip or sex show, movements made on the floor simulating sexual intercourse, offering strategic and gripping views as the dancer moves her legs *US, 1965*

- Meanwhile, back at the strip show, I knew that according to all true Christian standards nudity in itself was certainly not lewd, but burlesque – with its “subtle” charades of grabbing, “floor work,” pulling and touching – was lewd. — Lenny Bruce, *How to Talk Dirty and Influence People* 1965

**flop on** *noun*

the penis that has become flaccid when an erection is to be preferred *UK, 2003*

- [A]bout ten minutes into it I got a flop on. — Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

**flower patch** *noun*

a woman's vulva and pubic hair *US, 1986*

- If they get into long skirts, they got a slit up the front almost to the flower patch, and their tits is fallin' out of the tops of their blouses. — Robert Campbell, *In La-La Land We Trust* 1986

**flub** *verb*

► **flub the dub**

to masturbate *US, 1922*

- — *American Speech* October, 1946: 'World War II slang of maladjustment'

*The Film Maker's Guide to Pornography* 1977

**fluffer** *noun*

in the making of a pornographic movie, a person employed to bring the on-camera male performers to a state of sexual readiness *US, 1977*

- At the end of these two lines are fluffers who suck off the bum steers, makin' 'em hard for Jasmin (at least that's the theory). — Anthony Petkovich, *The X Factory* 1997

## PUBIC HAIR

**beard** *noun, US, 2005*

a man's pubic hair

- [S]he strips down to bumpers and beard, then climbs aboard his Oscar Meyer-mobile. — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**beaver** *noun, US, 1927*

a woman's pubic region; a woman as a sex object; sex with a woman

- Hey, you know what the cryptic term "Beaver" refers to in those nudie movie ads? Then you're sharper than a Gillette. — *San Francisco Chronicle* 27th September 1967

**Brazilian landing strip; Brazilian** *noun, US, 2001*

the trimming of a woman's pubic hair such that only a narrow strip remains; the result thereof

- Maybe one percent of my clients have stuck to the old conservative bikini line wax – the rest have converted to Brazilians. — *Nerve* December 2000 -January, 2001

**curlies** *noun, US, 1973*

Used both literally and figuratively to suggest complete control over someone.

- You're in no position to make deals. We got you by the curlies. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Blue Knight* 1973

**feathers** *noun, US, 1966*

body hair, especially fine hair or pubic hair

- "Is it true all them white women shows theyself mother naked?" the old bum grinned, exposing a couple of dung-colored snaggleteeth. "Mother naked!" he croaked. "They ain't even that. They done shaved off the feathers." — Chester Himes, *Come Back Charleston Blue* 1966

**fur pie** *noun, US, 1934*

the vulva and pubic hair

- Candy lay back again with a sigh, closed-eyed, hands joined behind her head, and Grindle resumed his fondling of her sweet-dripping little fur-pie. — Terry Southern, *Candy* 1958

**pubes** *noun, US, 1970*

- A year has passed. I'm older. I'm wiser. Garth got pubes. — *Wayne's World* 2 1993

**rug** *noun, US, 1964*

pubic hair, especially on a female

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1982: 'Dyke diction: the language of lesbians'

**fluff** *noun*

to a homosexual who practises sado-masochism, a homosexual of simpler tastes *US, 1985*

- — Wayne Dynes, *Homolexis* 1985

**fluff** *verb*

to perform oral sex on a male pornography performer who is about to be filmed so that he will enter the scene with a full erection *US, 1977*

- Even though the term "fluffing" is used a lot on the set, I have never actually been on a shoot where someone was paid for this service. — Stephen Ziplow,

**flute player** *noun*

a person who performs oral sex on a man *US, 1916*

- — *Maledicta* 1979: 'Kinks and queens: linguistic and cultural aspects of the terminology for gays'

**fluter** *noun*

a male homosexual *US, 1962*

- — *Maledicta* Summer, 1977: 'A word for it!'

**foofoo** *noun*

the vagina *UK, 1998*

- Nonsense slang referred to vague, inoffensive terms that had little or no

meanings in standard English: terms like biff, foo-foo, minky and winkie in FGTS [female genital terms], and chod, dongce, spondoolies, and winks in MGTs [male genital terms]. — *Journal of Sex Research* 2001

**four f's** *noun*

used as a jocular if cynical approach to male relationships with women – find them, feel them, fuck them, forget them *US*, 1942

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

**fourteenth street** *noun*

► **go below fourteenth street**

to perform oral sex on a woman *US*, 1971

- Anal intercourse (“Greek”) is popular, as is cunnilingus (“going below 14th Street”). — Charles Winick, *The Lively Commerce* 1971

**four-way** *adjective*

willing to engage in four types of sexual activity, the exact nature of which depends upon the person described and the context *US*, 1971

- A racehorse goes four ways. She gets tricked two ways. She eats the person up and also – actually, she does anything a man wants, that’s what she does, she’s all the way around. — Bruce Jackson, *In the Life* 1972

**freak** *noun*

a sexual fetishist *US*, 1981

- She had been working six days a week for a month, turning more than half a dozen tricks a night, and had never once pulled a cop, a gorilla, or a freak. — Alix Shulman, *On the Stroll* 1981

► **get your freak out**

to enjoy a sexual perversion *US*, 2003

- The price is seventy five dollars a fuck, gentlemen, you gittin your freak on or what? — *Kill Bill* 2003

**freak** *verb*

to have sex *US*, 1999

- Later him and her would freak in the back of his tricked-out Chevy, but for now Carmen stormed off, shoving her tit back into her bra as she went[.] — John Ridley, *Everybody Smokes in Hell* 1999

**freak jacket** *noun*

a reputation for unconventional sexual interests *US*, 1967

- Maybe you can ease from under the freak jacket you’ve been carrying. — Malcolm Braly, *On the Yard* 1967

**freaknasty** *noun*

a sexually active woman who shares her activity with multiple partners *US*, 2001

- — Don R. McCreary (Editor), *Dawg Speak* 2001

**freak-off** *noun*

a sexual deviate *US*, 1973

- Darlene happened to draw a real freak-off one night around two-thirty in the morning. — Jennifer Sills, *Massage Parlor* 1973

**freak off** *verb*

to have sex, especially with vigour and without restraint *US*, 1967

- Tenderloin Tim and his lady “were like married,” according to Queenie, “but sometimes he would let her freak off with another woman.” — Christina and Richard Milner, *Black Players* 1972

**freak-out** *noun*

an uninhibited sexual exhibition *US*, 1969

- Man, these motherfuckers have this restaurant, a Greek restaurant and jack if a chick wants a workout, I mean a freakout, that’s where they go. These Greeks work in teams, man. They fuck the chick between the toes, in the nose, and shit like that. — Cecil Brown, *The Life & Loves of Mr. Jiveass Nigger* 1969

**freak out** *verb*

to engage in deviant sexual behavior *US*, 1973

- It turned out that Dirk was utterly impotent and got his kicks freaking out on the phone with other girls in between performing cunnilingus on me. — Xaviera Hollander, *The Happy Hooker* 1972

**freak show** *noun*

a fetishistic sexual performance *US*, 2001

- Court documents state that 50 patrons were watching 25 strippers inside a red, one-story building where West Lanvale Street dead-ends into a fenced-in industrial complex. Sources familiar with the investigation said the event was advertised as a “Freak Show.” — *Baltimore Sun* 30th May 2001

**freak trick** *noun*

a prostitute’s customer who pays for unusual sex *US*, 1971

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

**freaky** *adjective*

sexually deviant *UK*, 1977

- — David Powis, *The Signs of Crime* 1977

**freckle** *noun*

the anus *AUSTRALIA*, 1967

Popularised by the Barry McKenzie cartoon strip.

- You can put it up your freckle if you don't flamin' like it, you lkey bastard!  
— Barry Humphries, *The Wonderful World of Barry McKenzie* 1968

**freckle-puncher** *noun*

a male homosexual *AUSTRALIA*, 1968

- Bugger me if the first pom I meet turns out to be a freckle !!!puncher!!!  
— Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**free** *verb*

► **free the tadpoles**

of a male, to masturbate *UK*, 1999

- — Roger's *Profanisaurus* October, 1999

**freelancer** *noun*

a prostitute unattached to either pimp or brothel *US*, 1973

- Freelancers operate out of their own apartments, which are usually, like those of madams, located in good buildings in the better neighborhoods.  
— Bernhardt J. Hurwood, *The Sensuous New York* 1973

**freestyle** *noun*

heterosexual intercourse *UK*, 2000

- I need a good charver, a bitta freestyle, a good bunk-up. — J.J. Connolly, *Layer Cake* 2000

**free-world punk** *noun*

a male prisoner who engaged in homosexual sex before prison *US*, 1972

- We classify them two ways:  
penitentiary punk and free-world punk.  
— Bruce Jackson, *Outside the Law* 1972

**French** *noun*

1 oral sex, especially on a man *US*, 1916

- [I]f he just wants a straight fuck or a straight French, then I say, "Why don't you spend a little extra, and we have a good time?" — John Warren Wells, *Tricks of the Trade* 1970

2 an open-mouthed, French kiss *US*, 1978

- "Yes," I said grimly, "a French kiss, he tried for French." — Terry Southern, *Now Dig This* 1978

**French** *verb*

1 to perform oral sex *US*, 1923

G. Legman wrote in 1941 that 'The term derives from the popular and not entirely erroneous belief that the practice is very common in France.'

- All I needed to do was to French just one. She then passed on the word to the others. — *Screw* 7th March 1969

2 to French kiss; to kiss with open lips and exploratory tongues *US*, 1955

- I can't believe you let him French you!  
— *200 Cigarettes* 1999

**French culture** *noun*

oral sex *US*, 1975

- French Culture (Fr) = oral sex  
— Stephen Lewis, *The Whole Bedroom Catalog* 1975

**French date** *noun*

oral sex performed on a man by a prostitute *US*, 1972

- At the hotel, if it's a straight date it's usually \$10, and a French date, a blow job, is \$20. — Bruce Jackson, *Outside the Law* 1972

**French dip** *noun*

precoital vaginal secretions *US*, 1987

- — *Maledicta* 1986–1987: 'A continuation of a glossary of ethnic slurs in American English'.

**French kiss** *verb*

to kiss with the mouth open and the tongue active *US*, 1918

- One of the boys had a lot of experience with girls, and he told me about French or tongue kissing[.] — Phyllis and Eberhard Kronhausen, *Sex Histories of American College Men* 1960

**French lay** *noun*

oral sex *US*, 1972

- All the sex is extra. How about a French lay? / (But, but, my massage!) Well, here goes my pay. — *Screw* 15th May 1972

**French lessons** *noun*

oral sex *US*, 1970

- Instead of soliciting passing males, the hookers of London remained out of sight, if not out of mind, advertising their services on discreetly euphemistic

postcards in the windows of local newsagents. “French Lessons”, “Large Chest for Sale”, “Stocks and Bonds”, “Remedial Discipline by Stern Governess” – the oblique side of obvious, with a local phone number. — Mick Farren, *Give the Anarchist a Cigarette* 2001

**French massage** *noun*

oral sex *AUSTRALIA*, 1985

- — Thommo, *The Dictionary of Australian Swearing and Sex Sayings* 1985

**French trick** *noun*

oral sex performed by a prostitute *US*, 1972

- A quick French trick for \$10 and if they wanted to stand up and perform the act, it was \$20. — Bruce Jackson, *In the Life* 1972

**French wank** *noun*

an act of sexual gratification in which the penis is rubbed between a female partner's breasts *UK*, 1997

- — Roger's *Profanisaurus* December, 1997

**Frenchy; Frenchie** *noun*

an act of oral sex *US*, 1957

- Okay, but only a quick Frenchie. Give me the hundred. — Edwin Torres, *Q & A* 1977

**fresh meat** *noun*

a newly met candidate for sexual conquest *US*, 1967

- The man also sees himself performing better with “new meat” or “fresh meat” than with someone familiar to him sexually. — Elliot Liebow, *Tally's Corner* 1967

**fresh stock** *noun*

an underage prostitute *US*, 1971

- Younger girls were often called “stock,” and those under fifteen were “fresh stock.” — Charles Winick, *The Lively Commerce* 1971

**frick and frack** *noun*

the testicles *US*, 1980

- — Edith A. Folb, *runnin' down some lines* 1980

**fridge** *noun*

(usually of a woman) a person who is sexually unresponsive *US*, 1996

- Either she's a dyke or a fridge[.] — Kevin Sampson, *Clubland* 2002

**frig** *verb*

1 to masturbate *UK*, 1598

- The joy-juice flies as these girls suck, frig their clits, and ready their assholes for cock. — *Adult Video* August/September, 1986

2 to digitally stimulate/explore the vagina as a part of sexual foreplay *UK*, 2003

A nuance of the sense to ‘masturbate’.

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**frog** *noun*

a promiscuous girl *US*, 1995

- — Bill Valentine, *Gang Intelligence Manual* 1995: ‘Black street gang terminology’

**frog salad** *noun*

in carnival usage, any performance that features scantily clad women *US*, 1981

- It is an old joke in the United States that whenever there is a great “leg piece,” sometimes called a “frog salad” (i.e., a ballet with unusual opportunities for studying anatomy), the front seats are invariably filled with veteran roués. — Sherman Louis Sergel, *The Language of Show Biz* 1973

**frog show** *noun*

a dance performance that features scantily clad women *US*, 1973

**front bottom** *noun*

the vulva and vagina *UK*, 2003

- I've subsequently been told of a man in Japan who can facilitate a woman's orgasm merely by hovering his hands over her front bottom. — *The Sunday Times* 26th October 2003

**front door** *noun*

the vagina *UK*, 1890

As opposed to the **BACK DOOR** (the rectum).

- Though advised Dale to get laid tonight; be his last shot at some front-door lovin'. Dale wouldn't talk about it. — Elmore Leonard, *Maximum Bob* 1991

**front doormat** *noun*

a woman's pubic hair *UK*, 1980

- — *Maledicta* Winter, 1980: ‘A new erotic vocabulary’

**front-row Charlie** *noun*

a regular audience member at a striptease show *US*, 1972

- The lines the strippers threw at the front-row Charlies: “Take your hot little

hands outta your pockets, boys.”  
— Georgia Sothern, *My Life in Burlesque* 1972

**front saddlebags** *noun*

the female breasts *US, 2005*

- Allegra takes off her top, showing her front saddlebags. — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**frot** *verb*

to rub against another person for sexual stimulation, usually surreptitiously *UK, 1973*

- These transvestites, nymphos, junkies are in hell. They frot and turn on – take drugs – to give them the illusion of living[.] — *The Observer* 11th February 1973

**fruit basket** *noun*

the male genitalia when offered to view from behind *US, 2001*

- Fruit basket for Russell Woodman! — David Duchovny, *Evolution* 2001

**fruit hustler** *noun*

a homosexual prostitute; a criminal who preys on homosexual victims *US, 1959*

- And malehustlers “fruit hustlers”/“stud hustlers”: the various names for the masculine hustlers looking for lonely fruits to score from[.] — John Rechy, *City of Night* 1963

**fruit salad** *noun*

► do the fruit salad

to expose your genitals in public *US, 1994*

- Flashing, or as they say in California, “doing the fruit salad,” is also curious because one almost has to ask why, out of all the sexual deviations, somebody would choose this. — Anka Radakovich, *The Wild Girls Club* 1994

**fruit show** *noun*

a display in which a prostitute will stimulate and masturbate herself utilising any of a variety of fruits or vegetables, especially when advertised as a service *UK, 2003*

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**fuck** *noun*

1 the act of sex *UK, 1675*

- I ain't had a fuck in ages & no new girl (except whores) since 1945. — Neal Cassidy, *The First Third* 1950

2 a person objectified as a sex-partner *UK, 1874*

- Too much – you hang onto her 'cause she's a good fuck / Too much – cherry cheesecake and shooting up — Viv Albertine (the Slits), *So Tough* 1979

**fuck** *verb*

1 to have sex *UK, 1500*

- I've heard that until you've fucked on cocaine you just haven't fucked. — Herbert Huncke, *Guilty of Everything* 1990

► fuck the arse off

2 to have exceptionally vigorous sex *UK, 2000*

- [H]e will fuck the arse off her tonight, he thinks, he will shag her senseless, screw her daft[.] — Niall Griffiths, *Grits* 2000

► fuck your fist

3 to masturbate *US, 1966*

- But therefore I was not Samson, so I fucked my fist once more/ but I taken good aim and shot it – through this keyhole in the door. — Bruce Jackson, *Get Your Ass in the Water and Swim Like Me* 1966

**fuckable** *adjective*

sexually appealing *UK, 1891*

- “Don't think that sticking your boobs out and trying to look fuckable will help. Remember you're in a rock band. It's not “fuck me!” its “fuck you!”” — Simon Napier-Bell quoting Chrissie Hynde in *Black Vinyl White Powder* 2001

**fuckaholic** *noun*

a person obsessed with sex *US, 1981*

- I used to think that you did, and now you're just a regular fuckaholic! — Kevin E. Young, *Ghett OH Luv* 2004

**fuckathon** *noun*

an extended bout of sex *US, 1968*

- How could he confess to her that he had been on a fuckathon. — John M. Del Vecchio, *The 13th Valley* 1982

**fuck book** *noun*

a sexually explicit book, usually heavily illustrated *US, 1944*

- A Barney Google fuck book. Barney's cock like a whole bologna, radiating electric squiggles and flecking great airdrops of jiss as he galled at and rammed the thing into the cartoon women with equally electric cunts that looked like toothless mouths. — Earl Thompson, *Tattoo* 1974

**fuckboy** *noun*

a young man as the object of homosexual desire *US, 1971*

- In prison, the convicts who are sexually assaulted are the sissies, the effeminate, and they are called “punks” or “fuckboys.” — Fox Butterfield, *All God's Children* 1996

**fuck buddy** *noun*

a friend who is also a sex companion *US, 1972*

- While we were looking the whore spots over, we ran into an old fuck buddy of mine. We pulled up on her and after a few minutes of rapping she slid her big tasty ass in the car. — A.S. Jackson, *Gentleman Pimp* 1973

**fuck button** *noun*

the clitoris *US, 1969*

- There were times when I could make her come just from the feel of my lips tugging on that little fuck-button of hers[.] — Joey V., *Portrait of Joey* 1969

**fuck film; fuck flick** *noun*

a pornographic film *US, 1970*

- I was waiting tables, cleaning theaters, driving taxis, and I said, “Fuck all this shit, I can make more money doing fuck films.” — Stephen Ziplow, *The Film Maker's Guide to Pornography* 1977

**fuckhole** *noun*

the vagina *UK, 1893*

- Four young wannabe sex stars get their nearly cherry fuckholes stretched, slammed, and jizzed on by big-dicked professional porn studs in the latest installment of this raunchy, hot series. — Penthouse Magazine, *The Penthouse Erotic Video Guide* 2003

**fuckie-fuckie** *noun*

sex *US, 1977*

Vietnam war usage.

- I didn't want any of that “Say hey, slopehead, fuckie-fuckie?” — Larry Heinemann, *Close Quarters* 1977

**fucking** *noun*

sexual intercourse *UK, 1568*

- [D]iscover how to see in the forms of fucking, sucking, licking, and masturbating the transcendental formlessness of the Absolute[.] — David Ramsdale, *Red Hot Tantra* 2004

**fuck-in-law** *noun*

someone who has had sex with someone you have had sex with *US, 1995*

Leading to a punning exploration of the ‘sex degrees of separation’ between people.

- — Steven Daly and Nalthaniel Wice, *alt.culture* 1995

**fuck machine** *noun*

a very active sexual partner *US, 1992*

- The pain is reminding the fuck machine what it was like to be a virgin. — *Reservoir Dogs* 1992

**fuck-me** *adjective*

extremely sexually suggestive *US, 1974*

- I think Ginger pictured Lady Larue in that mental institution in her fuck me stripper shoes and a huge blonde wig[.] — Jennifer Blowdryer, *White Trash Debutante* 1997

**fuck movie** *noun*

a pornographic film *US, 1967*

- “I got some fuck-movies at home,” the man tries to entice him[.] — John Rechy, *Numbers* 1967

**fuck pad** *noun*

a room, apartment or house maintained for the purpose of sexual liaisons *US, 1975*

- When I walk into his combination office and fuck pad I see this little jive broad from Howard or Tuskegee. — Babs Gonzales, *Movin' On Down De Line* 1975

**fuckpole** *noun*

the penis *US, 1966*

- The verse, what I could recall, moved him, and he would idly play with what he called his “fuck-pole,” but in no provocative way. — Gore Vidal, *Palimpsest* 1995

**fuck stick** *noun*

the penis *US, 1976*

- “Oh, baby,” she moaned, “listen to your white slut's pussy talking to your big black fuck stick!” — Penthouse Magazine, *Letters to Penthouse XVIII* 2003

**fuckwad** *noun*

the semen ejaculated at orgasm *UK, 2000*

- It happens all the time – you shoot a big fuckwad and bust some small blood vessel or other. — Stuart Browne, *Dangerous Parking* 2000

**fucky-sucky** *noun*

a combination of oral and vaginal sex *US*, 1974

- You likee me? You likee fuckee-suckee? — Earl Thompson, *Tattoo* 1974

**fudgepacker** *noun*

a gay man *US*, 1985

- Well, yeah — J. M. Barrie was a fudgepacker from way back, and clearly some of that forbiddenness sneaks into

**full personal** *noun*

sexual intercourse, as distinct from masturbation, when advertised as a service offered by a prostitute *UK*, 2003

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**fumigate** *verb*

to take an enema before or after anal sex *US*, 1972

- — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens' Vernacular* 1972

## CLITORIS

**boy in the boat** *noun*, *US*, 1916

- [T]hose who felt that the ladies should have big bursts but could have them only in that highly localized surface nodule known in the trade as the vestigial phallus, or button, or boy in the boat. — Bernard Wolfe, *The Magic of Their Singing* 1961

**clit** *noun*, *US*, 1958

- Why, I've only to give my clit a tiny flick right now and I'd be sopping. — Terry Southern, *Candy* 1958

**dot** *noun*, *US*, 1964

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

every version. — Nicholson Baker, *Vox* 1992

**full French** *noun*

oral sex performed on a man until he ejaculates *US*, 1973

- Before you walk a trick you must give half and half or full french for the minimum price. — George Paul Csicsery (Editor), *The Sex Industry* 1973

**full hand** *noun*

said of a person infected with multiple sexually transmitted diseases *US*, 1964

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

**full house** *noun*

said of a person infected with both gonorrhea and syphilis *US*, 1981

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1981: 'Sex and the single soldier'

**full moon** *noun*

buttocks of the large variety *US*, 1997

- — Anna Scotti and Paul Young, *Buzzwords* 1997

**fuck button** *noun*, *US*, 1969

- There were times when I could make her come just from the feel of my lips tugging on that little fuck-button of hers[.] — Joey V., *Portrait of Joey* 1969

**joy button** *noun*, *US*, 1972

- Although it's sometimes called "the joy button," the clitoris is actually more than a single spot. — Boston Women's Health Book Collective, *Our Bodies, Ourselves* 1984

**fun bags** *noun*

the female breasts *US*, 1965

- Every time her instructor let himself be thrown, he did a number on her fun bags you wouldn't believe. — Jack W. Thomas, *Heavy Number* 1976

**fun button** *noun*

the clitoris *US*, 1973

- The little fun button is down at the bottom of your throat. — D.M. Perkins, *Deep Throat* 1973

**funk** *noun*

semen; smegma *US*, 1976

- They had fried shit choplets and hot funk custard/ Drank spit out of cocktail glasses and used afterbirth for mustard. — Dennis Wepman et al., *The Life* 1976

**furburger** *noun*

the vagina, especially as an object of oral pleasure-giving; a woman as a sex object *US*, 1965

A term that is especially popular with Internet pornographers.

- I found it not at all disagreeable to mix up a few “tinis sours, or stumplifters” in a milk jug, jump into a “flip-top motivatin’ unit,” and “flazz off” in search of “furburgers.” — John Nichols, *The Sterile Cuckoo* 1965

**fur cup** *noun*

the vagina *US, 1966*

- Why the Fur Cup is Not Just an Inside-Out Cock (Headline) — *Screw* 8th December 1969

**fur pie** *noun*

the vulva and pubic hair *US, 1934*

- Candy lay back again with a sigh, closed-eyed, hands joined behind her head, and Grindle resumed his fondling of her sweet-dripping little fur-pie. — Terry Southern, *Candy* 1958

**furry hoop** *noun*

the vagina *AUSTRALIA, 1971*

- [T]he randy old bastard [a ghost] can’t think of anything else but puttin’ his phantom ferret [the penis] through the furry hoop! — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**furry monkey** *noun*

the vagina *UK, 1999*

- Do you wanna have a look at my furry monkey? — Daisy Donovan, *The 11 o’Clock Show* 1999

**fuzz** *noun*

the pubic hair, usually on a female *US, 1981*

- JAMIE: Two words, three effs [fuck off]. She’s got to be a Velcro [lesbian]? LEE: All bets’re off if she likes fuzz on fuzz. — Bernard Dempsey and Kevin McNally, *Lock, Stock ... & Two Hundred Smoking Kalashnikovs* 2000

**fuzzburger** *noun*

the vagina as an object of oral pleasure-giving *US, 1967*

- — *American Speed* October, 1967: ‘Some special terms used in a University of Connecticut men’s dormitory’

**fuzz one; fuzz two; fuzz three** *noun*

used as a rating system by US forces in Vietnam for the films shown on base; the system rated films on the amount of pubic hair shown *US, 1990*

The more, the better.

- — Gregory Clark, *Words of the Vietnam War* 1990

# Gg

## G noun

a G-string *US, 1992*

- For a long time, all you can get is belly dancers willing to strip down to their G's. — Robert Campbell, *Boneyards* 1992

## gadget noun

a G-string or similar female article of clothing *US, 1980*

- — Joe McKennon, *Circus Lingo* 1980

## gam noun

an act of oral sex *UK, 1954*

- I heard a prostitute in Malaya, 1954, on being asked her charge, say, "I no fuck. I holiday. But, I give you gam for ten bucks." — Beale, 1984

## gamahuche noun

an act of oral sex *UK, 1865*

Possibly a combination of Scots dialect words *gam* (gum, mouth) and *roosh* (rush), hence a 'rushing into the mouth'; more likely from French *gamahucher* which shares the same sense.

- [S]he always did it with her men, and said they were made for it; it's what they call gamahuching, the French pleasure. — William Gibson, *The Difference Engine* 1991

## gang verb

to engage in serial, consecutive sex, homosexual or heterosexual, especially to engage in multiple rape *UK, 1972*

A shortened **GANG-BANG**.

- We'll [...] gang her[.] — Richard Allen, *Boot Boys* 1972

## gangbang noun

1 successive, serial copulation between a single person and multiple partners *US, 1945*

- With luck, he'll get off with nothing more than a few fights, broken glasses or a loud and public sex rally involving anything from indecent exposure to a gang-bang in one of the booths. — Hunter S. Thompson, *Hell's Angels* 1967

2 an orgy at which several couples have sex *US, 1965*

- Sometimes these small rooms, cubby holes really, entertain as many as a dozen homosexuals engaging in what is called a gang-bang. — Antony James, *America's Homosexual Underground* 1965

## gangbang verb

to engage in successive, serial copulation with multiple partners *US, 1949*

- I used to do it myself, but these perverts would want to gang-bang your broad. — Edwin Torres, *Carlito's Way* 1975

## gang-fuck verb

to engage in serial, consecutive sex, homosexual or heterosexual *US, 1916*

- These cops will go fifty bucks a head to beat her into submission and then gang-fuck her. — Hunter S. Thompson, *Fear and Loathing in Las Vegas* 1971

## gang-shag noun

successive, serial copulation between a single person and multiple partners *US, 1927*

- If a good gang-shag has any advantage over any other sort of sexual performance, it seems to me to be its indifference to and rather neutralizing effect upon emotional love. — Angelo d'Arcangelo, *The Homosexual Handbook* 1968

## gang-up noun

serial sex between multiple active participants and a single passive one *US, 1951*

- This is the gang-up. Men like that put you to sleep with their drops. Then one man after another goes in and takes you. Then these men go all over town next day and boast of what they've done to you. — Ethel Waters, *His Eye is on the Sparrow* 1951

## gape noun

a completely relaxed, distended anus *US, 1999*

A term used by anal sex fetishists, especially on the Internet.

- In the adult industry, the post-fucking state of openness of an ass which you refer to is called "the gape," as in the popular vid series "Planet of the Gapes." People write to me about seeing the gape in porn videos

all the time, but usually it's in fear.  
— Tristan Taormino, *puckerup.com* 1999

**garbanzos** *noun*

the female breasts *US*, 1982

- H&S sales, based in College Point, Queens, N.Y., is the premiere manufacturer and distributor of “big breast oriented material” – videotapes and magazines fixated on woman with gigantic knockers, huge garbanzos[.] — *Adult Video* August/September, 1986

**gash** *noun*

the vagina; sex with a woman; a woman as a sex object *US*, 1866

- A fucking veritable GASH – a great slit between the legs lookin more like murder than anything else. — Jack Kerouac, *Letter to Allen Ginsberg* 14th July 1955

**gasp and grunt; grunt** *noun*

the vagina; a woman or women sexually objectified *UK*, 1961  
Rhyming slang for **CUNT**.

- — Julian Franklyn, *A Dictionary of Rhyming Slang* 1961

**Gateshead** *noun*

► **get out at Gateshead**  
during sex, to withdraw the penis from the vagina just before ejaculation, to practise *coitus interruptus* *UK*, 1970

- Since the nineteenth century, natives of Newcastle-upon-Tyne have described the procedure alliteratively as getting out at Gateshead. — *Times Literary Supplement* 4th December 1970

**gay deceivers** *noun*

padding intended to enhance the apparent size of a woman's breasts *UK*, 1942

- Millions and millions of men were being deceived, hoodwinked, and betrayed by scientific gadgets known as “falsies,” “gay deceivers,” “pads,” and “cheaters.” — Earl Wilson, *I Am Gazing Into My 8-Ball* 1945

**gaymo** *noun*

a homosexual male, especially one who is overtly and stereotypically so *UK*, 2005  
A combination of ‘gay’ and ‘homo’.

- Tony's such a gaymo. If he was a wizard he'd be Gandalf the Gay. — Tim Collins, *Mingin' or Blingin'* 2005

**gazebbies** *noun*

the female breasts *US*, 1965

- Gazebbies!! Ga-za-beys – most always plural – but not in dictionary! — Tony Zidek, *Choi Oi* 1965

**gazongas** *noun*

the female breasts *US*, 1978

- — Judi Sanders, *Faced and Faded, Hanging to Hurl* 1993

**gazoony** *noun*

the passive participant in anal sex *US*, 1918

- He's in the big house for all day and night, a new fish jammed into a drum with a cribman, who acts like a gazoonie. — *San Francisco Examiner* 17th August 1976

**GB** *noun*

sex between one person and multiple, sequential partners *US*, 1972

An abbreviation of **GANGBANG**.

- There was some debate between my chief advisers and myself, regarding the need to devote an entire chapter to the G.B. – gangbang, that is. — Larry Townsend, *The Leatherman's Handbook* 1972

**gear** *noun*

(of a woman) the obvious physical attributes *US*, 1953

Extended from the purely genital sense.

- You'll be [...] having a smoke and a laugh with the lads, clocking the gear on the little honeys in the queue[.] — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

**geared** *adjective*

available for homosexual relations *US*, 1935

- — *New York Mattachine Newsletter* June, 1961: ‘Sex deviation in a prison community’

**gear-lever** *noun*

the penis *UK*, 1973

- — B.S Johnson (Editor), *All Bull* 1973

**gears** *noun*

the testicles *US*, 1952

- About the only part of an old pig we don't eat is his pizlum. That's his auger. But we did eat the other part of his male self – we call them his gears. Some will stay away from those things. — Earl Conrad, *Rock Bottom* 1952

**gee** *noun*

the vagina *IRELAND*, 1991

The term gives rise to the ‘gee bag’ condom, ‘missed by a gee hair’ (a near miss or

accident) and the expression ‘do ya the gee’ said by a boy to a girl and meaning ‘do you have sex’.

- But he’d had to keep feeling them up and down from her knees up to her gee after she’d said that... — Roddy Doyle, *The Van* 1991

**geek** *noun*

a prostitute’s customer with fetishistic desires *US*, 1993

- — *Washington Post* 7th November 1993

**geeked** *adjective*

sexually aroused while under the influence of a central nervous system stimulant *US*, 1989

- Geeked means to be so hungry for sex that your tongue hangs down to your feet. — Geoffrey Froner, *Digging for Diamonds* 1989

**gentleman’s fever** *noun*

a sexually transmitted infection *BAHAMAS*, 1982

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**Georgia; Georgie** *verb*

to cheat, to swindle; (of a prostitute) to have sex with a customer without collecting the fee *US*, 1960

- She ain’t got no man. She’s a “come” freak. She’s “Georgied” three bullshit pimps since she got here a month ago. — Iceberg Slim (Robert Beck), *Pimp* 1969

**get** *verb*

► **get any; get anything; get enough; get a little bit**

to have sex *US*, 1947

- And another thing. Every time me and my old lady try to get a little bit/ You come ’round here with that roaring shit. — Anonymous (“Arthur”), *Shine and the Titanic; The Signifying Monkey; Stackolee* 1971

► **get it on**

to have sex *US*, 1970

- And if you feel, like I feel baby / Come on, oh come on / Let’s get it on. — Marvin Gaye, *Let’s Get It On* 1973

► **get it up**

to achieve an erection *US*, 1943

- I’m surprised you could even get it up — look at the way you sweating now. — James Baldwin, *Blues for Mister Charlie* 1964

► **get some**

to have sex *US*, 1970

- So he goes to England and all his pals are getting some but he stays true to his wife, and he goes to Paris and all his pals are getting some, but he stays true to his wife. — Darryl Ponicsan, *The Last Detail* 1970

► **get with**

to have sex with *UK*, 1987

- I tried to get with her for four years, without much success. Then I went on “The Joan Rivers Show.” It was my first TV break. Right away she slept with me. — Chris Rock, *Rock This!* 1997

**get down** *verb*

to have sex *US*, 1973

- [W]e catch a cab, zoom up to my apartment in the East eighties, get down, catch a cab, and zoom back down. — Susan Hall, *Ladies of the Night* 1973

**get-down time; git-down time** *noun*

the time of day or night when a prostitute starts working *US*, 1972

- As the “git-down” time neared, the women complained about having to go to work on public transportation rather than in a car. — Christina and Richard Milner, *Black Players* 1972

**get-hard** *adjective*

sexually arousing to men *UK*, 2000

- [T]art called Salome does a get-hard dance for Herod, he grants her a fairy-tale wish, she plumps for the head of John the Bap. — Ken Lukowiak, *Marijuana Time* 2000

**get off** *verb*

to achieve sexual climax *US*, 1867

- Annie got off on her own fingers while describing exactly what it felt like to her ex-husband on the telephone.[ ] — Doug Lang, *Freaks* 1973

**ghetto** *noun*

the anus *US*, 1973

- Nearly in tears, he bent over and fairly begged me to penetrate his ghetto. — Richard Frank, *A Study of Sex in Prison* 1973

**ghetto bootie** *noun*

large buttocks *US*, 2001

- — Don R. McCreary (Editor), *Dawg Speak* 2001

**gib** *noun*

a man's buttocks *US, 1986*

- Looked at Whistler's thigh and asked the white mugger if he liked "gibs," which the mugger said he liked all right when there was nothing else available. — Robert Campbell, *In La-La Land We Trust* 1986

**GIB** *adjective*

skilled in sex *US, 1977*

An initialism for 'good in bed'.

- — Kevin DiLallo, *The Unofficial Gay Manual* 1988

**gig** *noun*

the vagina *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**gилf** *noun*

a sexually appealing mature woman *US, 2003*

A variation of **MILF** (a sexually appealing mother) and **DILF** (a sexually appealing father); an acronym of 'grandma I'd like to fuck'.

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**gimp** *noun*

a sexual submissive who seeks satisfaction in dehumanising fully, including fetish clothing and crippling bondage *US, 2003*

A specialisation made very familiar by Quentin Tarantino, *Pulp Fiction*, 1993 – the film featured a masked-creature (taking his pleasure at the hands of a dominatrix) known only as 'the gimp'.

- "Simon must have had a screw loose," chomped Fry, pulling an ill-fitting gimp mask over his flabby features. "And he will be punished." — *The Guardian* 22nd September 2003

**gin** *noun*

a black prostitute *US, 1962*

- — Joseph E. Ragen and Charles Finston, *Inside the World's Toughest Prison* 1962: 'Penitentiary and underworld glossary'

**gin** *verb*

(used of a woman) to have sex *US, 1976*

- Now my deadliest blow came when the whore / Took sick and couldn't gin.  
— Dennis Wepman et al., *The Life* 1976

**ginch** *noun*

1 the vagina *US, 2003*

- Thinks that it's a cinch / To get up in my ginch / And if you got the inch / Then I'll treat you like a prince  
— Peaches *The Inch* 2003

2 a woman; a woman as a sex object *US, 1936*

- Of the thirty or so outlaws at the El Adobe on a weekend night, less than half would take the trouble to walk across the parking lot for a go at whatever ginch is available. — Hunter S. Thompson, *Hell's Angels* 1966

**giner** *noun*

the vagina *US, 2004*

- — Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* April, 2004

**girlie** *noun*

a magazine that is mildly pornographic, featuring naked women but not sexual activity *US, 1970*

- The mass market magazines with the highest degree of sexual orientation (especially nudity) known as "men's sophisticates" (also as "girlie" or "East Coast girlie") devote a substantial portion to photographs of partially nude females[.] — *The Presidential Commission on Obscenity and Pornography* 1970

**girls** *noun*

a woman's breasts *US, 2001*

From the television situation comedy *Anything but Love* (1989–92), in which the character played by Jamie Lee Curtis proudly nicknamed her breasts 'the girls'.

- — Pamela Munro, *U.C.L.A. Slang* 2001

**girl thing** *noun*

the various hygiene steps taken by a female pornography performer before a sex scene *US, 1995*

Also called 'girl stuff'.

- "You do your girl thing and then you go out and they start to shoot you."  
(Quoting Jill Kelly) — Ana Loria, 1 2 3 *Be A Porn Star!* 2000

**give** *verb*

► **give it the nifty fifty**

(used of a male) to masturbate *US, 1983*

- One of the chaplains found that out the hard way, when he was caught in his cabin one afternoon with a girlie magazine in one hand and his wife's best friend in the other. In the Marines such a practice is known as "giving it

the nifty fifty.” — Robert McGowan and Jeremy Hands, *Don't Cry For Me Sergeant-Major* 1983

▶ **give leather**

**to thrust forcefully while having sex**  
*TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO*, 2003

- — Lise Winer, *Dictionary of the English/Creole of Trinidad & Tobago* 2003

▶ **give someone one**

**to have sex with someone** *UK*, 1974

- [T]he delights of sucking cocaine off his cock in between giving her one in as many positions as he could manage. — Garry Bushell, *The Face* 2001

▶ **give the skins**

**to have sex with someone** *US*, 1990

- So you gonna give me the skins or what? — *Boyz N The Hood* 1990

**giz** *noun*

**the vagina** *US*, 1975

- [H]is mouth was dry as Rose Bird's giz[.] — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Delta Star* 1983

**glad-on** *noun*

**an erection** *UK*, 2001

A happy variation of **HARD-ON** (an erection).

- Sight of that Britannia always, always gives myself half a glad-on. — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

**glazey doughnut** *noun*

**the residue of vaginal secretions ringing a cunnilinguist's mouth** *UK*, 2002

- — *www.LondonSlang.com* June, 2002

**gleam** *verb*

▶ **gleam the tube**

**(of a female) to masturbate** *US*, 2001

- Another way to say “the girl is masturbating” [...] Gleaming the tube[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**gleesome threesome** *noun*

**group sex with three participants**  
*AUSTRALIA*, 1971

- OZZIE: I don't want to come between youse and bazza or anything like that. SUKI: You mean a gleesome threesome. Don't come the raw prawn with me Ozzie[.] — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**globes** *noun*

**the female breasts** *US*, 1889

- “I resent that,” said Sheila Gomez, glancing at the little crucifix that

dangled its gold-skinned heels above her globes. — Tom Robbins, *Jitterbug Perfume* 1984

**glory hole** *noun*

**a hole between private video booths in a pornography arcade or between stalls in a public toilets, designed for anonymous sex between men** *US*, 1949

- Some reports have been received that police themselves have cut the so-called “glory holes” in booth partitions which invite the curiosity of the man who believes himself to be in privacy. — *Mattachine Review* November, 1961

**glue** *noun*

**semen** *UK*, 1998

- [I] go in a corner and clean up the glue the best I can. — John King, *Human Punk* 2000

**gluepot** *noun*

**the vagina** *UK*, 1992

Rhyming slang for **TWAT**, combined, perhaps, with allusive imagery.

- — Ray Puxley, *Cockney Rabbit* 1992

**gnawing-the-nana** *noun*

**oral sex on a man** *AUSTRALIA*, 1971

- [S]he's not that struck – as yet – on gnawing-the-nana!!! — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**go** *verb*

▶ **go all the way**

**to have sexual intercourse** *US*, 1924

- If a girl goes all the way, a boy doesn't have to find out. — Frederick Kohner, *Gidget* 1957

**goalie** *noun*

**the clitoris** *US*, 1972

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**gobble** *verb*

**1 to perform oral sex on a man** *US*, 1966

- Hell, I'd rather let some score do a little gobbling on my joint than spend all day cleaning some guy's latrine. — Johnny Shearer, *The Male Hustler* 1966

▶ **gobble the goop**

**2 to perform oral sex on a man** *US*, 1918

- [S]he got right down in broad daylight standin outside the car, me layin back in the seat and gobbled the goop. — Earl Thompson, *Tattoo* 1974

**gobble alley** *noun*  
the upper balcony in a cinema favoured by homosexuals *US, 1966*

- In Chicago, they're called "Gobble Alley." In Los Angeles, some studs refer to the balconies as the "Last Chance." — Johnny Shearer, *The Male Hustler* 1966

**gobble off** *verb*  
to perform oral sex on a man *UK, 2003*

- She takes a gulp of [...] Diet Coke — holds it in her mouth, then gobbles you off. — *The FHM Little Book of Bloke* June, 2003

**gobbler** *noun*  
a person who performs oral sex *US, 1969*

- She was a gobbler. And, I guess, a pretty damned expert one, too. — Joey V., *Portrait of Joey* 1969

Rhyming slang for **CHOPPER** rejoicing in puns of size and sweetness.

- — Ray Puxley, *Cockney Rabbit* 1992

**go down on; go down; go down south** *verb*  
to perform oral sex *US, 1914*

- I remembered — and I felt that strange, numb, helpless, cold fear when you realize you can't change the past — the first time someone had gone down on me in a public restroom. — John Rechy, *City of Night* 1963

**go downtown** *verb*  
to have sex *US, 2003*  
Coined for US television comedy *Seinfeld*, 1993–98.

- — Susie Dent *The Language Report* 2003

**golden shower** *noun*  
a shared act of urine fetishism; the act of

## BREASTS

**balcony** *noun, US, 1964*

- Polly's balcony might not be something to inflame the pimple-faced readers of *Playboy*, but it had exactly what a grown man wanted[.] — Max Shulman, *Anyone Got a Match?* 1964

**bee stings** *noun, US, 1964*  
small female breasts

- — Michael Dalton Johnson, *Talking Trash with Redd Foxx* 1994

**British Standard Handful** *noun, UK, 1977*  
the average female breast

A play on standards established by the British Standards Institute.

- A third nurse complained that Dr. Galea, a married man, squeezed one of her breasts and told her: "You are the three British standard handfuls." — *The Mirror* 25th May 1999

**cupcakes** *noun, US, 2001*

- "Yeah, well, nice cupcakes!" he said, eyes locked onto the woman's breasts. — Kregg Jorgenson, *Very Crazy G.I.* 2001

**fun bags** *noun, US, 1965*

- Every time her instructor let himself be thrown, he did a number on her fun bags you wouldn't believe. — Jack W. Thomas, *Heavy Number* 1976

**hooters** *noun, US, 1972*

- She thrust out her chest when she said it, and he had to admit she had pretty nice hooters. — Joseph Wambaugh, *Finnegan's Week* 1993

**lungs** *noun, US, 1951*

- We decided that if she had gone to TCU, she would have come from Floydada with big lungs and skinny calves and a lot of chewing gum. — Dan Jenkins, *Semi-Tough* 1972

**sweater puppies** *noun, US, 1994*

- In the press tent, free copies of *The Generation X Field Guide* and *Lexicon* are available for those who don't already know that sweater puppies are breasts[.] — *Playboy* November, 1997

**go both ways** *adverb*  
willing to play both the active and passive role in homosexual sex *US, 1972*

- All the punks go both ways, the queens don't. — Bruce Jackson, *In the Life* 1972

**gobstopper** *noun*  
the penis *UK, 1992*

**urination by one person on another for sexual gratification** *US, 1943*

- And he would like for me to give 'im golden showers. He liked for me to drink like a sixpack of beer and then after about a good hour then he'd want me to piss all in his mouth[.] — William T. Vollman, *Whores for Gloria* 1991

**golden shower queen** *noun*

a male homosexual who derives sexual pleasure from being urinated on *US, 1964*

- Yes, there are those who like to be peed on (Golden Shower Queens, they were once known as)[.] — John Francis Hunter, *The Gay Insider* 1971

**gonies** *noun*

the testicles *US, 1970*

A diminutive of 'gonads'.

- "And if I'm permitted to state one more fact," says Mule, "my goddam gonies are frozen." — Darryl Ponicsan, *The Last Detail* 1970

**goodbuddy lizard** *noun*

a prostitute who works at truck stops *US, 2000*

- Glad's little bits don't have to stand outside the truck stop like other goodbuddy lizards usually do. — J.T. LeRoy, *Sarah* 2000

**good choke** *noun*

intentional deprivation of oxygen as a sexual fetish *US, 1998*

- You can give "good choke" – erotic asphyxia – without actually exerting all that much pressure. — Dan Savage, *Savage Love* 1998

**goodies** *noun*

1 the vagina *US, 1959*

- — Edith A. Folb, *runnin' down some lines* 1980

2 the female breasts *US, 1969*

- God you wouldn't believe it what some of them around the house, showing you the goodies, boy, some of them just asking for it. — Elmore Leonard, *The Big Bounce* 1969

**goofer** *noun*

a homosexual male prostitute who assumes the active role in sex *US, 1941*

- — *Male Swinger Number 3* 1981: 'The complete gay dictionary'

**go off** *verb*

to ejaculate *UK, 1866*

- One man who wanted to go off using my rear end, when I told him I would not allow this, sneered, "You think it's a perversion, don't you?" — Sara Harris, *The Lords of Hell* 1967

**goolies** *noun*

the testicles *UK, 1937*

Originally military, from Hindi *gooli* (a pellet) in phrases such as 'Beecham Sahib's goolies'

for 'Beechams pills', and so punning on *PILLS* (the testicles).

- Thursday, 11 February [1993] Teresa Gorman [...] knows exactly what should be done with rapists: "Cut off their goolies!" — Gyles Brandreth, *Breaking the Code* 1999

**goose** *noun*

an act of copulation *UK, 1893*

Rhyming slang for 'goose and duck', *fuck*.

- Goes back to when I had my first hole. First proper goose and all that. — Kevin Sampson, *Clubland* 2002

**gooseberry ranch** *noun*

a rural brothel *US, 1930*

- — Dr. R. Frederick West, *God's Gambler* 1964: 'Appendix A'

**goose grease** *noun*

KY jelly, a lubricant *US, 1985*

- — *Maledicta* 1984–1985: 'Milwaukee medical maledicta'

**gooter** *noun*

penis *IRELAND, 1991*

- When Dawn turned to get her glass off the bar Jimmy Sr. got his hand in under his gooter and yanked it into an upright position – and Anne Marie was looking at him. — Roddy Doyle, *The Van* 1991

**gorilla salad** *noun*

thick pubic hair *US, 1981*

- — *Male Swinger Number 3* 1981: 'The complete gay dictionary'

**government-inspected meat** *noun*

a soldier as the object of a homosexual's sexual desire *US, 1981*

- — *Male Swinger Number 3* 1981: 'The complete gay dictionary'

**grand bag** *noun*

in homosexual usage, a large scrotum *US, 1981*

- — *Male Swinger Number 3* 1981: 'The complete gay dictionary'

**grand canyon** *noun*

in homosexual usage, a loose anus and rectum *US, 1981*

- — *Male Swinger Number 3* 1981: 'The complete gay dictionary'

**grapefruits** *noun*

large female breasts *US, 1964*

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

**grapes** *noun*

- 1 **the testicles** *US, 1985*
  - Tried to kick him in the grapes, at least. Not sure if I connected. — George V. Higgins, *Penance for Jerry Kennedy* 1985
- 2 **the female breasts** *US, 1980*
  - — Edith A. Folb, *runnin' down some lines* 1980

**grassback** *noun*

- a **promiscuous girl** *US, 1969*
  - — *Current Slang* Winter, 1969

**gravy** *noun*

- any sexual emission, male or female *UK, 1796*
- Going down for the gravy [oral sex]. — Jack Slater, 1978

**gravy strokes** *noun*

- during sex, the climactic thrusts prior to male ejaculation *NEW ZEALAND, 2003*
- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**grease** *noun*

- any lubricant used in anal sex *US, 1963*
- — Donald Webster Cory and John P. LeRoy, *The Homosexual and His Society* 1963: 'A lexicon of homosexual slang'

**grease** *verb*

- **grease the weasel**  
to have sex (from the male perspective) *US, 2003*
- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**Greek** *noun*

- anal sex; a practitioner of anal sex *US, 1967*
- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**Greek** *adjective*

- (of sex) anal *US, 1934*
- They'll give a beating, they'll take a beating, they'll go Greek — and all for the same fifteen, or twenty, or whatever it is. — John Warren Wells, *Tricks of the Trade* 1970

**Greek culture; Greek style; Greek way** *noun*

- anal sex *US, 1967*
- Of course there are requests, especially again from the older men, for the around-the-world trip — the Greek style — and those requests in general. [Quoting Xavier] — *Screw* 6th March 1972

**Greek massage** *noun*

- anal sex *AUSTRALIA, 1985*
- — Thommo, *The Dictionary of Australian Swearing and Sex Sayings* 1985

**grind** *noun*

- 1 **sexual intercourse; an act of sexual intercourse** *UK, 1870*
  - His dick hurt too much for even the most erotic of dreams. A grind was a grind and he could still tell the difference[.] — Donald Gorgon, *Cop Killer* 1994
- 2 **in a striptease or other sexual dance, a rotating movement of the hips, pelvis, and genitals** *US, 1931*
  - A lot of white vocalists, even some with the big name bands today, are either as stiff as a stuffed owl or else they go through more wringing and twisting than a shake dancer, doing grinds a bumps all over the place[.] — Mezz Mezzrow, *Really the Blues* 1946

**grind** *verb*

- 1 **to have sex** *UK, 1647*
  - I can find a grinder any time, that can grind for a while / But tonight I want my love done the Hollywood style. — Roger Abrahams, *Positively Black* 1970
- 2 **in a striptease or other sexual dance, to rotate the hips, pelvis, and genitals in a sensual manner** *US, 1928*
  - You can pull all the stops out / Till they call the cops out / Grind your behind till you're banned. — Stephen Sondheim, *You Gotta Get a Gimmick* 1960

**grind house** *noun*

- a theatre exhibiting continuous shows or films of a sexual or violent nature *US, 1929*
- The grind houses proclaim their programs in the most explicit terms, glaring posters promote the attractions of topless go-go-dancer joints. — Bernhard J. Hurwood, *The Sensuous New York* 1973

**grind joint** *noun*

- a brothel *US, 1962*
- It's the snazziest grind joint you ever heard of. And if you happen to catch clap from one of the broads over there, you don't have to worry because it's a higher class of clap. — Charles Perry, *Portrait of a Young Man Drowning* 1962

**grine** *noun*

sexual intercourse; an act of sexual intercourse *JAMAICA, 1970*

A variation of **GRIND**.

- — Glen Adams & The Hippy Boys, *I Want a Grine* 1970

**grine** *verb*

to have sex *JAMAICA, 1971*

- Look when we used to grine / wooh! / You and I — Charlie Ace, *Grine Grine* 1971

**groceries** *noun*

the genitals, breasts and/or buttocks, especially as money-earning features *US, 1965*

- — H. Max, *Gay (S)language* 1988

**groom** *verb*

to attract children into sexual activity *UK, 1996*

A euphemism that hides a sinister practice.

- [J]ust as monkeys groom each other in preparation for mating, “adults intent on sexually abusing children first set in motion instinctual processes that will help them pacify their targets”. — *The Guardian* 11th February 2003

**groove** *verb*

to have sex *US, 1960*

- [H]ere was a man who could do a lot of good, who had the bread to support her bee and give her almost face value for the goods she pulled, all for a little grooving. — Clarence Cooper Jr, *The Scene* 1960

**grope** *noun*

an act of sexual fondling, especially when such fondling is the entire compass of the sexual contact *US, 1946*

- Her face warn't up to much but she were good fer a grope. — Alan Titchmarsh, *Trowell and Error* 2002

**growl** *verb*

► **growl at the badger**  
to engage in oral sex on a woman, especially noisily *UK, 1998*

- — Chris Donald, *Roger's Profanisaurus* 1998

**growl and grunt; growl** *noun*

the vulva and vagina *AUSTRALIA, 1941*  
Rhyming slang for **CUNT**.

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**grudge-fuck** *verb*

to have sex out of spite or anger *US, 1990*

- To avenge the crack about Joe, she grudgefucked Dan. — Seth Morgan, *Homeboy* 1990

**GS** *noun*

a shared act of urine fetishism; the act of urination by one person on another for sexual gratification *US, 1979*

Used in personal advertising; an abbreviation of **GOLDEN SHOWER**.

- Other turn-ons include GS, F [French] and S/M [sadosomasochism] — Kevin Sampson, *Clubland* 2002

**G-string** *noun*

a small patch of cloth passed between a woman's legs and supported by a waist cord, providing a snatch of modesty for a dancer *US, 1936*

A slight variation on the word 'gee-string' used in the late C19 to describe the loin cloth worn by various indigenous peoples.

- G-strings like phosphorescent badges etched across the thighs; spread legs radiating their unfulfilled invitation[.] — John Rechy, *City of Night* 1963

**gum it** *verb*

to perform oral sex on a woman *US, 1971*

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

**gun** *noun*

the penis *UK, 1675*

- This is my rifle/ This is my gun/ One's for fightin'/ One's for fun. — *Screw* 11th January 1971

**gun down** *verb*

(used of a male) to masturbate while looking directly at somebody else *US, 2002*

- They say John got caught on the third shift gunnin' down the C.O. — Gary K. Farlow, *Prison-ese* 2002

**gusset** *noun*

the vagina *UK, 1999*

Conventionally, a 'gusset' is a piece of material that reinforces clothing, particularly at the crotch and hence in this sense by association of location.

- With one hand the artist guided his shaft into her welcoming gusset. — Stewart Home, *Sex Kick [britpulp]* 1999

**gutter slut** *noun*

a sexually promiscuous woman *UK, 2003*

- When we bone these gutter-sluts [...] we don't respect them or even think of them as proper people with mums and dads and feelings and shit. — Colin Butts, *Is Harry Still on the Boat?* 2003

**gymslip training** *noun*  
the process of instructing, and conditioning the behaviour of a transvestite who wishes to be treated as an adolescent girl,

especially when used in a dominant prostitute's advertising matter *UK*, 2003

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**gyno shot** *noun*  
a close-up scene in a pornographic movie or a photograph showing a woman's genitals *US*, 1995

- — *Adult Video News* August, 1995

# Hh

## hairburger *noun*

the vulva, especially in the context of oral sex *US, 1971*

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

## haircut *noun*

a sore on a man's penis as the result of a sexually transmitted infection *TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, 2003*

From the popular belief that the sore was caused by a woman's pubic hair.

- — *Dictionary of the English/Creole of Trinidad & Tobago* 2003

## hair pie *noun*

the vulva; oral sex performed on a woman *US, 1938*

Also spelt 'hare' pie or 'hairy' pie.

- You won't believe it when I tell you I haven't seen the old hair pie in twenty-seven years. — Elmore Leonard, *Bandits* 1987

## hairy clam *noun*

the vagina *UK, 2000*

- [F]uck off back to Lesbos – to live out the rest of their Dyke Days diving for the hairy clam in the clear blue waters of the Aegean. — Stuart Browne, *Dangerous Parking* 2000

## half and half *noun*

oral sex on a man followed by vaginal intercourse *US, 1937*

- When Nicole came into the kitchen she was naked except for her red shirt. – You want a half-and-half? she said. — William T. Vollman, *Whores for Gloria* 1991

## half-mast *adjective*

(used of a penis) partially but not completely erect *US, 1972*

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

## halvsies *noun*

mutual oral sex performed simultaneously *US, 1985*

- — *American Speech* Spring, 1985: 'The language of singles bars'

## hammer *noun*

the penis *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

## hammer man *noun*

a male of considerable sexual prowess *IRELAND, 1997*

- He's some hammer-man, he must have scooby-dooed half of Abbeytown. — Eamonn Sweeney, *Waiting for the Healer* 1997

## Hampton Wick; hampton; wick *noun*

a penis *UK, 1960*

Rhyming slang for PRICK (the penis), after a suburb of London. A polite euphemism in its reduced forms.

- [N]ot much blood comes in and out so your hampton remains small. — Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

## handball *verb*

to insert your lubricated hand into your partner's rectum or vagina, providing sexual pleasure for both *US, 1979*

- — *What Color is Your Handkerchief* 1979

## handballing *noun*

the insertion of a hand and fist into a person's rectum or vagina for sexual gratification *US, 1999*

- Anal fisting, also known as handballing, is the gradual process of putting your hand (and for very experienced players, sometimes your forearm) inside someone's ass. — *The Village Voice* 2nd November 1999

## hand-doodle *noun*

to masturbate *US, 1968*

- Bab, the most beautiful Jew ever to come out of Fex, took exception to all this hand-doodling. But I maintained that masturbation is an end in itself. — Angelo d'Arcangelo, *The Homosexual Handbook* 1968

## hand fuck *verb*

to insert your lubricated fist into a partner's rectum or vagina, leading to sexual pleasure for both *US, 1979*

- — *What Color is Your Handkerchief* 1979

## handfuck *verb*

to stimulate another's genitals *US, 2004*

- He went with a tough young man he could grab and handfuck and even kiss

so long as it was some kind of boys' play, not sex but wrestling[.] — China Mieville, *Iron Council* 2004

**hand gallop** *noun*

an act of male masturbation *US*, 1971

- In Lewisburg he used to tell me he was saving it up, no hand-gallops for him[.] — George V. Higgins, *The Friends of Eddie Doyle* 1971

**hand jig; hand gig** *noun*

masturbation *US*, 1962

- You know most of the punks, they don't take it in the ass at all. They just give hand-jigs or they'll give blowjobs. — Bruce Jackson, *In the Life* 1972

**hand jive** *noun*

an act of masturbating a male *UK*, 2003

- I did the hand jive to stop him whining all night. — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**hand job** *noun*

manual stimulation of another's genitals *US*, 1937

- C carved it in with a nail the night she gave him his first hand job in Big Playground. — Richard Price, *The Wanderers* 1974

**hand-job** *verb*

to masturbate another person *US*, 1969

- In other words, she'd be blowing, fucking, and handjobbing four guys simultaneously, an act that would make her Queen of the Gang-Bang. — Josh Alan Friedman, *Tales of Times Square* 1986

**handle** *verb*

► **handle swollen goods**

(of a male) to masturbate *UK*, 2001

- Saturday night poses, broken noses, wanks (handling swollen goods)[.] — Mark Powell, *Snap* 2001

**handmade** *noun*

a large penis *US*, 1967

An allusion to the belief that excessive masturbation will produce a larger-than-average penis.

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**hand queen** *noun*

a male homosexual who favours masturbating his partner *US*, 1964

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

**hand relief** *noun*

masturbation in the context of a hand-massage — a sexual service offered in some massage parlours *UK*, 2003

- VIP massage: massage with hand relief. — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**hand shandy; handy shandy** *noun*

an act of male masturbation *UK*, 1997

- Babies be bollocksed. Nowadays it's a quick hand-shandy in a test-tube and you're out the door, mate. — *The Full Monty* 1997

**hand thing** *noun*

the act of masturbating a man *US*, 2001

- Twenty [dollars] for a hand thing. You go into overtime if you take all day. — Janet Evanovich, *Seven Up* 2001

**hand-to-gland combat** *noun*

an act of masturbation, especially if conducted with vigour *AUSTRALIA*, 1998

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**hang-down** *noun*

the penis *US*, 2001

- Get some stinky on your hang down[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**hangers** *noun*

the female breasts *UK*, 1967

- Chubby took in her jugs again. Nice big hangers. — Richard Price, *Blood Brothers* 1976

**hanging bacon** *noun*

the outer labia of the vagina *UK*, 2002

- — *www.LondonSlang.com* June, 2002

**hanging Johnny** *noun*

the penis in a flaccid state *US*, 1980

- — *Maledicta* Winter, 1980: 'A new erotic vocabulary'

**hank** *noun*

► **take your hank**

to masturbate *US*, 1967

- If taking your hank could destroy someone, I'd of been boiled down to a grease spot years ago. — Malcolm Braly, *On the Yard* 1967

**hank book** *noun*

a pornographic book or magazine *US*, 1974

- — Paul Glover, *Words from the House of the Dead* 1974

**happy valley** *noun*

the cleft between the buttock cheeks *US*, 1972

- — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens' Vernacular* 1972

**hard** *noun*

an erection *US*, 1961

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**hardware shop** *noun*

a homosexual male brothel *UK*, 1987

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1986–1987: 'Sexual slang: prostitutes, pedophiles, flagellators, transvestites, and necrophiles'

**Harry Monk; hairy** *noun*

semen *UK*, 1992

## NIPPLE AND NIPPLES

**brown eyes** *noun, US*, 1932

the female breasts, especially the nipples

- — Collin Baker et al., *College Undergraduate Slang Study Conducted at Brown University* 1968

**bud** *noun, US*, 1990

- Your buds is as hard as two frozen huckleberries. — Robert Campbell, *Sweet La-La Land* 1990

**high beams** *noun, US*, 1986

erect nipples on a woman's breasts seen through a garment

- — Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* Fall, 1986

**knobs** *noun, US*, 1968

the female breasts, especially the nipples

- — Collin Baker et al., *College Undergraduate Slang Study Conducted at Brown University* 1968

**nip** *noun, US*, 1965

The nickname given to the character Elaine Benes (played by Julia Louis-Dreyfus) on *Seinfeld* (NBC, 1990–98) after a snapshot that she took for a Christmas card showed a breast nipple.

- She was a healthy-looking bitch, a jogger type with a great rack ... a couple of real pointers. And I'm not talking about a bra with rubber nipples. I'm talking about a pair of honest-to-Christ pointed nips that must have weighed as much as silver dollars. — Gerald Petievich, *To Die in Beverly Hills* 1983

- He lifts his blanket and he's lying there with a hard. — Herbert Huncke, *Guilty of Everything* 1990

**hard leg** *noun*

an experienced, cynical prostitute *US*, 1967

- — Kenn 'Naz' Young, *Naz's Underground Dictionary* 1973

**hard-on** *noun*

the erect penis; an erection *US*, 1888

- And she's getting more relaxed and more flirty, I'm getting a hard-on. And I know where I'm going with this hard-on. — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

**hard one** *noun*

in necrophile usage, a corpse that has stiffened with rigor mortis *US*, 1987

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1986–1987: 'Sexual slang: prostitutes, pedophiles, flagellators, transvestites, and necrophiles'

**hard sports** *noun*

sadomasochistic sex-play involving defecation *UK*, 2003

Rhyming slang for **SPUNK**; generally reduced.

- ["]Was she as dirty as she looked?" "Can't really remember. Plenty of Harry on the boat [the face], though." — Colin Butts, *Is Harry on the Boat?* 1997

**hatch** *noun*

the vagina *US*, 1967

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**haul** *verb*

► **haul coal**

(used of a white person) to have sex with a black person *US*, 1972

- Some of the relationships in here are interracial, about 25 percent. The whites say, "Okay, if you wanna haul coal." — Bruce Jackson, *In the Life* 1972

**have** *verb*

1 to have sex with someone *UK*, 1594

- Don't you know that he's married, and that he's had more women than you can count? — Juan Rulfo (translated by Josephine Sacabo), *Pedro Paramo* 1994

► **have it off**

2 to have sex *UK, 1937*

- They walk in, have it off with me, say “Ta” and then stroll out again, nice and simple with no complications. Like buying a packet of fags. — *Flame* 1972

**Hawaiian disease** *noun*

sexual abstinence due to an absence of women *US, 1987*

An allusion to the mythical illness ‘lakanuki’ (lack of sex).

- “Granddaddy says she is suffering from some terrible old maid’s Hawaiian disease.” “Oh really? What?” “Something called lackanookie,” she said perfectly straight and with no recognizable humor. — Shirley MacLaine, *It’s All in the Playing* 1987

**Hawaiian muscle fuck; muscle fuck** *noun*

to rub and slide the penis in the compressed cleavage between a woman’s breasts *US, 1974*

A term used widely in internet “purity tests.”

- “Been involved in breast fucking? (aka ‘The Hawaiian Muscle Fuck’).” — *alt.sex* 17th July 1989

**he; him** *noun*

the penis *UK, 1970*

- Abby puts her hand under the table, then gives him a squeeze. — Bill Naughton, *Alfie Darling* 1970

**head** *noun*

1 oral sex *US, 1941*

- Connie probably takes Raymond’s little peanut of a cock between her brittle chapped lips and then scrapes her ugly decayed teeth up and down on it while asshole Raymond thinks he’s getting the best head on the East Coast. — John Waters, *Pink Flamingos* 1972

► **give head**

2 to perform oral sex *US, 1956*

- “Split,” Ophelia concluded, “that’s the whole trick to giving head. Just split.” — Eve Babitz, *L.A. Woman* 1982

**head cheese** *noun*

smegma in a male *US, 1941*

- I gasped so hard up my nose the head cheese locked into place and he let me breathe, still holding my hair. — Jack Fritscher, *Stand By Your Man* 1999

**head cunt** *noun*

the mouth (as an object of sexual penetration) *US, 1996*

- [H]is gums are bleeding or he has herpes or a cold sore inside that head cunt. — Peter Sotos, *Index* 1996

**header** *noun*

oral sex *US, 1976*

- — Mary Corey and Victoria Westermarck, *Fer Shurr! How to be a Valley Girl* 1982

**headhunter** *noun*

1 an oral sex enthusiast *US, 1961*

- Hidden safely behind anthropological images of Amazonian tribes hunting enemy skulls for religious and decorative purposes, as the initiated of the jazz world knew, were the real headhunters, hip guys constantly seeking to receive or administer blow jobs. — Larry Rivers, *What Did I Do?* 1992

2 a homosexual male *US, 1990*

- — Charles Shafer, *Folk Speech in Texas Prisons* 1990

**head job** *noun*

an act of oral sex *US, 1963*

- The kind who wore a wig and took a man to a back booth and gave him a head job for \$10 and a bottle of champagne[.] — Dan Jenkins, *Dead Solid Perfect* 1986

**head jockey** *noun*

a practitioner of oral sex on a woman *US, 1971*

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

**heavy** *noun*

sexually aroused, especially if aggressively so *UK, 1980*

A sense used by prostitutes.

- He was getting heavy, and I’m trying to get myself together to split from this car. — *Time Out* 30th May 1980

**heavy** *adjective*

rough, sadistic *US, 1986*

- Because heavy sex is fire, and some people are made of stone and some of paper. — Ethan Morden, *Buddies* 1986

**heavy petting** *noun*

mutual sexual caressing that stops shy of full intercourse *UK, 1960*

- I should stop. Spare you the counting of the number of fingers a boy

managed to fit up inside his girl, a lad's heavy petting before coming back to "make us all sniff his fingers to show he'd been there". — *The Guardian* 29th March 2003

**heavy scene** *noun*

**sado-masochistic sex** *US, 1979*

- During one of his periodic excursions to other cities in search of new "heavy scenes" – and his reputation as a top-man precedes his forays – Chas was asked to play an auctioneer at a simulated "slave auction[.]" — John Rechy, *Rushes* 1979

**he-girl** *noun*

**a person with mixed sexual physiology, usually the genitals of a male and surgically augmented breasts** *US, 2004*

- — [www.adultquarter.com/blossary.html](http://www.adultquarter.com/blossary.html) January, 2004: 'Glossary of adult Internet terms'

**helmet** *noun*

**the head of the circumcised penis** *US, 1970*  
From the similarity in shape to a World War II German Army helmet.

- You get bored you might amuse yourselves by betting quarters whether the next guy in will be a helmet or an ant eater. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Centurions* 1970

**Hershey Bar route** *noun*

**the rectum and anus** *US, 1973*

- I ordered him into the shower because of the idea of sleeping with him after he'd gone the Hershey Bar route hardly turned me on. — Xaviera Hollander, *Xaviera* 1973

**Hershey Highway** *noun*

**the rectum** *US, 1973*

- Then she taught me how to drive the Hershey highway and she masturbated her own clitoris until we both collapsed together in a wave of orgasms. — Harold Robbins, *The Predators* 1998

**Hershey road** *noun*

**the rectum** *US, 1974*

- There's been so much stick pussy shoved up that Hershey road they could rent it out for a convention center. — Seth Morgan, *Homeboy* 1990

**hickey** *noun*

**a bruise on the skin caused by a partner's mouth during foreplay; a suction kiss** *US, 1942*

- Hickeys. They were fun to give but a curse to receive [...] And if my parents asked what the hell that was, the answer was always that the faithful curling iron burned me (again). — *Editors of Ben is Dead, Retrohell* 1997

**hide-the-baloney** *noun*

**sexual intercourse** *US, 1973*

- Man, wouldn't I love to play hide the baloney with that. — Charles Whited, *Chiodo* 1973

**hide the salami** *noun*

**sexual intercourse** *US, 1983*

'Sausage' as 'penis' imagery; a variation of the earlier **HIDE-THE-WEENIE**.

- We whipped the doors open and came face-to-face with Ronald DeChooch playing hide-the-salami with the clerical help. — Janet Evanovich, *Seven Up* 2001

**hide-the-sausage** *noun*

**sexual intercourse** *AUSTRALIA, 1971*

- [A] swift game of hide the sausage in the back stalls [of a cinema]. — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**hide-the-weenie** *noun*

**sexual intercourse** *US, 1968*

- He must have flipped because he has a heart-to-heart with his mother about how he's been playing hide-the-weenie with his tutor. — Angelo d'Arcangelo, *The Homosexual Handbook* 1968

**high beams** *noun*

**erect nipples on a woman's breasts seen through a garment** *US, 1986*

- — Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* Fall, 1986

**high five** *noun*

**HIV** *US, 2003*

A semantic joke based on Roman numerals.

- — *Oprah Winfrey Show* 2nd October 2003

**hit** *verb*

**to have sex** *US, 2004*

- — Rick Ayers (Editor), *Berkeley High Slang Dictionary* 2004

**hit in the seat** *noun*

**an act of anal intercourse** *US, 1976*

- — John R. Armore and Joseph D. Wolfe, *Dictionary of Desperation* 1976

**hit on** *verb*to flirt; to proposition *US, 1954*

- [H]e took her to dinner, never mentioned it again, took her home, didn't hit on her in any way. — Terry Southern, *Now Dig This* 1981

**ho; hoe** *noun*a sexually available woman; a woman who may be considered sexually available; a prostitute *US, 1959*

Originally black usage, from the southern US pronunciation of 'whore'; now widespread through the influence of rap music.

- "These hos out here think they hos; they ain't hos." She said, "You don't learn how to be a ho, you be born a ho. And I was born a ho." — Christina and Richard Milner, *Black Players* 1972

**ho; hoe** *verb*to work as a prostitute *US, 1972*

- But then some again treat them nice, but my cousin even treats his wife like a dog and she's Black, but she got out there and hoed for him. — Christina and Richard Milner, *Black Players* 1972

**hog** *noun*1 the penis *US, 1968*

- [S]he snuggled right up to them guys and said to them: "Come on, fellas, take me out in the woods and stick your big black hogs in my mouth and fuck me about twelve times[.]" — George V. Higgins, *The Judgment of Deke Hunter* 1976

▶ **beat the hog**2 (used of a male) to masturbate *US, 1971*

- No, I think they go home and beat the hog over them, is what I think. — George V. Higgins, *The Friends of Eddie Doyle* 1971

**hold** *verb*▶ **get hold of**to have sex with someone *UK, 2003*

- — Susie Dent, *The Language Report* 2003

**hole** *noun*1 the vagina; sex with a woman; a woman; women *UK, 1592*

- "Snatch," "hole," "kooze," "slash," "pussy" and "crack" were other terms referring variously to women's genitals, to women as individuals, or to women as a species. — *Screw* 3rd January 1972

2 the anus *UK, 1607*

- [S]tick this f'ing pitchfork up your hole[.] — Graham Linehan and Arthur Matthews, *And God Created Women (Father Ted, Series 1, Episode 5)* 1995

**hole-in-one** *noun*sexual intercourse on a first date *US, 1972*

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**holy of holies** *noun*the vagina *US, 1984*A crude pun on **hole**.

- Look, maybe your method of massage differs from mine, but touchin' his lady's feet, and stickin' your tongue in her holiest of holyies, ain't the same ballpark, ain't the same league, ain't even the same fuckin' sport. — *Pulp Fiction* 1994

**home base; home run** *noun*in the teenage categorisation of sexual activity, sexual intercourse *US, 1963*

- "Did you at least get to home base?" "Who knows. I couldn't tell with that lousy condom." — C.D. Payne, *Youth in Revolt* 1993

**homework** *noun*▶ **bit of homework; piece of homework**  
a person objectified sexually *UK, 1945*

- — John Ayto, *Oxford Dictionary of Slang* 1998

**homo heaven** *noun*

a public area where homosexuals

congregate in hopes of quick sex *US, 1965*

- Central Park has certain sections known as homo heavens. — Antony James, *America's Homosexual Underground* 1965

**honey box** *noun*1 the vagina *US, 1969*

- Ain't none of 'em my bitch unless I got my cock in her honey box. — Cecil Brown, *The Life & Loves of Mr. Jiveass Nigger* 1969

2 the anus *US, 2005*

- He measures them all up and down, including parts you didn't expect, like their nipple size or even their honey box. — Ethan Morden, *How's Your Romance?* 2005

**honey dip** *noun*an attractive woman, especially one with a light brown skin colour *US, 1993*

- — *Washington Post* 14th October 1993

**honey dipping** *noun*vaginal secretions *US, 1949*

- — Captain Vincent J. Monteleone, *Criminal Slang* 1949

**honey-fuck** *verb*to have sex in a slow, affectionate manner *US, 1964*

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

**honeymoon** *noun*sex *US, 1976*

Used by prostitutes in Southeast Asia during the Vietnam war.

- Dropped a hundred-thirty last night, on the same broad, and all he got outa the deal was a steam bath. She wouldn't go honeymoon with him. — Charles Anderson, *The Grunts* 1976

**honeypot** *noun*1 the vagina *US, 1958*Recorded as rhyming slang for **TWAT** (the vagina) It certainly rhymes, but must surely be influenced – if not inspired – by senses that are conventional, figurative and slang. Found once in the UK in 1719, and then in general slang usage with 'Candy'.

- "Now I am inserting the member," he explained, as he parted the tender quavering lips of the pink honeypot and allowed his stout member to be drawn slowly into the seething thermal pudding of the darling girl. — Terry Southern, *Candy* 1958

2 in male homosexual usage, the anus and rectum *US, 1981*

- — *Male Swinger Number* 3 1981: 'The complete gay dictionary'

**honker** *noun*the penis *US, 1968*

- That honker of yours was as ready for me as mine was ready for your slick butt. — James Harper, *Homo Laws in all 50 States* 1968

**hoochy koochy** *noun*a sexually suggestive dance *US, 1895*

- Sol Bloom, as an entrepreneur at the Chicago World's Fair, celebrating the 400th anniversary of the discovery of America, presented "Little Egypt" in a series of contortions while she stayed on her feet, known as the "hoochy koochy." — Jack Lait and Lee Mortimer, *Chicago Confidential* 1950

**hoodrat** *noun*a promiscuous girl *US, 1997*

- Talk about how you wanna get back with that tramp and how you forgive that hoodrat broad/dickhead. — *Hip-Hop Connection* July, 2002

**hook** *noun*a prostitute *US, 1918*

A shortened 'hooker'.

- The rich are the worst tippers, hooks are lousy. — *Taxi Driver* 1976

**hook** *verb*to engage in prostitution *US, 1959*

- She was hooking when I met her. So I didn't go for that at all. 'Cause I never made it with a hooker before. — James Mills, *The Panic in Needle Park* 1966

**hook up** *verb*to meet someone; to meet someone and have sex *US, 1986*

- You know, like, if we hook up tonight, tomorrow I'll just be some girl you go telling all your friends about. — *American Pie* 1999

**hoonah light** *noun*in the pornography industry, a light used to illuminate the genitals of the performers *US, 1995*

- — *Adult Video News* October, 1995

**hootchie; hoochie; hootchy mama** *noun*a young woman, especially when easily available for sex *US, 1990*

- I wanted to get over with one of the hootchies over there. — *Boyz N The Hood* 1990

**hootchie-coo** *noun*sex *US, 1990*

- Y'all gonna do the hootchie-coo? — *Boyz N The Hood* 1990

**hootchy-kootchy; hootchie-coochie** *noun*a sexually attractive person *US, 1969*

- He was such a hoochie-coochie she didn't know what to do. — Steve Cannon, *Groove, Bang, and Jive Around* 1969

**hooters** *noun*female breasts *US, 1972*

- She thrust out her chest when she said it, and he had to admit she had pretty nice hooters. — Joseph Wambaugh, *Finnegan's Week* 1993

**hoots** *noun*

the female breasts *US, 2002*

- She showed off her luscious hoots again in a topless turn[.] — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**hoover** *verb*

to perform oral sex on a man *UK, 1992*

From the supposed similarity to a 'hoover' (a vacuum cleaner)'s suction.

- Fancy a quick hoover d'amour? — the cast of 'Aspects of Love', Prince of Wales Theatre, *Palare (Boy Dancer Talk) for Beginners* 1989–92

**hoover d'amour** *noun*

an act of oral sex on a man *UK, 1992*

- Fancy a quick hoover d'amour? — the cast of 'Aspects of Love', Prince of Wales Theatre, *Palare (Boy Dancer Talk) for Beginners* 1989–92

**hop** *verb*

► **hop into the horsecollar**

(from a male perspective) to have sex *AUSTRALIA, 1971*

From **HORSECOLLAR** (the vagina).

- To "hop into the horsecollar" is to engage in a form of romantic dalliance[.] — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**horizontal bop** *noun*

sexual intercourse *US, 2001*

- Whether he [George Washington] and Sally [Fairfax] ever did the horizontal bob has remained a point of speculation for historians[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**horizontal exercise** *noun*

sexual intercourse *US, 1918*

- "I'm not quite so young as I used to be," Leino said at some point that morning when, after several days of horizontal exercises, he failed to rise to the occasion. — Harry Turtledove, *Rulers of the Darkness* 2002

**horizontal gymnastics** *noun*

sexual intercourse *UK, 2001*

- [A] ruse to get me on my own so she could tell me yet more about her horizontal gymnastics with Sleaze Paul! — *The Guardian* 28th November 2001: 'Teenage Kicks'

**horizontal manoeuvres** *noun*

sexual intercourse *UK, 1995*

Military origins.

- Then there were all the inter-battalion horizontal manoeuvres. As soon as a battalion was away over the water, all the singlies were straight over to check out the wives. — Andy McNab, *Immediate Action* 1995

**horizontal refreshment** *noun*

sexual intercourse *UK, 1889*

- [H]e would go to China Town, to further indulge his hankering for horizontal refreshment and whiskey. — H. M. Jacks, *Not All Wanderers Are Lost* 2003

**horizontal rumble** *noun*

sexual intercourse *US, 2000*

- Nice ass on her. And big blonde hair to her shoulders. Kind of woman he used to chase down for a horizontal rumble. — Christopher Cook, *Robbers* 2000

**hormone queen** *noun*

a man taking female hormones, usually in the course of a transgender transformation *US, 1972*

- Sometimes a hormone queen will decide she is TS and then have the operation. — *alt.personals.transgendered* 24th July 1998

**horn** *noun*

the penis; the erect penis; lust *UK, 1594*

- [S]he gives him the horn in a big way. — Kevin Williamson, *Heart of the Bass (Disco Biscuits)* 1996

**horndog** *noun*

a person who is obsessed with sex *US, 1984*

- "I'm a horn-dog," I say. "I'm into some pretty kinky stuff to be honest." — Marty Beckerman, *Death to All Cheerleaders* 2000

**horndog** *adjective*

sexually aggressive *US, 1984*

- [A]nd this no matter what kind of scumbag, slutbucket, horndog chick we end up boffing. — Bret Ellis, *American Psycho* 1991

**horny** *adjective*

desiring sex *US, 1826*

- I know this because when I was pregnant I was able to ball anyone and I was never more horny. — Jefferson Poland and Valerie Alison, *The Records of the San Francisco Sexual Freedom League* 1971

**horribles** *noun*

the genitals *UK, 2006*

- Someone had taken a right liberty and some grotty mitt was grovelling around in my horribles. — *Uncut* April, 2006

**horror** *noun*

an extremely unattractive woman who is seen as a sex object, especially one who is ravaged by age *UK, 2002*

- Go for a horror, any fucking day of the week. — Kevin Sampson, *Clubland* 2002

**horse** *noun*

a prostitute *US, 1957*

An evolution of the **STABLE** as a group of prostitutes.

- But not for that new horse. I wouldn't give her one of my tricks if she stood on her head. — John M. Murtagh and Sara Harris, *Cast the First Stone* 1957

**horsecollar** *noun*

the vagina, especially large or distended external female genitals *US, 1994*

- — Michael Dalton Johnson, *Talking Trash with Redd Foxx* 1994

**horsefuck** *verb*

to have sex from behind and with great vim *US, 1973*

- I'd like to break her open like a shotgun and horsefuck her. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Blue Knight* 1973

**hose** *noun*

the penis *US, 1928*

- Jasmin sucks hose as if she's being intubated with anaesthesia (and on the verge of nodding off). — Anthony Petkovich, *The X Factory* 1997

**hose** *verb*

to copulate, vaginally or anally *US, 1935*

- GARY: So you're a big mover with Diane, are you? BENTLEY: Practically home and hosed. — Alexander Buzo, *Rooted* 1969

**hosebag** *noun*

a prostitute or promiscuous woman *US, 1978*

- Every time he looked at his wrist he thought about that junkie hose-bag and wondered if he should get a blood test. — Joseph Wambaugh, *Finnegan's Week* 1993

**hose job** *noun*

oral sex on a man *US, 1978*

- Looks like the hooker was doing a hose job on one of the truckers up at the market. — Carsten Stroud, *Close Pursuit* 1987

**hose monster** *noun*

a sexually aggressive woman *US, 1984*

- But who wants to admit being a hose monster? — Rajen Persaud, *Why Black Men Love White Women* 2004

**hose queen** *noun*

a sexually active woman *US, 1984*

- You suddenly realize that he has already slipped out with some rich hose queen. — Kenneth Jackson, *Empire City* 2002

**hot** *adjective*

sexual, sensuous *US, 1931*

- Don't try to get too hot with a girl in public, or you'll wind up with the cold shoulder. — Jack Lait and Lee Mortimer, *New York Confidential* 1948

**hot-arsed** *adjective*

feeling an urgent sexual desire, lustful *UK, 1683*

- No hot-arsed Latin lovely tucked away at all? Don't answer that. — John Le Carré, *The Tailor of Panama* 1996

**hot bed** *noun*

a motel room rented without following proper registration procedures and rented more than once a day; a room in a cheap boarding house *US, 1940*

- Or you can wait till I talk to Dawn Coyote about how you rented her a hot bed tonight. Again. — Joseph Wambaugh, *Floater* 1996

**hot book** *noun*

a pornographic book or magazine *US, 1942*

- Hal Griffin has six hot books hidden in the back of his closet which he masturbates over at every opportunity.[.] — Stephen King, *Salem's Lot* 1975

**hot box** *noun*

a sexually excited vagina; a sexually excited female *US, 1964*

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

**hot dog** *noun*

a pornographic book or magazine *US, 1974*

- — Paul Glover, *Words from the House of the Dead* 1974

**hot-dog** *adjective*

obsessed with sex *US, 1975*

- I'd known a lot of hot-dog guys before I got to Bullion, but never had I seen the likes of Maynard Farrell. — James Carr, *Bad* 1975

**hotdog book** *noun*

a book used for stimulating sexual interest while masturbating *US, 1967*

- Most of these boooks were L and L's, derived from Lewd and Lascivious Conduct, hotdog books heavy with sex, and they were always in demand. — Malcolm Braly, *On the Yard* 1967

**hot fish yoghurt** *noun*

semen *UK, 2001*

- [L]ean over him to change gear and get all that hot fish yoghurt in her hair. — Garry Bushell, *The Face* 2001

**hot karl; hot carl** *noun*

an act of defecating on a sexual partner; an act of defecating on a person who is asleep; an act of hitting someone with a sock full of human excrement *US, 2004*

In Chicago, the comedy troupe Hot Karl have been in existence since 1999; a humorous reference to scatological practice is inferred but not confirmed. The earliest unequivocal usage is on the Internet in 2002. In 2004 a white rapper called Hot Karl is noted; also tee-shirts with the image of a pile of steaming faeces and the slogan 'hot carl'.

- — *www.popbitch.com* 18th December 2004

**hot nuts** *noun*

intense male sexual desire *US, 1935*

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**hot pants** *noun*

sexual desire *US, 1929*

- I've still got hot pants for her, if you want to call that love. — Mary McCarthy, *The Group* 1963

**hot-pillow** *adjective*

said of a hotel or motel that rents rooms for sexual liaisons for cash, without registering the guests using the room *US, 1954*

- Until after World War II, the tourist court was considered the poor cousin of the hotel — a place which catered to the "hot pillow trade," to use J. Edgar Hoover's eloquent phrase. — *Washington Post* 12th January 1979

**hots** *noun*

sexual desire, intense interest *US, 1947*

- He's a total asshole and he's got the hots for my friend Angela and it's disgusting. — *American Beauty* 1999

**hot-sheet** *adjective*

said of a motel or hotel that rents rooms for sexual liaisons for cash, without registering the guests using the room *US, 1977*

- Lang returned briefly to his job loading trucks, until one night when he picked up another prostitute at a bar and they slipped into a "hot-sheet" hotel. — *Newsweek* 7th November 1977

**house mother** *noun*

a madame in a brothel *US, 1987*

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1986–1987: 'Sexual slang: prostitutes, pedophiles, flagellators, transvestites, and necrophiles'

**how's-your-father** *noun*

any act of sexual intimacy from petting to intercourse; unconventional sexual behaviour *UK, 1931*

Originally from the music halls, 'how's your father' or 'howsyerfather' was an all-purpose catchphrase, a euphemism for anything; subsequent usage, especially in the services during World War 2 mainly narrowed the sense to 'a sexual dalliance'.

- Fact is, Jessie, I've met punters that liked 'em dead, oh yeah, snuff muff. It happens, baby, don't think it don't. Necrohowsyourfather. — Ben Elton, *High Society* 2002

**huffer** *noun*

an act of oral sex on a man *US, 1973*

Probably a mistaken understanding of HUMMER.

- Afterwards, she explained that little extras could be provided for a "tip" — \$15 for a "huffer," the quaint idiom for oral sex. — *San Francisco Examiner* 15th January 1973

**hum job** *noun*

oral sex performed on a male *US, 1964*

- A hum-job is the same as a blow-job however in this case the blower hums a tune, preferably a patriotic one, bringing the blowee off. — *Screw* 29th December 1969

**hummer** *noun*

an act of oral sex performed on a man *US, 1971*

- Did you check that poony out? I could parlay this into a hummer at least! — *Airheads* 1994

**hump** *noun*

an act of sexual intercourse *US*, 1918

- If you are the dumper, make this last hump so enjoyable that your ex will forget how much he hates your guts. — Anka Radakovich, *The Wild Girls Club* 1994

**hump** *verb*

1 to have sex *UK*, 1785

- It'll be great, because all those Ph.D.s are in there, you know, like, discussing models of alienation and we'll be in here quietly humping. — *Annie Hall* 1977

2 to earn money working as a prostitute *US*, 1973

► **hump like a camel**

3 to engage in sexual intercourse with great physical enthusiasm *US*, 1970

- Without you jokers were kicking the door in, she was humping like a camel. — Lawrence Block, *No Score [The Affairs of Chip Harrison Omnibus]* 1970

**hump-hump** *verb*

to have sex *US*, 1997

A mock pidgin.

- Where'd they teach you to talk like this, some Panama City "Sailor want to hump-hump" bar? — *As Good As It Gets* 1997

**humpy-bump** *verb*

to have sex *US*, 1974

- I didn't know if you had to humpy-bump for a job or just know him.

**BUTTOCKS**

**backyard** *noun*, *US*, 1972

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**booty; bootie** *noun*, *US*, 1928

- He's Cyndia Lauper's boyfriend, so no skin search; Cyndi wouldn't want us looking up his boodie. — James Ellroy, *Suicide Hill* 1986

**bumper** *noun*, *US*, 1963

- I'll moor it on the Chicago River and put on a big sign, "Babes with Big Bumpers Wanted." — Red Rudensky, *The Gonif* 1970

**caboose** *noun*, *US*, 1919

- He cussed her as he drove his needle-toed shoe into her wide caboose several times. — Icerberg Slim (Robert Beck), *Pimp* 1969

**chair cheeks** *noun*, *US*, 2005

- [H]er exquisitely formed chair cheeks and her perfecting thrusting, ever-so-slightly swaying top tier are impossible to look away from? — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**cunt** *noun*, *US*, 1972

among homosexuals, the buttocks, anus and rectum

- Move your cunt — Mama wants to sit down. — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queen's Vernacular* 1972

**moneymaker** *noun*, *UK*, 1896  
the genitals; the buttocks

- Shuck my clothes an hop in that fabbroom, take a fallout shower, wash the jail off my skin an the funk outa my moneymaker. — Robert Gover, *JC Saves* 1968

**swamp ass** *noun*, *US*, 1995

sweaty genitals and/or buttocks

- Stations that air the Howard Stern Show were fined \$27,000 to \$500,000 because he joked about personal hygiene issues like "swamp ass" on different shows. — *Daily News (New York)* 25th January 2005

**toilet** *noun*, *BAHAMAS*, 1982

fat buttocks

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**turdcutter** *noun*, *US*, 1977

Imprecise and crude physiology.

- Yeah, that bitch sho' has got a helluva turdcutter on it, ain't she? — Odie Hawkins, *Chicago Hustle* 1977

- Back in the days when bad girls humped good bread into my pockets, con man, Airtight Willie and pimp ... me ... lay in a double bunk cell on a tier in Chicago Cook's County Jail. — Iceberg Slim (Robert Beck), *Airtight Willie and Me* 1979

— Edward Lin, *Big Julie of Vegas* 1974

**hung** *adjective*

endowed with a large penis *UK*, 1600

Shakespeare punned with the term 400 years ago.

- From a certain unevenly rounded thickness at the crotch of his blue jeans, it is safe to assume that he is marvelously hung. — Gore Vidal, *Myra Breckinridge* 1968

**hung like a hamster****blessed with a small penis** *US, 2004*

- Brad Pitt has been posing naked for a magazine only days after telling *The Sun* that he was “hung like a hamster”. — *Sunday Times* 9th May 2004

**hung like a pimple****blessed with a small penis** *US, 1995*

- I didn’t want this new associate seeing that I was hung like a PIMPLE.

— Howard Stern, *Miss America* 1995

**hustle** *verb***to engage in prostitution** *US, 1895*

- He put his chick out on the street even though she didn’t like to hustle. — Herbert Huncke, *Guilty of Everything* 1990

**hustler** *noun***a prostitute, especially a male homosexual** *US, 1924*

- All right, she was a hustler, but she wasn’t hustling for me and I did her a favor. — Mickey Spillane, *My Gun is Quick* 1950

# I

## I and I *noun*

used in the military as a jocular substitute for the official 'R and R' (rest and recreation) *US, 1960*

An abbreviation of 'intercourse *and* intoxication', the main activities during rest and recreation.

- [M]en going to Japan turned R&R into the great debauch that came to be known as I&I – intercourse and intoxication. — T.R. Fehrenbach, *This Kind of War* 1963

## in-and-out *noun*

sex at its most basic *US, 1996*

- Just in town on business. Just in and out. Ha! A little of the old in-and-out. — *Fargo* 1996

## incest *noun*

sex between two similar homosexual types, such as two effeminate men *US, 1972*

- — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens' Vernacular* 1972

## inch boy *noun*

a male who has or is thought to have a small penis *US, 1997*

- — Anna Scotti and Paul Young, *Buzzwords* 1997

## interior decorating *noun*

the act of having sex during the day *UK, 1982*

Upper-class society usage.

- — Ann Barr and Peter York, *The Official Sloane Ranger Handbook* 1982

## Irish confetti *noun*

semen spilled on a woman's body *US, 1987*

- — *Maledicta* 1986–1987: 'A continuation of a glossary of ethnic slurs in American English'

## Irish horse *noun*

a flaccid or impotent penis *US, 1987*

- — *Maledicta* 1986–1987: 'A continuation of a glossary of ethnic slurs in American English'

## Irish toothache *noun*

1 an erection *UK, 1882*

- And in case you haven't heard, an Irish toothache is an erection. — Richard Farina, *Letter to Peter Tamony* 24th August 1959

2 pregnancy *US, 1972*

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

## Irish wedding *noun*

masturbation *US, 1987*

- — *Maledicta* 1986–1987: 'A continuation of a glossary of ethnic slurs in American English'

## it *noun*

1 sex *UK, 1599*

- Was there something – uh – wrong with me, perhaps? Didn't I like "it"? — Jim Thompson, *Roughneck* 1954

2 the penis *US, 1846*

- MARY'S DAD: You got what stuck? TED: It. MARY'S DAD: It? Oh, it. — *Something About Mary* 1998

## itty bitty titties *noun*

small breasts on a female *US, 1992*

- To be held in a blouse with a safety pin or breasts that qualify their owners for membership in the Itty Bitty Titty Committee. — Susan Newman, *Oh God!* 2002

# Jj

## **jabbing jabba** *noun*

the act of anal sex *UK, 2001*

A nicely alliterative turn of phrase. Jabba the Hutt, created by George Lucas, is an excrementally ugly character from the *Star Wars* films.

- — *Sky Magazine* July, 2001

## **jack** *noun*

1 an act of masturbation *US, 2003*

- After surviving their first ambush at Al Gharraf, a couple of Marines even admitted to an almost frenzied need to get off combat jacks. — *Rolling Stone* 24th July 2003

2 semen *US, 1997*

Possibly by back-formation from **JACK OFF** (to masturbate).

- Any moke can shoot jack into a woman make a kid. — Joel Rose, *Kill Kill Faster Faster* 1997

## **jack verb**

1 (of a male) to masturbate *US, 1995*

- I wanted to take my dick out and start jacking right there. — *Kids* 1995

▶ **jack your joint**

2 to manoeuvre your penis during sex *US, 1997*

- [H]e'd be working, jacking his joint, lost, working at it, and he could feel the come building[.] — Joel Rose, *Kill Kill Faster Faster* 1997

## **jack-off** *noun*

an act of masturbation *US, 1952*

- Whenever I can slip into my office and log on, I'm doing a quick jack-off session. — Howard Stern, *Miss America* 1995

## **jack off verb**

(used of a male) to masturbate *US, 1916*

- The one alternative amusement was watching the Melly brothers, George and Ed, who ordinarily spent their lunch hour jacking off in the boy's rest room. — Larry McMurtry, *The Last Picture Show* 1966

## **jack-off party** *noun*

a male gathering for mutual masturbation *UK, 2003*

- The BBC had sent us to film a jack-off party [...] I had to direct these guys and get them to take their clothes off and form a circle... and I'll leave the rest to your imagination. — *Attitude* October, 2003

## **jack-pack** *noun*

a contraption used by a masturbating male to simulate the sensation of penetration *US, 1979*

- — *Maledicta* 1979: 'Kinks and queens: linguistic and cultural aspects of the terminology for gays'

## **jack picture** *noun*

a photograph used while masturbating *US, 1972*

- 'Cause all the punks, every punk that's in our tank has a jack picture, every one of them. A jack picture/ Some picture of a woman. Some of them have just the head of a woman but they jack off with it anyway. — Bruce Jackson, *In the Life* 1972

## **Jacob's crackers** *noun*

the testicles *UK, 2004*

Also shortened form 'jacobs'. Rhyming slang for **KNACKERS**; from the branded savoury biscuits. Usage popularised by comedian Joe Pasquale in the television programme *I'm A Celebrity, Get Me Out of Here*, December 2004.

- [W]hen enjoying a bath with Three Degrees star Sheila Ferguson he [Joe Pasquale] told her; "I'm comfortable with anything, love, but you don't want to see my Jacobs hanging out." — *The Scotsman* 6th December 2004

## **jaffa** *noun*

an infertile man *UK, 2001*

Probably an allusion to a seedless Jaffa orange.

- Somebody been saying I'm a jaffa? Those kids are mine. And the wife hasn't got no complaints. — Liz Evans, *Barking!* 2001

## **jailbait; gaol-bait** *noun*

a sexually alluring girl under the legal age of consent *US, 1930*

- Morty, that fucking chick is jail bait if I ever seen it! I mean, she's a fucking child, for Christ fucking sake! — Terry Southern, *Blue Movie* 1970

## **jam** *noun*

1 sex *US, 1949*

- Everybody plays jam in that park, gets their trim. — Hal Ellson, *Duke* 1949

**2 the vagina** *US, 1980*

- — Edith A. Folb, *runnin' down some lines* 1980

**jam** *verb*

**to have sex** *US, 1972*

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**jammy** *noun*

**the penis** *US, 1997*

- — Anna Scotti and Paul Young, *Buzzwords* 1997

**jammy dodger** *verb*

**from the male perspective, to have sex** *UK, 1998*

Rhyming slang for **ROGER** (to have sex), formed from the brand name of a popular biscuit. The noun is 'a jammy dodgering'.

- — Ray Puxley, *Fresh Rabbit* 1998

**jampot** *noun*

**in homosexual usage, the anus and rectum** *US, 1941*

- — *Male Swinger Number 3* 1981: 'The complete gay dictionary'

**Jap's eye; japper** *noun*

**the opening in the glans of the penis** *UK, 2001*

- Make sure u has not bought salty popcorn coz dey will sting your japseye. — Sacha Baron-Cohen, *Da Gospel According to Ali G* 2001

**jasper broad** *noun*

**a lesbian or bisexual woman** *US, 1972*

- You ever hear of what they call a "jasper broad?" That is one who is bisexual, she likes both men and women. — Bruce Jackson, *In the Life* 1972

**jaw artist** *noun*

**a person skilled at the giving of oral sex** *US, 1972*

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**jawfest** *noun*

**a prolonged session of oral sex** *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**jazz** *noun*

**semen** *US, 1932*

- Momo wipes the jazz off Jasmin. — Anthony Petkovich, *The XFactory* 1997

**jazz** *verb*

**1 to have sex with someone** *US, 1918*

- I say, Baby this daddy was not drinkin, he was on top a me, jazzin! — Robert Gover, *Here Goes Kitten* 1964

**2 of a male, to orgasm** *UK, 2004*

After **jazz** (semen).

- [S]o good I jazzed. So if you're listening, boys, you owe me a pair of boxers. — *Kerrang!* 28th August 2004

**jelly** *noun*

**the vagina** *US, 1926*

- The damage had already been done, and what was left just to be pure jelly. — Donald Goines, *The Busting Out of an Ordinary Man* 1985

**jelly box** *noun*

**the vagina** *AUSTRALIA, 1988*

- — James McDonald, *A Dictionary of Obscenity, Taboo and Euphemism* 1988

**jelly on the belly** *noun*

**semen ejaculated on a woman's stomach** *AUSTRALIA, 1985*

- — Thommo, *The Dictionary of Australian Swearing and Sex Sayings* 1985

**jelly roll** *noun*

**the vagina** *US, 1914*

- Say now, if you don't believe my jellyroll is fine / ask Good-Cock Lulu, that's a bitch a mine. — Bruce Jackson, *Get Your Ass in the Water and Swim Like Me* 1964

**jelly sandwich** *noun*

**a sanitary towel** *US, 1980*

- — Edith A. Folb, *runnin' down some lines* 1980

**jerk** *verb*

► **jerk the chicken**

**of a male, to masturbate** *UK, 2003*

- [A] final dash to my bedroom and it's a trawl through the pages as I jerk the chicken. Nearly four minutes later, it's all over! — *The FHM Little Book of Bloke* June, 2003

► **jerk the gherkin**

**of a male, to masturbate** *UK, 1962*

- [W]hile the other bastards are busy getting the dirty waters off their chests [having sex] a bloke like me runs the risk of goin' blind jerkin' the gerkin [sic]!!! — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

► **jerk the turk; jerk your turkey**of a male, to masturbate *UK, 1999*

- — A.D. Peterkin, *The Bald-Headed Hermit & the Artichoke* 1999

**jerk-off** *noun*a single act of masturbation, especially by a male *US, 1928*

- The Jerk-off! If you don't know how, let me explain it. — Angelo d'Arcangelo, *The Homosexual Handbook* 1968

**jerk off** *verb*to masturbate *UK, 1896*

- I began to wonder if any of them was jerking off while we was sentenced, they all seemed to relish it so much. — John Peter Jones, *Feather Pluckers* 1964

**jerk-silly** *adjective*obsessed with masturbation *US, 1962*

- — Joseph E. Ragen and Charles Finston, *Inside the World's Toughest Prison* 1962: 'Penitentiary and underworld glossary'

**jewels** *noun*the genitals *US, 1987*An abbreviation of **FAMILY JEWELS**.

- But most blacks, and myself, and a few other guys cover the jewels. — Ernest Spencer, *Welcome to Vietnam, Macho Man* 1987

**Jewish by hospitalization** *noun*in homosexual usage, circumsised but not Jewish *US, 1987*

- — *Maledicta* 1986–1987: 'A continuation of a glossary of ethnic slurs in American English'

**Jewish corned beef** *noun*in homosexual usage, a circumsised penis *US, 1987*

- — *Maledicta* 1986–1987: 'A continuation of a glossary of ethnic slurs in American English'

**jig** *noun*sexual intercourse *AUSTRALIA, 1988*

- — James McDonald, *A Dictionary of Obscenity, Taboo and Euphemism* 1988

**jig-a-jig; jig-jig** *noun*sexual intercourse *US, 1896*

- I tell 'em how Cholly give me that jig-jig or jail jive[.] — Robert Gover, *JC Saves* 1968

**jiggle** *noun*visual sexual content *US, 1978*

- Then again, if "sexy" in the 1970s meant a dash of the "jiggle factor" popularized by Aaron Spelling's Charlie's Angels, she wasn't doing that, either. — Maria Raha, *Cinderella's Big Score* 2005

**jiggles** *noun*the female breasts *US, 2002*

- This bubbly blonde with mammoth jiggles has made appearances on Everybody Loves Raymond[.] — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**Jim** *noun*an interested loiterer and observer in an area where sexual trade is conducted *UK, 1977*

- Wherever prostitutes congregate with their clients [...] there will be other loiterers — the "jims", the "men in raincoats", who watch the transactions and purchased intimacies in a morbid and unhealthy silence. — David Powis, *The Signs of Crime* 1977

**jimmy** *noun*the penis *US, 1988*

- "Gimme gimme gimme" / Jumped on my jimmy and rode me like the wild west — Ice-T, *The Girl Tried To Kill Me* 1989

**jitney** *noun*a sexually available girl *BAHAMAS, 1982*

Like the bus, anyone can get on if they have the fare.

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**jiz biz** *noun*the sex industry *US, 2005*

- She has quit the jiz biz three times since then but always seems to come back for more. — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**jizz** *verb*to ejaculate *US, 1983*

- Then, I want you to flick at my nuts while your friend spans me into the same Dixie cup Silent Bob jizzed in. — Kevin Smith, *Jay and Silent Bob Strike Back* 2001

**jizz; jizzum; jism; jiz; jizm; gism; gizzum** *noun*semen *US, 1941*

Links to an earlier use as 'life-force, energy, spirit'; a meaning that, occasionally, may still be intended.

- Swallowing gism is rather like getting used to raw clams: you have to give it a chance and before you know it, you're addicted. — *Screw* 1st March 1970

**jizzer** *noun*

a scene in a pornographic film or single photograph showing a man ejaculating *US*, 1995

- — *Adult Video News* August, 1995

An abbreviation of **JERK-OFF**.

- I went two weeks with j/o so I would be really hot. [Letter] — *Drummer* 1979

**JO** *verb*

(used of a male) to masturbate *US*, 1959

- I tried to "read between the lines" in the famous Nancy Drew books, searching for some deep secret insinuation of erotica so powerful and

**ANUS/RECTUM****ass cunt** *noun, US*, 1974

- Wowiee, will you look at that little white kid's ass-cunt. That's a cherry if I ever saw one. — Piri Thomas, *Seven Long Times* 1974

**back door; backdoor** *noun, UK*, 1694

- She says, "Sweetie, I ain't gonna go three way with you for no sawbuck. You gotta gimme fifteen." He says, "I'll spring for that if you can guarantee a tight back door and quim." — Iceberg Slim (Robert Beck), *Doom* Fox 1978

**brown eye** *noun, US*, 1954

- The video continues as Stag fucks Trinity's brown eye while she finishes reaming North. — *Adult Video* August/September, 1986

**chocolate highway** *noun, US*, 1977

- I rode her chocolate highway in eighth gear — Zane, *Carmel Flava* 2006

**dirtbox** *noun, UK*, 1984

- Is this love at first sight? / I'll let you know when I've seen her dirt-box. — Susan Nickson, *Two Pints of Lager and a Packet of Crisps*, 12th April 2004

**Hershey Bar route** *noun, US*, 1973

- I ordered him into the shower because of the idea of sleeping with him after he'd gone the Hershey Bar route hardly turned me on. — Xaviera Hollander, *Xaviera* 1973

**poop chute; poop shute; poop shooter** *noun, US*, 1970

- And if you inform him that your poop chute is a one-way street, he's gotta respect that, or he won't get a taste of your sweet lovin'! — *Seattle Weekly* 9th August 2001

**jizz joint** *noun*

a sex club *US*, 2000

- Because of the way it positions itself, this particular jizz joint is not a haven for working-class girls in a dead-end town or junkies supporting a habit. — *Village Voice* 31st October 2000

**jizz-mopper** *noun*

an employee in a pornographic video arcade or sex show who cleans up after customers who have come have left *US*, 1994

- You know how much money the average jizz-mopper makes per hour? — *Clerks* 1994

**jizz rag** *noun*

a rag used for wiping semen *US*, 1983

- "I think you oughta start carrying a jizz rag, Hans," Cecil Higgins said. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Delta Star* 1983

**JO** *noun*

an act of male masturbation *US*, 1972

pervasive as to account for the extraordinary popularity of these books, but alas, was able to garner no mileage ("J.O." wise) from this innocuous, and seemingly endless, series. — Terry Southern, *Now Dig This* 1986

**job** *noun*

► on the job

having sex, engaged in sexual intercourse *UK*, 1966

- On the job, cripes I wish I was. — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**jock** *noun*

the penis; the male genitals *UK*, 1790

- The ugly big-tit broad would stand there [in the dream] buck naked with a jock three times the size of my own. — Iceberg Slim (Robert Beck), *Trick Baby* 1969

**jock** *verb*

to have sex *UK*, 1699

- — Pamela Munro, *U.C.L.A. Slang* 1989

**jock collar** *noun*

a rubber ring fitted around the base of the penis *US, 1969*

Later and better known as a **COCK RING**.

- Pocket was at the back of the poolroom with an old Jewish peddler of French ticklers, Spanish fly, and jock collars. — Iceberg Slim (Robert Beck), *Trick Baby* 1969

**jocker** *noun*

an aggressive, predatory male homosexual *US, 1893*

- “My, my,” the Spook murmured, “not a feather on him. Some jocker’s due to score.” — Malcolm Braly, *On the Yard* 1967

**Jodrell Bank; jodrell** *noun*

an act of masturbation *UK, 1992*

Rhyming slang for **WANK** formed on the observatory located in Cheshire.

- [H]e was having a Jodrell spying on some couple in the shrubbery[.] — Kitty Churchill, *Thinking of England* 1995

**Joe the grinder** *noun*

used as a generic term for the man that a prisoner’s wife or girlfriend takes up with while the man is in prison *US, 1964*

- Jody say, “Don’t front me with that shit because it’s not anywhere/ and this is Joe the Grinder and damn that square.” — Bruce Jackson, *Get Your Ass in the Water and Swim Like Me* 1964

**joey** *noun*

a youthful, attractive homosexual male prostitute *AUSTRALIA, 1979*

- — *Maledicta* 1979: ‘Kinks and queens: linguistic and cultural aspects of the terminology for gays’

**john** *noun*

a prostitute’s client *US, 1906*

From the sense as ‘generic man’, probably via the criminal use as ‘dupe’ or ‘victim’.

- Russell recognised some of the pavement princesses, whose pitch this normally was [...] livid at missing their regular johns and champagne tricks on their way back from the City. — Greg Williams, *Diamond Geezers* 1997

**Johnny** *noun*

the penis *US, 1972*

- Or a girl would pick a guy out of the audience – it was always a pimp but she would let on that he was just an average tourist – pull his johnny out of

his pants and start treating it like a lollipop. — Robert Byrne, *McGoorty* 1972

**Johnny Long Shoes** *noun*

the man who steals a prisoner’s girlfriend or wife after incarceration *US, 1991*

- — Lee McNelis, *30 + And a Wake-Up* 1991

**johnson** *noun*

the penis *UK, 1862*

Despite an 1862 citation, the word was not widely used in this sense until the 1970s.

- I wanna set Heather on my Johnson and just start spinning her like a fucking pinwheel. — *Heathers* 1988

**Johnson Ronson** *noun*

the penis *US, 1975*

- I had to put down the damn book because Johnson Ronson was ripping through my cheap underwear. — Miguel Pinero, *Short Eyes* 1975

**John Thomas; john** *noun*

the penis *UK, 1879*

- [S]neakin’ around scribblin’ John Thomas’s on the wall? — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**John Wayne’s hairy saddle bags** *noun*

the testicles hanging in the scrotum *UK, 1997*

- — *Roger’s Profanisaurus* December, 1997

**joint** *noun*

the penis *US, 1931*

- When one lonely night a man came walking down the street / He had about a yard and a half of joint hanging down by his feet. — Anonymous (“Arthur”), *Shine and the Titanic; The Signifying Monkey; Stackolee* 1971

**Joliet Josie** *noun*

a sexually attractive girl under the legal age of consent *US, 1950*

Joliet is the site of the major prison in Illinois.

- — Jack Lait and Lee Mortimer, *Chicago Confidential* 1950: ‘Loop lexicon’

**jollies** *noun*

the female breasts *UK, 2002*

- Any bird who gets her jollies out for GQ wants to be in the papers so bad it in’t funny[.] — Ben Elton, *High Society* 2002

**jones** *noun***the penis** *US, 1966*

- He crossed his legs, trying to push his hardening jones down between his thighs. To keep his thang cooled out, like, after all, three months was a pretty good piece of time to remain unfucked. — Odie Hawkins, *Chicago Hustle* 1977

**joog** *verb***to have sex** *JAMAICA, 1942*

- Jooged plenty women too. — Edwin Torres, *After Hours* 1979

**joy bags** *noun***the female breasts** *US, 2005*

- Joey bares her juicy little joy-bags in a dressing room before a guy's head comes crashing through the wall. — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**joyboy** *noun***a young male homosexual, especially a young male homosexual prostitute** *UK, 1961*

- There were many other ways; masturbation was first but homosexuals or prisonmade "joy-boys" came in second. — Piri Thomas, *Seven Long Times* 1974

**joy button** *noun***the clitoris** *US, 1972*

- Although it's sometimes called "the joy button," the clitoris is actually more than a single spot. — Boston Women's Health Book Collective, *Our Bodies, Ourselves* 1984

**joy hole** *noun***the vagina** *US, 1939*

- At first I slowly pumped her joy hole, but it wasn't long before the momentum picked up. — *alt.sex.stories* 4th April 1993

**joy juice** *noun***semen** *US, 1969*

- He wanted her ass to be good and strong and filled to the brim with the joy juice of the men she'd had that day, and the more the merrier. — A.S. Jackson, *Gentleman Pimp* 1973

**joy knob** *noun***1 the penis** *US, 1960*

- Mike's joy knob let go and I had to swallow fast to get down his massive load of sweet boy-cream. — *alt.sex.stories.gay* 31st May 2002

**2 the prostate gland** *US, 1997*

- I found his joy knob on about the second poke and started working it, his grunts of sheer animal pleasure making my balls tingle. — *alt.sex.stories.gay* 2nd August 1997

**3 the clitoris** *US, 1998*

- I imagined licking her clitoral bone until her joy knob stood straight out, then I'd lick until she screamed. — *alt.sex.stories.moderated* 23rd December 1998

**joystick** *noun***the penis** *US, 1916*

Probably derived from mechanical imagery, but there is a suggestion (Ray Puxley, *Cockney Rabbit*, 1992) that this may be rhyming slang for **PRICK**.

- She may have one arm around him, or have one hand busy squeezing his gonads and the other hand busy rubbing his joystick augmenting the sucking action of her lips — *Screw* 1st December 1969

**joy water** *noun***vaginal lubricant produced as a result of sexual arousal** *US, 1973*

- [W]hen she climaxed she hollered and screamed and her tasty ass became quite sloppy with joy water. — A.S. Jackson, *Gentleman Pimp* 1973

**jubilee** *noun***the buttocks** *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**jug; jugg** *verb***to have sex with** *US, 1965*

- There were few women around the neighborhood that Jonny wanted to jugg and didn't jugg, even if they were married. — Claude Brown, *Manchild in the Promised Land* 1965

**juggles** *noun***the female breasts** *US, 2005*

- Jen's juggles make a nice appearance when she's in bed with her dude[.] — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**jugs; milk jugs** *noun***the female breasts** *US, 1957*

A reference to the source of mother's milk; widely known and used.

- Daddy says tits. Daddy says knockers and jugs and bazooms and

dingleberries and jujubes. And then he laughs and goes “wuff! wuff!”  
— *Journal of British Photography* 9th May 1980

**juice** *noun***1 semen** *US, 1969*

- She was afraid, because he'd shot a lot of juice into her, that she might be knocked up. — Juan Carmel Cosmes, *Memoir of a Whoremaster* 1969

**2 sex** *BAHAMAS, 1982*

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**juice** *verb***1 to have sex** *BAHAMAS, 1982*

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

▶ **juice the G-spot****2 to engage in oral sex on a woman** *US, 2001*

- Another way to say “cunnilingus” [...] Juicing the G-spot.[...] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**juice box** *noun***the vagina** *CANADA, 2002*

- — Bill Casselman, *Canadian Sayings* 2002

**juicy** *adjective***(used of a woman) sexually aroused** *US, 1970*

- Over in the corner sat Sweet Jaw Lucy, looking all juicy. — Roger Abrahams, *Positively Black* 1970

**jumbo** *noun***the buttocks** *NEW ZEALAND, 1998*

- — David McGill, *David McGill's Complete Kiwi Slang Dictionary* 1998

**jump** *noun***an act of sexual intercourse** *US, 1931*

- I was just showering your mother's stink off me after I gave her a quick jump and sent her home. — Kevin Smith, *Jay and Silent Bob Strike Back* 2001

**jump** *verb***1 to have sex** *US, 1999*

- On the bright Sunday afternoon we visited West Point, Strauss wore a pair of tortoiseshell prescription sunglasses that made me want to jump him. — Rita Ciresi, *Pink Slip* 1999

▶ **jump someone's bones****2 to have sex** *US, 1965*

- Failing that, he would have thoroughly enjoyed jumping on her elegant bones. — Max Shulman, *Anyone Got a Match?* 1964

**jumper bumps** *noun***the female breasts** *UK, 2005*

- There's no way I would be tempted to flash my jumper bumps, no matter how politely I was asked. — *The Guardian* 14th June 2005

**jungle** *noun***the female pubic hair; hence the vagina** *US, 2001*

- — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**jungle job** *noun***sex outdoors** *US, 1966*

- Studs in New York, particularly those working the Public Library and Bryant Park areas, call a frantic quickie in the bushes a “jungle job” or a “Tarzan.” — Johnny Shearer, *The Male Hustler* 1966

**jungle light** *noun***in the pornography industry, a light used to illuminate the genitals of the performers** *US, 1995*

- — *Adult Video News* October, 1995

**jungle meat** *noun***in homosexual usage, a black man** *US, 1981*

- — *Male Swinger Number 3* 1981: ‘The complete gay dictionary’

**jungle pussy** *noun***a black woman's vagina; hence black women objectified sexually** *US, 1974*

- First she said the black thing, like she understood his urge to check out some jungle pussy. — John Williams, *Cardiff Dead* 2000

**junk** *noun***the genitals** *US, 1997*

- She was all over my junk. — Judi Sanders, *Da Bomb!* 1997

**junk in the trunk** *noun***said of a woman with prominent buttocks** *US, 2001*

- She be wearin some little shorts and her butt meat be hangin out a little bit. Yellow whisper to me, “Girl got some junk in the trunk.” — Percival Everett, *Erasure* 2001

# Kk

## K noun

**oral sex on a woman performed according to the strictures of the 'Kivin Method' US, 2001**

- And while you're giving good K, you'll need to place your fingertips on her perineum[.] — *Drugs An Adult Guide* December, 2001

## Kansas yummy noun

**an attractive woman who is not easily seduced US, 1985**

A term that need not, and usually does not, apply to a woman actually from Kansas.

- — *American Speech* Spring, 1985: 'The language of singles bars'

## keki noun

**the vagina TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, 2003**  
From the Hindi.

- — Lise Winer, *Dictionary of the English/Creole of Trinidad & Tobago* 2003

## khaki wacky adjective

**attracted to men in military uniform US, 1944**

- — *Yank* 24th March 1945

## kick verb

### ► kick mud

**to work as a prostitute US, 1963**

- Chuck had two girls kicking mud around the city of Detroit.  
— A.S. Jackson, *Gentleman Pimp* 1973

## kiddie fiddler noun

**a paedophile UK, 2003**

- The man who's going to die is a kiddie fiddler. — Danny King, *The Hitman Diaries* 2003

## kid fruit noun

**a male homosexual who achieves gratification from performing oral sex on young men or boys US, 1961**

- Head-hunters, cannibals and kid-fruits are fellators[.] — Arthur V. Huffman, *New York Mattachine Newsletter* June, 1961

## kidney-wiper; kidney-scraper noun

**the penis US, 1888**

A ribald celebration of a penis of heroic dimensions. A clue to the derivation of the word may rest in the tune to which 'The Tinker' is sung: 'Rosin the Beau', an English folk song (with a wonderfully punning title).

- With his jolly great kidney-wiper / And his balls the size of three — Ed Cray, 'The Tinker (II)', *'Bawdy Ballads'* 1978

## kid-simple noun

**a male homosexual who is obsessively attracted to young men and boys US, 1962**

- — Joseph E. Ragen and Charles Finston, *Inside the World's Toughest Prison* 1962: 'Penitentiary and underworld glossary'

## kielbasa noun

**the penis US, 1978**

From *kielbasa* (a red skinned Polish sausage).

- Believing I could do something for her career, she would be ready to please my kielbasa[.] — Howard Stern, *Miss America* 1995

## kill noun

**semen US, 1998**

- — Ethan Hilderbrant, *Prison Slang* 1998

## king noun

**an aggressive, 'mannish' lesbian US, 1964**

- — Florida Legislative Investigation Committee (Johns Committee), *Homosexuality and Citizenship in Florida* 1964: 'Glossary of homosexual terms and deviate acts'

## kink noun

**non-conventional sexuality, especially when fetishistic or sado-masochistic UK, 1959**

- I was the United Kingdom's most fervent new convert to kink. — Claire Mansfield and John Mendelssohn, *Dominatrix* 2002

## kinky adjective

**used for describing any sexual activity that deviates from the speaker's sense of sexually 'normal'; also of any article, enhancement or manner of dress that may be used in such activity US, 1942**

- On wash day I have to keep a look out in case some kinky boy comes and steals some of my undies off the line. — Geoff Brown, *I Want What I Want* 1966

## kipper noun

**the vagina UK, 1984**

From the tired comparison between the smell of fish and the smell of the vagina.

- A cockney fellow-soldier, on reading of the birth of Siamese twins, 1954, exclaimed pityingly of the mother, “Poor cow! I bet that split ’er old kipper.” — Beale, 1984

**kipper feast** *noun*

oral sex performed on a woman *UK, 1983*

- — Tom Hibbert, *Rockspeak!* 1983

**kiss** *verb*

to perform oral sex *US, 1941*

- This euphemism has even been employed by medical and technical writers, who call oragenitalism the genital kiss, or, with even greater periphrastic timidity, the kiss of genital stimulation. — G. Legman, *The Language of Homosexuality* 1941

**kissing Mrs** *noun*

the act of rubbing the clitoris with the penis *UK, 2001*

- — *Sky* July, 2001

**kitty** *noun*

the vagina *US, 2000*

A diminutive of **pussy**.

- When it comes to mowing our lickable lawns, the hairstyle you choose for your kitty can be an expression of your personal taste. — *The Village Voice* 8th–14th November 2000

**kleenex** *noun*

a youthful, sexually inexperienced male who is temporarily the object of an older homosexual’s desire *US, 1987*

The joke is that you blow once and then throw away.

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1986–1987: ‘Sexual slang: prostitutes, pedophiles, flagellators, transvestites, and necrophiles’

**knackers** *noun*

the testicles *UK, 1866*

From an earlier sense (castanets).

- I turned again, and – yeeeeooooowww! – a spade handle leapt up at me as I stepped on the end of it, and gave me a resounding whack in the crutch, right in the knackers, de-balling me. — *Alvin Purple* 1974

**knead** *verb*

► knead the noodle

(of a male) to masturbate *US, 2001*

- “The boy is masturbating” [...] Kneading the noodle[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**knee-trembler** *noun*

1 sex while standing *AUSTRALIA, 1896*

- They disappeared round the corner and Bob gave her a knee-trembler and ten minutes later they were back talking as if they’d never been anywhere. — Bluey *Bush Contractors* 1975

2 a sexually attractive woman *UK, 1999*

- [T]he little Asian bird on the till was a touch of a knee trembler so I just finished chatting her and getting nowhere[.] — Jeremy Cameron, *Brown Bread in Wengen* 1999

**knives** *noun*

► at it like knives

very sexually active *UK, 1985*

- [C]onvent girls are at it like knives. — Henry Sloane, *Sloane’s Inside Guide to Sex & Drugs & Rock ’n’ Roll* 1985

**knob** *noun*

1 the penis *UK, 1660*

- That cheesyprick pays overtime about as often as my old lady does my knob, and that bitch ain’t gave me some knobbin’ since she told me she wants a firm commitment. — Joseph Wambaugh, *Finnegan’s Week* 1993

► polish a knob

2 to perform oral sex on a man *US, 1947*

- When you finish with them come on back around to me, and I’ll let you polish this knob until it spits. — Donald Goines, *Dopefiend* 1971

**knob** *verb*

to have sex with someone *UK, 1988*

Derives from **knob** (the penis) but usage is not gender-specific.

- What, you’re still knobbing old Alison? — Colin Butts, *Is Harry Still on the Boat?* 2003

**knobber** *noun*

1 a transvestite prostitute *US*

- In the meantime, prostitution continued unabated there and elsewhere, transvestite or “knobbers” crowing that they needed only hallways in which to satisfy their patrons efficiently and manually. — William Taylor, *Inventing Times Square* 1991

2 oral sex performed on a male *US, 1989*

- — Pamela Munro, *U.C.L.A. Slang* 1989

**knob job** *noun*

oral sex performed on a man *US, 1968*

- Joe dropping his pants in the car for a quick knob job during my “smoke break” at the restaurant. — R.J. March, *Hard* 2002

**knob-jockey** *noun*

a homosexual male; a promiscuous heterosexual female *UK, 1998*

- — Chris Donald, *Roger’s Profanisaurus* 1998

**knobs** *noun*

the female breasts, especially the nipples *US, 1968*

- — Collin Baker et al., *College Undergraduate Slang Study Conducted at Brown University* 1968

was laying up in a hotel room knocking a chunk off some bubble-assed taxi dancer he was going with. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Blue Knight* 1973

▶ **knock boots**

3 to have sex, especially anal sex *US, 1994*

- JAY: I tell you what, though, I don’t care if she is my cousin, I’m gonna knock those boots again tonight. — *Clerks* 1994

▶ **knock it out**

4 to have sex *US, 1980*

- — Edith A. Folb, *runnin’ down some lines* 1980

▶ **knock one off**

5 to have sex, especially in a perfunctory manner *US, 1924*

## PROMISCUOUS PERSON

**bike** *noun, AUSTRALIA, 1945*

Suggests ‘easy availability for a ride’. Often in compound as ‘office bike’, ‘school bike’, ‘town bike’, ‘village bike’, etc; occasionally, if reputation demands, ‘the bike’.

- What an ugly old bike. I wouldn’t ride her for practice!!! — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**dartboard** *adjective, UK, 1982*

▶ **had more pricks than a second-hand dartboard**

used of a sexually promiscuous woman

As the punch line of a joke from the early 1980s ‘second-hand’ is dispensable.

- — Ted Walker, *High Path* 1982

**punchboard** *noun, US, 1977*

A ‘punchboard’ is a game which used to be found in shops, where for a price the customer punched one of many holes on the board in the hope of winning a prize.

- Claymore Face, the platoon punchboard, was there too. — Larry Heinemann, *Close Quarters* 1977

**slut** *noun, UK, 1450*

- Well, a slut is one who will go to a bar that’s known to be a place for mostly guys — and walk in alone and sit at the bar. — Murray Kaufman, *Murray the K Tells It Like It Is, Baby*, 1966

**knob throb** *noun*

(of a male) an intense desire for sex *UK, 1998*

- [W]hen he has a knob throb for her and she has a clitwobble for him. — Ray Puxley, *Fresh Rabbit* 1998

**knock** *verb*

1 to have sexual intercourse with someone *UK, 1598*

- It was more important to back up your mates than to knock a sheila. — William Dick, *A Bunch of Ratbags* 1965

▶ **knock a chunk off**

2 to have sex from the male perspective *US, 1973*

- I was alone because my partner, a piss-poor excuse for a cop named Syd Bacon,

- The moment was there. I wanted to, but I couldn’t just ... knock one off. Okay? — Elmore Leonard, *Be Cool* 1999

▶ **knock one out**

6 to masturbate to orgasm *UK, 1990*

- I’ve never had a wank over the picture me’self, you know what I mean? I’m not sure that I’ve got her picture out and purposefully knocked one out over her. — Q May, 2001

**knockers** *noun*

1 the testicles *UK, 1889*

- He run right down the road and told it all over the neighborhood how the crazy woman tried to cut his knockers off. — Vance Randolph, *Pissing in the Snow* 1976

**2 the female breasts, especially large ones** *US, 1934*

- Her name was Lillian Simmons. My brother D.B. used to go around with her for a while. She had very big knockers. — J.D. Salinger, *Catcher in the Rye* 1951

**knocking shop** *noun*

**a brothel** *UK, 1860*

- Don't give me all that crap. You run a glorified knocking shop. — Anthony Masters, *Minder* 1984

**knock off** *verb*

**1 of a male, to have sex** *AUSTRALIA, 1965*

- I took her down to Basin Street and to a movie, then took her to my room and knocked her off. I was ready to go after I'd knocked her off one time. But the chick was really something – she couldn't see anybody just knocking her off one time. — Claude Brown, *Manchild in the Promised Land* 1965

► **knock off a piece**

**2 to have sex** *US, 1921*

- Doin' the short change scene with the Geech, the grabbing, back to the pad, knocking off a li'l piece with Leelah... — Odie Hawkins, *Chicago Hustle* 1977

**knockwurst** *noun*

**the penis** *US, 1972*

- Well, I shined my light in there and here's these two down on the seat, the old boy throwing the knockwurst to his girlfriend. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Blue Knight* 1972

**knot-flashing** *noun*

**public self-exposure by a male for sexual thrills** *UK, 1968*

Police slang, formed on an otherwise obsolete use of 'knot' (the (head of the) penis).

- — James Fraser, *The Evergreen Death* 1968

**knuckle shuffle** *noun*

**an act of male masturbation** *US, 2000*

- Copperknob doing a five knuckle shuffle in the loo.] — Jack Allen, *When the Whistle Blows* 2000

**knuckle-shuffle** *verb*

**to masturbate** *UK, 2002*

- Okay, okay, I admit it, I knuckle-shuffled the FSA [Financial Services Advisor]. — Christopher Brookmyre, *The Sacred Art of Stealing* 2002

**Kojak** *noun*

► **the Kojak**

**a totally depilated pubic mound** *UK, 2002*

Kojak, a television detective of the 1970s, was played by bald-headed actor Telly Savalas, 1924–94.

- The Kojak or Full [Bikini Wax:] All hair is removed from the pubic and bottom area. — *Loaded* June, 2002

**Kojak's moneybox** *noun*

**the penis** *UK, 2003*

- — Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

**koochie** *noun*

**the vagina**, 2001

- Beautifully Shaved Koochies — *Pornographic website* 3rd December 2001

**kosher** *adjective*

**in homosexual usage, circumcised** *US, 1987*

- — *Maledicta* 1986–1987: 'A continuation of a glossary of ethnic slurs in American English'

# LL

## **lace** *verb*

to have sexual intercourse *US, 1996*

- Think that I should lace her “Nah it’s much safer orally” — Sadat X, Fat Joe and Diamond D, *Nasty Hoes* 1996

## **lace card** *noun*

the foreskin of an uncircumcised penis *US, 1941*

- — Donald Webster Cory and John P. LeRoy, *The Homosexual and His Society* 1963: ‘A lexicon of homosexual slang’

## **lace queen** *noun*

a homosexual who prefers men with uncircumcised penises *US, 1988*

- — H. Max, *Gay (S)language* 1988

## **lace-a-nookie** *noun*

a notional disease resulting from a lack of sex *US, 1952*

- Peggy said, “And you look like you’re suffering from that rare Hawaiian disease.” “What disease?” Cockeye was concerned. Peggy looked at Cockeye, smiling at him from head to toe. “Lack a nooky, Chump.” — Harry Grey, *The Hoods* 1952

## **lad** *noun*

► the lad

the penis *UK, 2001*

- I stands back and pulls the lad out[.] — Kevin Sampson, *Clubland* 2002

## **ladylbits** *noun*

the female genitals *UK, 2003*

- Do you have any other piercings? Yes, here (points at her ear), here (points at her belly button) and here (points at her ladylbits! But then starts laughing) ha ha! I’m only joking. — *FHM* June, 2003

## **lady five fingers** *noun*

a boy’s or man’s hand in the context of masturbation; masturbation *US, 1969*

- I wondered if it were a capital crime in this joint to get caught having an affair with “lady five fingers.” — Iceberg Slim (Robert Beck), *Pimp* 1969

## **lady in waiting** *noun*

in male homosexual usage, a man who loiters in or near public toilets in the hope of sexual encounters *US, 1981*

- — *Male Swinger Number 3* 1981: ‘The complete gay dictionary’

## **laid, relayed and parlayed** *adjective*

thoroughly taken advantage of *US, 1957*  
There are multiple variants of the third element – ‘waylaid’, ‘marmalade’, etc.

- We been laid, relayed, and waylaid and nobody wants to hear about it. — Edwin Torres, *Carlito’s Way* 1975

## **landlady** *noun*

a brothel madame *US, 1879*

- LANDLADIES’ NIGHT AT THE CLUB ALABAM! – FUN AND FROLIC! – COME ONE AND ALL! — Mezz Mezzrow, *Really the Blues* 1946

## **lap dance** *noun*

an intimate sexual performance, involving some degree of physical contact between a female performer and a sitting male *US, 1988*

- There’s no constitutional right to a lap-dance. That’s the gist of a divided Oregon Court of Appeals ruling[.] — *Associated Press* 31st October 2002

## **lap dance** *verb*

to engage in a sexual performance in which a woman dancer, scantily clad if at all, grinds her buttocks into a sitting male customer’s lap *US, 1994*

- Lap dancing – where the dancer rubs herself against the customer for a longer time – brings in more money. — James Ridgeway, *Red Light* 1996

## **lap job** *noun*

an act of oral sex on a woman *US, 1969*

- Like my second lap job a year later was on a neighborhood chick, a year older than me. — *Screw* 7th March 1969

## **lasting mark** *noun*

a welt or bruise produced in sadomasochistic sex *US, 1987*

- If a man says “no lasting marks” he is put through a gradual build-up of increasingly painful procedures. — Frederique Delacoste, *Sex Work* 1987

## **laundry** *noun*

in homosexual usage, a bulge in a man’s crotch *US, 1964*

Humorous, suggesting that the bulge is produced by something other than the man's genitals.

- — Guy Strait, *The Lavendar Lexicon* 1st June 1964

**lawn** *noun*

a woman's pubic hair *US, 1964*

- When it comes to mowing our lickable lawns, the hairstyle you choose for your kitty can be an expression of your personal taste. — *The Village Voice* 8th–14th November 2000

**lay** *noun*

1 an act of sexual intercourse *US, 1928*

- I was about ten and she was probably less, and at the time a lay seemed like such a big deal[.] — Ken Kesey, *One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest* 1962

2 a girl or a woman regarded as a sex-partner, usually with a modifying adjective such as easy, good, great, etc *UK, 1635*

- But all things considered I look good. I like men's bums and penises. At 67 years old, I am what you might call an easy lay. — *The Guardian* 17th November 2003

**lay** *verb*

1 to have sex *UK, 1800*

Most often heard in the passive.

- I rarely make love / I mostly get laid — Loudon Wainwright III, *Suicide Song* 1971

► **lay pipe**

2 (used of a male) to have sex *US, 1939*

- Gonna lay some pipe, six inches at a time. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Choirboys* 1975

**lay-for-pay** *noun*

sex with a prostitute *US, 1956*

- “Who's behind all the muscle, Mamie?” I was going too fast for her. “In the past two weeks we've hauled at least three of you lay-for-pay dames into Bellevue to get patched up.” — *Rogue for Men* June, 1956

**lazy lob** *noun*

a partial erection *UK, 1998*

- He got a lazy lob on. Kara reached down and stroked his penis. — Garry Bushell, *The Face* 2001

**lead in the pencil** *noun*

the ability of a man to achieve an erection and ejaculate *UK, 1925*

- “Hot tea,” he declared. “All natural herbs. Here, it'll put lead in your pencil.” Keyes shook his head. “No thanks.” — Carl Hiaasen, *Tourist Season* 1995

**leather** *noun*

in homosexual usage, the anus *US, 1941*

- — *Male Swinger Number 3* 1981: ‘The complete gay dictionary’

**leather** *adjective*

used for denoting leather fetishistic and sado-masochistic symbolism in sexual relationships *US, 1964*

- The hostility of the minority “leather” crowd toward the rest of the “gay” world is exceeded by the bitterness of individual homosexuals toward the “straight” world. — *Life* 26th June 1964

**leather bar** *noun*

a bar with a homosexual clientele whose fashion sense is leather-oriented and whose sexual tastes are sado-masochistic *US, 1963*

- And there are, too, the “leather bars”: black-jacketed mesh inside, moving pictures of young men wrestling realistically, murals of motorcyclists at a race[.] — John Rechy, *City of Night* 1963

**leather hustler** *noun*

a male prostitute willing to engage in sado-masochistic sex *US, 1994*

- The most important thing in being a leather hustler, he explained to me, was the costuming. — John Preston, *Hustling* 1994

**leather queen** *noun*

a homosexual with a leather fetish *US, 1972*

- Wealthy and perfectly coiffed men sauntered to their seats with leather queens and drag queens and lesbians in fashionable attire. — Randy Shilts, *And the Band Played On* 1988

**leg** *noun*

1 sex; women as sex objects *US, 1966*

- A place like college – all that leg around campus – you should be sowing your wild oats. — *Mallrats* 1995

► **get the leg over; get your leg over; get a leg over**

2 to have sex, generally from a male perspective *UK, 1975*

- Maybe just once he'd like to get the leg over one of these kind of women[.]  
— Roddy Doyle, *The Van* 1991

**leggings** *noun*

the rubbing of the penis between the thighs of another man until reaching orgasm *US, 1934*

- [I]n leggings men reach ejaculation from the insertion of the penis between one another's legs in a face-to-face, usually horizontal, position. — *New York Mattachine Newsletter* June, 1961

**legover; leg over** *noun*

(from a male perspective) conventional sexual intercourse *UK, 1969*

- I'm strictly a legover man, myself.  
— Mike Stott, *Soldiers Talking, Cleanly* 1978

**leg-spreader** *noun*

a military aviator's wings insignia *US, 1967*

The suggestion is that women find fliers sexually irresistible.

- Women are just impressed with these fliers. There's a reason those wings they wear are known as leg spreaders.  
— Harry Stein, *The Girl Watchers Club* 2004

**let** *verb*

▶ **let the eel swim upstream**

to have sex *US, 2001*

- Another way to say "intercourse" [...] Letting the eel swim upstream[.]  
— Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**leech water** *noun*

pre-orgasm penile secretions; semen *UK, 2002*

Ultimately comes from 'lechery'.

- — Paul Baker, *Polari* 2002

**Levy and Frank; levy** *noun*

an act of masturbation; also used as a verb *UK, 1958*

Rhyming slang for **wank**, formed, according to Julian Franklyn, *A Dictionary of Rhyming Slang*, 1960, from the name of a well-known firm of public house and restaurant proprietors.

- I'll have a leavy [levy] at the same time and imagine I'm haveing [sic] a bunk up instead of you. — Frank Norman, *Bang To Rights* 1958

**Lewinsky** *noun*

an act of oral sex *US, 1999*

In 1995 Monica Lewinsky was a White House intern; she was a central figure in US President Bill Clinton's later attempt to exclude oral sex from a general definition of sexual relations.

- In a recent episode of [...] Law & Order: Special Victims Unit, a detective uses the phrase "getting a Lewinsky" to describe oral sex. — *The Guardian* 17th October 1999

**lez** *verb*

▶ **lez it up**

to behave (sexually) as lesbians *UK, 2003*

- Three in a bed! Menage a trois! You two lezzing it up! It'd be great.  
— Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

**lezz off** *verb*

to engage in lesbian sex *UK, 2006*

- He wants to watch her lezz off with some lass who looks like Pamela Anderson. — Ashley Lister, *Swingers* 2006

**lick** *noun*

oral sex *US, 1973*

- — Kenn 'Naz' Young, *Naz's Underground Dictionary* 1973

**lick** *verb*

▶ **lick the cat**

to perform oral sex on a woman *US, 2001*

- — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**lick-box** *noun*

a person who performs oral sex on women *US, 1949*

- — Vincent J. Monteleone, *Criminal Slang* 1949

**licking the dew off her lily** *noun*

to engage in oral sex on a woman *US, 2001*

- Another way to say "cunnilingus" [...] Licking the dew off her lily[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**light off** *verb*

to experience an orgasm *US, 1971*

- The broad's great in the sack and she lights off real easy. — George V. Higgins, *The Friends of Eddie Doyle* 1971

**lils** *noun*

the female breasts *UK, 2003*

Usually in the plural.

- She's got magnificent lils. — Davina McCall, *The Brits* 20th February 2003

**limit** *noun*▶ **go the limit**to have sexual intercourse *US, 1922*

- Several times then, she had nearly gone the limit, as they used to call it, but something had always saved her – once a campus policeman but mostly the boy himself, who had scruples. — Mary McCarthy, *The Group* 1960

**Lincoln** *noun*a five-dollar prostitute *US, 1965*

- A resident prostitute of any stature won't take his clothes off for less than \$10. And frequently they get \$15 and \$20. Sailors are usually what are called LINCOLNS. They are eager to supplement their income with homosexual acts for as little as five dollars. — *KFRC radio, San Francisco* 8th November 1965: 'The market street proposition'

**Lincoln Tunnel** *noun*in homosexual usage, a loose anus and rectum *US, 1981*

Homage to the tunnel connecting New Jersey and Manhattan.

- — *Male Swinger Number 3* 1981: 'The complete gay dictionary'

**line-up** *noun*serial sex between one person and multiple partners *US, 1913*

- So this rape was in fact a line-up? Yes. It was against my will. You have been a party to line-ups on several occasions? I probably have, but if so, I was under the influence of alcohol and I can't remember them. — *Truth* 3rd February 1970

**lingy** *noun*the penis *BAHAMAS, 1982*

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**lip-lock** *noun*oral sex performed on a man *US, 1976*

- Why, there's a broad there who'll whip a lip lock on you that'll scorch your shorts and curl the hairs on the back of your neck to look like pig's tails.[.] — Larry Heinemann, *Close Quarters* 1977

**lip service** *noun*oral sex *US, 1975*

- — Xaviera Hollander, *The Best Part of a Man* 1975

**lipstick** *noun*▶ **lipstick on your dipstick**oral sex performed on a man *US, 1970*

- — *Current Slang* Spring, 1970

**lip work** *noun*oral sex on a woman *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**little death** *noun*an orgasm *UK, 1999*

- Five images that will stop the "Little Death". Hold them in your head to mentally prevent nature taking its course. — *Loaded* June, 2002

**little guy with the helmet** *noun*the penis *US, 2001*

- — Erica Orloff and JoAnne Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**little man** *noun*the penis *UK, 1998*

- — A.D. Peterkin, *The Bald-Headed Hermit & The Artichoke* 1999

**little ploughman** *noun*the clitoris *US, 1980*

- — *Maledicta* Winter, 1980: 'A new erotic vocabulary'

**live verb**▶ **live caseo**to cohabit for sexual purposes *UK, 1956*  
From 'caseo' (a brothel/overnight hire of a prostitute).

- They picked up a pair of judies who were attracted to their soldierly bearing, and lived caseo with them. — Charles Raven, *Underworld Nights* 1956

**live gig** *verb*to masturbate; to have sex *UK, 2003*

Rhyming slang for 'frig'.

- — Bodmin Dark, *Dirty Cockney Rhyming Slang* 2003

**lizard** *noun*1 a prostitute *US, 2001*

- I won't be gettin' my arm broke while you're doin' some goddamn lizard. — J.T. LeRoy, *The Heart is Deceitful Above All Things* 2001

2 the penis *US, 1962*

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

**load** *noun*1 an ejaculation's-worth of semen *US, 1927*

- And when she mounts him, displaying one of the roundest, hottest, most perfect butts in creation (the ancient Greeks would have deified her), it's hard to resist shooting your second load. — *Adult Video* August/September, 1986

**2 any sexually transmitted infection**

AUSTRALIA, 1936

- — Thommo, *The Dictionary of Australian Swearing and Sex Sayings* 1985

**load exchange** *noun*

the passing of semen to its maker, mouth to mouth *US*, 1972

- — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens' Vernacular* 1972

**lob on; lob** *noun*

a full or partial erection of the penis *UK*, 1896

- Well, get me dick out and give it a jostle or something, darling, I've had a lob on all the way up here. — Bushell, *The Face* 2001

**lobster** *noun*

an unexpected and unwelcome erection *UK*, 2004

- — Jonathan Blyth, *The Law of the Playground* 2004

**local** *noun*

during a massage, hand stimulation of the penis until ejaculation *US*, 1972

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**log-flogger** *noun*

a male masturbator *UK*, 2003

- That young log-flogger, however, was not the only one who foresaw dire consequences for his masturbatory habits. — Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

**Lolita** *noun*

a young teenage girl objectified sexually; a girl of any age up to the legal age of consent who dresses in a manner that is considered sexually provocative or predatory *UK*, 1959

Generic use of a proper name, after the sexually aware 12-year-old girl in Vladimir Nabokov's controversial 1955 novel *Lolita*.

- One thinks of bouncing a "Lolita" on one's lap, but hardly a big-breasted pom-pom girl of one hundred and thirty pounds. — Angelo d'Arcangelo, *The Homosexual Handbook* 1968

**lollipop stop** *noun*

a rest stop on a motorway known as a place where male homosexuals may be found for sexual encounters *US*, 1985

- Lollipop means penis, the principal activity being fellatio. — Wayne Dynes, *Homolexis* 1985

**lolly** *noun*

the vagina *BAHAMAS*, 1982

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**long-dick** *verb*

to win a woman away from another; to cuckold *US*, 1994

- Poor ol' Elroy got long-dicked, and now his wife won't even look at him. — Ken Weaver, *Texas Crude* 1984

**long eye** *noun*

the vulva *AUSTRALIA*, 1988

- — James McDonald, *A Dictionary of Obscenity, Taboo and Euphemism* 1988

**long jump** *noun*

an act of sexual intercourse *UK*, 1999

- Elvis reckoned he never believed his luck, Paulette got to give him the long jump after that. — Jeremy Cameron, *Brown Bread in Wengen* 1999

**long-winded** *adjective*

in homosexual usage, said of a man who takes a long time to reach orgasm *US*, 1981

- — *Male Swinger Number 3* 1981: 'The complete gay dictionary'

**loop-de-loop** *noun*

simultaneous, reciprocal oral sex between two people *US*, 1971

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

**loop joint** *noun*

an arcade showing recurring pornographic videos in private booths *US*, 1986

- A woman in San Francisco who has worked as a stripper in most of the live sex shows all over the West, including loop joints and brothels in Nevada, insists that no connection exists between sex and violence[.] — Hunter S. Thompson, *Generation of Swine* 16th June 1986

**loosie goosie** *noun*

a sexually promiscuous young woman *US*, 1979

- I saw Brad weaving off through the bushes with some Loosie Goosie and

I remember laughing and thinking that now I could forget about the little padlock I'd planned on getting him for his zipper. — Beatrice Sparks, *Jay's Journal* 1979

**lope** *verb***1 to stroke** *US, 1974*

- Tompkins had such a peeny pecker he'd of had to lope it with forefinger and thumb. — Earl Thompson, *Tattoo* 1974

▶ **lope your donkey****2 (of a male) to masturbate** *US, 1985*

- Old Chester going "Ain't it woouooooonderful" while he's loping that old rubber donkey! — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Secrets of Harry Bright* 1985

▶ **lope your mule****3 (of a male) to masturbate** *US, 1967*

- "Pithead's queer for soap," he told his buddies on the yard. "He sleeps with a

- Truckers who don't want solicitations from hookers, he explains, put a decal on their windshield depicting a lizard behind a red circle with a bar through it. (The creature is a reference to the slang term for truck-stop prostitutes: lot lizards.) — *Riverfront Times (St. Louis)* 6th August 2003

**love button** *noun***the clitoris** *US, 1994*

- Swirl your tongue around the hood, circumscribing the love button. Then get your whole mouth around her clitoris. — Amy Goddard, *Lesbian Sex Secrets for Men* 2001

**love cherry** *noun***a bruise from a suction kiss** *US, 1951*

- When Rocky took off his shirt I saw that he had a big red love cherry on his shoulder. — Ethel Waters, *His Eye is on the Sparrow* 1951

## MASTURBATION

**circle jerk** *noun, US, 1958*

**group male masturbation, sometimes mutual and sometimes simply a shared solitary experience**

- If there are several persons present, and somehow it has been determined that all are "O.K.", a circle jerk will result. — John Francis Hunter, *The Gay Insider* 1971

**dishonorable discharge** *noun, US, 1964*

- When I was in the army, a sergeant caught me in the shower in the process of giving my dick a dishonorable discharge. I looked him straight in the eye and told him it was my dick and I could wash it as fast as I wanted to. — Ken Weaver, *Texas Crude* 1984

**fist-fucking; fisting** *noun, UK, 1891*

- FIST FUCKING! [Headline] — *Screw* 1st September 1969

**hand gallop** *noun, US, 1971*

- In Lewisburg he used to tell me he was saving it up, no hand-gallops for him[.] — George V. Higgins, *The Friends of Eddie Doyle* 1971

**Irish wedding** *noun, US, 1987*

- — *Maledicta* 1986–1987: 'A continuation of a glossary of ethnic slurs in American English'

**Rosie Palm and her five sisters; Rosie Palm;****Rosie** *noun, US, 1977***the male hand as the instrument of masturbation**

- FRIEND: why don't you be a gentleman and ask Rosey? TED: Who? FRIEND: Rosey Palm, your girlfriend. God knows you spend enough fucking time with her. — *Something About Mary* 1998

bar under his pillow and sniffs it while he lopes his mule." — Malcolm Braly, *On the Yard* 1967

**lose** *verb*▶ **lose a load****to ejaculate** *US, 1964*

- — *American Speech* May, 1964: 'Problems in the study of campus slang'

**lot lizard** *noun*

**a prostitute who works at transport cafes** *US, 1987*

**love hole** *noun***the vagina** *US, 1986*

- The feel of the fabric against my love-hole was making me cream again. — *Penthouse Magazine, Letters to Penthouse XXII* 2004

**love juice** *noun***semen** *UK, 1882*

- To man, sperm is "nature's love juice." — Anka Radakovich, *The Wild Girls Club* 1994

**love lips** *noun*

the vaginal labia *UK, 2003*

- Unsexy... coarse... clumsy... I mean your use of “love-lips” – oh dear! And as for “came the morning he took me again”, words fail me! — *The Guardian* 5th July 2003

**love machine** *noun*

an energetic lover with great stamina *US, 1969*

- It's almost too good to be true. I'm a love machine. — Mantak Ciha, *The Multi-Orgasmic Man* 1996

**love muffin** *noun*

the vagina *UK, 2001*

- However, the category edibility glosses over the variability within it, which, for FGTs [female genital terms] included frequent reference to meat (e.g., bacon rashers, kebab, meat curtains); fish/seafood (e.g., tuna waterfall; fish, clam); and “sweet tidbits” (e.g., love muffin, fudge, cake-hole). — *Journal of Sex Research* 2001

**love mussel** *noun*

the vagina *US, 2001*

A neat pun on ‘love muscle’ (the penis) and *mus* (the vagina).

- — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**love nest** *noun*

the vagina *US, 1994*

- In addition to oral moves, some women occasionally like a finger or two inserted into the love nest. — Anka Radakovich, *The Wild Girls Club* 1994

**love nuts** *noun*

testicles that ache because of sexual stimulation that has not led to ejaculation; sexual frustration *US, 1971*

- He then had to walk around for two days with his love-nuts trapped in glassware.[.] — *FHM* June, 2003

**love pillows** *noun*

the female breasts *US, 2005*

- Dr. Bess drops her scrubs, showing us her pert li'l love-pillows. — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**love plank** *noun*

the penis *UK, 2000*

Popularised in the film ‘Kevin & Perry Go Large’, (2000).

- KEVIN: Suck my candy! PERRY: Lick my love plank! — Richard Topping, *Havin' It Large* 2000

**love pole** *noun*

the penis, 1999

- His love pole lingered a moment at the embouchement, then glided past into the clinging folds of her sheath. — Stewart Home, *Sex Kick [britpulp]* 1999

**love pump** *noun*

the penis *US, 1984*

Popularised if not coined for the film *This Is Spinal Tap*.

- This piece is called “Lick My Love Pump.” — Christopher Guest, *This Is Spinal Tap* 1984

**lover** *noun*

a prostitute's customer who is determined to arouse the prostitute's sexual interest *US, 1971*

- A “lover” is a customer who is determined to arouse the prostitute or to get her to respond to him. — Charles Winick, *The Lively Commerce* 1971

**love rocket** *noun*

the penis *UK, 2003*

- What do men actually say about their love rockets? — Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

**lovers' nuts** *noun*

testicles that ache because of sexual stimulation that has not led to ejaculation; sexual frustration *US, 1961*

- — Helen Dahlkog (Editor), *A Dictionary of Contemporary and Colloquial Usage* 1972

**love sacks** *noun*

the testicles *UK, 2002*

- — A-Z of *Rude Health* 11th January 2002

**love sausage** *noun*

the penis *US, 2001*

- — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**love spuds; spuds** *noun*

the testicles *UK, 1998*

- A Scottish farmer faces legal charges after his wife [...] discovered him spuds-deep in her Rhodesian Ridgeback. — *Loaded* June, 2003

**lovesteak** *noun*

the penis *US, 1989*

- — Pamela Munro, *U.C.L.A. Slang* 1989

**love stick** *noun*

the penis *US, 1924*

- She let my spent love-stick slide out of her mouth and sat up. — Penthouse Magazine, *Letters to Penthouse V* 1995

**love trumpet** *noun*

the penis *US, 2001*

Especially in the phrase ‘blowing the love trumpet’ (performing oral sex).

- — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**love truncheon** *noun*

the penis *UK, 1999*

- I batter her twat with my love truncheon. — Stewart Home, *Sex Kick [britpulp]* 1999

**lower deck** *noun*

the genitals, male or female *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**low-hangers** *noun*

testicles that dangle well below the body *US, 2000*

Used in *Sex and the City*, a late 1990s television comedy to indicate testicles that may get in the way of sexual penetration.

- You really showed those dykes who’s got the low hangers. — *Queer as Folk (US version)* 17th December 2000

**low neck; low neck and short sleeves** *noun*

an uncircumcised penis *US, 1941*

- — *Male Swinger Number 3* 1981: ‘The complete gay dictionary’

**lube** *noun*

a lubricant *US, 1970*

- “So by the end of the day I totalled nine anals.” “Yeeow! That must’ve hurt. Lotsa lube I imagine?” “Lotsa lube”. — Anthony Petkovich, *The X Factory* 1997

**lube job** *noun*

sex *US, 1973*

- I’m in the mood for a Menage a Trois. This girl needs a Lube Job bad tonight. — Cameron Tuttle, *The Bad Girl’s Guide to Getting What You Want* 2000

**lucky Pierre** *noun*

the man (or the woman) sandwiched between the outer layers of a sexually active threesome *US, 1942*

Glorified in the following lyric: ‘Pierre gave it to Sheila, / Who must have brought it there. / He got it from Francois and Jacques, / A-ha, Lucky Pierre!’ (Tom Lehrer, ‘I Got It From Agnes’, 1953). Predominately gay male usage.

- [C]an be substituted with a female name if the dynamics require it. “Lucky Pauline” has a certain ring to it. — *Sky Magazine* July, 2001

**lunch** *noun*

1 the male genitals, especially as may be hinted at or imagined when dressed

*AUSTRALIA, 1944*

- — Paul Baker, *Polari* 2002

2 oral sex performed on a woman *US, 1995*

- — *Adult Video News* August, 1995

**lunch** *verb*

to perform oral sex *UK, 1996*

- — A.D Peterkin, *The Bald-Headed Hermit and the Artichoke* 1999

**lunchbox** *noun*

the male genitalia, especially when generously presented in tight clothing *UK, 1992*

An indiscreet euphemism that makes people smile; perhaps its most famous usage occurred during commentary and reports of track athlete Linford Christie’s impressive performance, in figure-hugging lycra, at the 1992 Olympic Games, when he took gold in the 100 metres. Christie later claimed that references to ‘Linford’s lunchbox’ are racial stereotyping.

- That, Gentlemen, is a lunch-box to be proud of. — *The Full Monty* 1997

**lunching** *noun*

the act of oral sex *UK, 1996*

- Most of the time the lunching breaks down before a full hard-on is reached. — Peter Sotos, *Index* 1996

**lunchmeat** *noun*

in the pornography industry, an extremely appealing and sexual woman *US, 1995*

- — *Adult Video News* August, 1995

**lunch out** *verb*

to perform oral sex *US, 1986*

- There, finally, Anthony let down the drawbridge whereby men could touch, or in fact lunch out on the participating strippers[.] — Josh Alan Friedman, *Tales of Times Square* 1986

**lung balloons** *noun*the female breasts *US, 2005*

- Lisa busts out her lung balloons and dances for a tux-clad dandy while he's taking a dump on a toilet.  
— Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**lungs** *noun*the female breasts *US, 1951*

- We decided that if she had gone to TCU, she would have come from Floydada with big lungs and skinny calves and a lot of chewing gum.  
— Dan Jenkins, *Semi-Tough* 1972

# Mm

## **mack** *noun*

a pimp *US, 1903*

- In being a mack, you're supposedly the supreme being of a man. Man rules woman. In being a mack, you acknowledge this fact. — Susan Hall, *Gentleman of Leisure* 1972

## **magic wand** *noun*

the penis *UK, 1969*

- — *The Observer* 29th June 1969

## **maid training** *noun*

the process of instructing, and conditioning the behaviour of, a sexual submissive *UK, 2003*

The submissive's menial service becomes part of a sexual relationship (in which an element of transvestism is usually implied).

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

## **main vein** *noun*

the penis *US, 2001*

- Another way to say "penis" [...] The main vein[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

## **make** *verb*

1 to seduce or have sex with *US, 1923*

- We picked up two girls, a pretty young blonde and a fat brunette. They were dumb and sullen, but we wanted to make them. — Jack Kerouac, *On the Road* 1957

► **make it**

2 to have sex *US, 1952*

- Once, because it seemed logical, Jessica and I had tried to make it, but the chemistry just wasn't there. — Clancy Sigal, *Going Away* 1961

► **make smiles**

3 to have sex *UK, 2003*

- Making smiles with Gloria had left me famished. — Jonathan Gash, *The Ten Word Game* 2003

## **male beaver** *noun*

featuring shots of the naked male genitals *US, 1969*

- I was viewing two hours of male beaver films. — *Screw* 31st July 1969

## **mams** *noun*

the female breasts *US, 2005*

- A-N bares her legendary mams in bed, then lights up the screen with her magnificent seat-meat as she rises to join Jack Nicholson in the shower. — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

## **man** *noun*

a pimp *US, 1973*

- Sometimes me and my man Daddy drive up Park Avenue in his car. — Susan Hall, *Ladies of the Night* 1973

## **M and G track** *noun*

in a pornographic film, additions to the sound track amplifying moans and groans *US, 1991*

- They [later with editing] put in a groan. The M and G track. — Robert Stoller and I.S. Levine, *Coming Attractions* 1991

## **man-eater** *noun*

a woman with a strong sexual appetite *UK, 1906*

- (Oh-oh, here she comes) Watch out boy she'll chew you up / (Oh-oh, here she comes) She's a maneater. — Hall & Oates *Maneater* 1982

## **manhole** *noun*

the vagina *US, 1916*

- Had some dope shoved in her manhole? — *alt.prisons* 17th November 1998

## **manhole cover** *noun*

a sanitary napkin *US, 1948*

- "Hey. You Gals want to loan me a Sanitary Napkin to staunch the flow? That's right. Those Manhole Covers!" — *alt.utentsils.spork* 27th June 2000

## **manhood** *noun*

the penis *UK, 1997*

- Veronica squeezed his manhood so hard he almost winced. — Colin Butts, *Is Harry on the Boat?* 1997

## **man meat** *noun*

the penis *US, 2005*

- It's sort of dark (and there's a lot of man meat in the shot). — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

## **man oil** *noun*

semen *US, 1949*

- — Captain Vincent J. Monteleone, *Criminal Slang* 1949

**manthrax** *noun*

**unfaithful men** *US, 2002*

A combination of 'man' and 'anthrax' coined for *Sex and the City*, a late 1990s television comedy.

- — *The Times* 27th July 2002

**manual exercises** *noun*

**masturbation** *US, 1964*

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

**manual release** *noun*

**manual stimulation of a man's genitals** *US, 1996*

- The rates are \$20 for the manual release, \$30 for the manual release with top off, \$40 for manual release with top and bottom off. — James Ridgeway, *Red Light* 1996

**maracas** *noun*

**the female breasts** *US, 1940*

- See, Lola shakes her maracas, and Rosa bounces her bongos, while Nena is all hands. — Barbara Novak, *Down with Love* 2003

**marbles** *noun*

**the testicles** *US, 1916*

- — James McDonald, *A Dictionary of Obscenity, Taboo and Euphemism* 1988

**marking** *noun*

**a welt or bruise produced in sadomasochistic sex** *US, 1987*

- Sometimes a man will want "markings" to jog his fantasies if he travels or lives alone. — Frederique Delacoste, *Sex Work* 1987

**Marmite motorway** *noun*

**the rectum** *UK, 2003*

From 'marmite' (excrement).

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**marshmallows** *noun*

**1 the female breasts** *US, 1971*

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

**2 the testicles** *US, 1971*

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

**masher** *noun*

**a person who takes sexual pleasure from physical contact with strangers in crowded places** *US, 1875*

- — Anon., *King Smut's Wet Dreams Interpreted* 1978

**massage** *noun*

**sexual services** *US, 2001*

- Melanie specialising in the moodiest massages in town. — John King, *White Trash* 2001

**masturbation mansion** *noun*

**a movie theatre showing pornographic films** *US, 1972*

- The early skin-flick houses became known humorously among much of the trade as "masturbation mansions." — Roger Blake, *What you always wanted to know about porno-movies* 1972

**matinee** *noun*

**a sexual encounter in the mid-afternoon** *US, 1944*

- From theatrical usage and a 1930s recipe for an ideal marriage: "Once a day, plus matinee." — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**mattress** *noun*

**a sexually active, promiscuous girl from a nearby village** *CANADA, 1992*

- The Mattress was the nickname of a girl who was sexy, easy, promiscuous in a nearby village in the Eastern Townships of Quebec. — Lewis Poteet, *Talking Country* 1992

**mattressback** *noun*

**a promiscuous woman** *US, 1960*

- "Mattressback!" — John Barth, *The Sot-Weed Factor* 1960

**mattress joint** *noun*

**a hotel catering to prostitutes** *US, 1956*

- When the clerk in a mattress joint like the Beloit was reluctant to furnish the police with a guest's room number, the pressure was really on. — *Rogue for Men* June, 1956

**Mavis Fritter** *noun*

**the anus** *UK, 2003*

Rhyming slang with shitter.

- If I ask you nicely will you take it up the Mavis? — Bodmin Dark, *Dirty Cockney Rhyming Slang* 2003

**meat** *noun*

**1 the penis** *UK, 1595*

- Ron Jeremy is sucked off before ramming his meat into Patti Petite in *Blonde on the Run*. — *Adult Video* August/September, 1986

2 the vagina *US, 1973*

- — Ruth Todasco et al., *The Intelligent Woman's Guide to Dirty Words* 1973

## meat verb

## ▶ be on a meat-free diet

to be a lesbian *UK, 1995*

A euphemism formed on MEAT (the penis).

- “She’s on a meat free diet, that one,” she said. I told Gladys I didn’t understand why the caretaker’s vegetarianism was worthy of a mention. “No, she’s a lesbian,” said Gladys. — Kitty Churchill, *Thinking of England* 1995

meat curtains *noun*the vagina *UK, 2001*

- However, the category edibility glosses over the variability within it, which, for FGTS [female genital terms] included frequent reference to meat (e.g., bacon rashers, kebab, meat curtains); fish/seafood (e.g., tuna waterfall; fish, clam); and “sweet tidbits” (e.g., love muffin, fudge, cake-hole). — *Journal of Sex Research* 2001

meat district *noun*an area where sex is available *US, 1984*

- Down Forty-Second Street, through the meat district. — Jay McInerney, *Bright Lights, Big City* 1984

meat mag *noun*a homoerotic, often pornographic, magazine *US, 1979*

- — *Maledicta* 1979: ‘Kinks and queens: linguistic and cultural aspects of the terminology for gays’

meat market *noun*a place where people gather with sexual activity as a stated primary goal *US, 1998*

- And we don’t go to meat markets to buy drinks for dick teasers. — Dan Savage, *Savage Love* 1998

meat puppet *noun*the penis *UK, 2003*

- I landed on the handle of the cart and hurt my meat puppet. — Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

meat rack *noun*1 the female breasts *US, 2005*

- Check out that meat rack! — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

2 a restaurant, bar or other public place where people gather in search of sexual partners *US, 1962*

- Soon, we got up, walked around the west side – toward the “meat rack” – the gay part of the park. — John Rechy, *City of Night* 1963

meat seat *noun*the vagina *UK, 2001*

- Abjection was invoked in various ways: through reference to dirtiness (e.g., front bum, dirt box), uncooked (bloody?) meat (e.g., meat seat, chopped liver), vaginal secretions of all types (e.g., slushing fuck pit, the snail trail), smell (e.g., smelly hole, stench trench), and wounds (e.g., gash, gaping axe wound). — *Journal of Sex Research* 2001

meat shot *noun*a photograph or scene in a pornographic film focusing on a penis *US, 1974*

- Despite the relative absence of hardcore action in it – some oral sex and an occasional discreet meat shot – Little Sisters ran into some legal trouble[.] — Kenneth Turan and Stephen E. Zito, *Sinema* 1974

meat whistle *noun*the penis *US, 1965*

- “What’re you going to do on the variety show,” Red wanted to know. “Perform on the meat whistle?” — Malcolm Braly, *On the Yard* 1967

meat with two vegetables; meat and two veg *noun*the penis and testicles *US, 1964*

- One storey down / Is the maestro James Brown / Displaying his meat and two veg. — *I'm Sorry I Haven't a Clue, the Official Limerick Collection* 1998

mechanic *noun*an accomplished, skilled lover *US, 1985*

- “Mechanic” – a man who’s good with his bird [penis]; a ladies’ man. — *Washington Post* 17th January 1985

medical shot *noun*in a pornographic movie, an extreme close-up of genitals *US, 1977*

- Use your first camera from a more or less fixed position, and your hand-held camera for the ever-important closeups, or, as some refer to them, the “medical shots.” — Stephen Ziplow, *The Film Maker's Guide to Pornography* 1977

**melons** *noun*

large female breasts *US, 1957*

- I remember lying in bed one morning, staring at my new developments and wondering, “Who ordered the melons?” — Anka Radakovich, *The Wild Girls Club* 1994

**menage à moi** *noun*

an act of female masturbation *UK, 2004*

- — Michelle Baker and Steven Tropiano, *Queer Facts* 2004

- — David McGill, *David McGill's Complete Kiwi Slang Dictionary* 1998

**mickey** *noun*

the penis *IRELAND, 1909*

- [D]o you agree that the average Irish man is an indolent shit-bag who never thinks about anything but his gut and his mickey[?] — Joseph O'Connor, *The Irish Make at Home and Abroad* 1996

## ORGASM

**Big O** *noun, US, 1968*

- Then, just as I was about to reach the big O, shrieking with pleasure, he hurtled me down the stairs[.] — Gore Vidal, *Myra Breckinridge* 1968

**bust** *verb, US, 1964*

► **bust your nut**

- She lay with her arms spread, like a female Christ or a woman who has just busted her nuts[.] — Clarence Cooper Jr, *The Farm* 1967

**come; cum** *verb, UK, 1600*

to experience an orgasm

- In a jiff I was in; but for some strange reason I couldn't come; all 19-year-old cockmasters can't come, you know this as

well as I do. — Jack Kerouac, *Letter to Neal Cassady* 10th January 1951

**pop** *verb, US, 1969*

► **pop your nuts**

- [A] girl is more likely to pop her nuts with a prick buried in her tail than in her mouth. — Juan Carmel Cosmes, *Memoir of a Whoremaster* 1969

**shoot** *verb, US, 1972*

► **shoot your wad**

to ejaculate

- Did you get any action? Did you slam it to her? Did you stick her? Did you hump her? Did you run it down her throat? Did you jam it up her ass? Did you shoot your wad? — *Screw* 29th May 1972

**menu** *noun*

the list of services available in a brothel *US, 1993*

- The menu can help “break the ice” for first-timers, and is a conversation piece[.] — J.R. Schwartz, *The Official Guide to the Best Cat Houses in Nevada* 1993

**mercy fuck** *noun*

sex motivated by a sense of pity *US, 1968*

- Why hadn't she at least given Adam a decent kiss on the lips, a mercy kiss — the way Beverly bestowed her mercy fucks, or so she claimed — instead of that pathetic little vesper-service peck on the cheek? — Tom Wolfe, *I Am Charlotte Williams* 2004

**michael** *noun*

the vagina *NEW ZEALAND, 1998*

- — David McGill, *David McGill's Complete Kiwi Slang Dictionary* 1998

**mick** *noun*

the vagina *NEW ZEALAND, 1998*

**middle leg** *noun*

the penis *UK, 1896*

Still in popular use.

- — *Roger's Profanisaurus* 2002

**midnight cowboy** *noun*

a homosexual prostitute, originally one who wears cowboy clothes; hence a homosexual man *US, 1972*

Brought from gay subculture into wider use by the film *Midnight Cowboy*, 1969. The less subtle, general sense resulted from the film's success.

- The clothes chosen by the fetishists epitomize masculinity: cowboys, sailors, etc. The model acting out the cowboy then is a midnight cowboy[.] — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens' Vernacular* 1972

**Mile High Club** *noun*

a collective noun for people who claim to have had sex on an airborne plane *US, 1972*

A notional association of people who claim to have had sex on an airborne plane.

- I made a few attempts at trying to charm the hostesses into initiating us into their legendary “Mile High Club” but they weren’t wearing it. — Dean Cavanagh, *Mile High Meltdown (Disco Biscuits)* 1996

**milf; MILF** *noun*

a sexually appealing mother *US*, 1999

- “Dude, that chick’s a MILF.” “What the hell is that?” “Mom I’d like to fuck.” — *American Pie* 1999

**milk** *verb*

1 to masturbate *UK*, 1616

- — Helen Dahlkog (Editor), *A Dictionary of Contemporary and Colloquial Usage* 1972

► milk it

2 to squeeze the shaft of the penis towards the head of the penis *US*, 1978

- — Anon., *King Smut’s Wet Dreams Interpreted* 1978

► milk the anaconda

3 (of a male) to masturbate *US*, 1985

- A signal meant they’d caught some guy milking the anaconda. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Secrets of Harry Bright* 1985

► milk the lizard

4 (of a male) to masturbate *UK*, 1997

- [L]ooks at the pictures and milks his lizard. — Tami Hoag, *The Thin Line* 1997

**milk route** *noun*

► do the milk route

as a prostitute, to visit late-night venues in search of customers *US*, 1987

- — *Maledicta Summer/Winter*, 1986–1987: ‘Sexual slang: prostitutes, pedophiles, flagellators, transvestites, and necrophiles’

**milkshake** *noun*

oral sex performed on a male *NEW ZEALAND*, 1998

- — David McGill, *David McGill’s Complete Kiwi Slang Dictionary* 1998

**millennium domes** *noun*

female breasts that are enhanced to misleading dimensions *UK*, 2002

After the UK’s much criticised celebration of 2000 years: the Millennium Dome.

- The contents of a Wonderbra, i.e. like the dome, extremely impressive when viewed from the outside, but there’s actually fuck-all in there worth seeing. — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**minge** *noun*

1 the vagina *UK*, 1903

From the Latin *mingere* (to urinate) and the mistaken belief that urine passes through the vagina.

- If nothing else, most women will feel they have cut their losses if you get down there and lick her minge! — Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

2 the pubic hair *UK*, 1903

Extends from the previous sense to include the general pubic area. A natural redhead is known as a ‘ginger minge’.

- [A] little contest to see who can shave their minge in the most eye-catching way. — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

**mini-moo** *noun*

the vagina *UK*, 2001

‘Moo’ (an unpleasant woman) playing on Mini-Me, the miniature alter-ego of the villainous Dr. Evil in the film *Austin Powers, The Spy Who Shagged Me*, 1999.

- — *Sky Magazine* July, 2001

**minky** *noun*

the vagina *UK*, 2001

- Nonsense slang referred to vague, inoffensive terms that had little or no meaning in standard English: terms like biff, foo-foo, minky and winkie in FGts [female genital terms], and chod, dongce, spondoolies, and winks in MGts [male genital terms]. — *Journal of Sex Research* 2001

**Minnesota mule** *noun*

a prostitute recently arrived in New York City from a small town or city *US*, 1987

- — *Maledicta Summer/Winter*, 1986–1987: ‘Sexual slang: prostitutes, pedophiles, flagellators, transvestites, and necrophiles’

**Minnie Mouse** *noun*

of a woman, the pubic hair *UK*, 2003

- Tommy [Ford of Gucci] can persuade model Louise Pedersen to pose with a ‘G’ shaved in her Minnie Mouse[.] — *The Guardian* 24th May 2003

**minty** *adjective*

homosexual, effeminate *US*, 1965

- Freddy was just a minty cunt. — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

**miracle meat** *noun*

a penis that is almost as large flaccid as erect *US*, 1970

- — *American Speech* Spring-Summer, 1970: ‘Homosexual slang’

**misfire** *noun*

an instance of sexual impotence or premature ejaculation *US*, 1981

- Perhaps Al Mackey’s misfire at the Chinatown motel was inevitable. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Glitter Dome* 1981

**miss** *noun*

the missionary position for sexual intercourse — man on top of prone woman *US*, 1995

- After a steamy run munch and a wicked b.j., they engage in some nut-slappin’ mish capped off with — you guess it — major anal penetration. — *Adult Video News* August, 1995

**miss** *verb*

► miss the pink and pot the brown to engage in heterosexual anal intercourse *UK*, 1997

A snooker metaphor playing on ‘pink’ (the open vagina) and ‘brown’ (the anus).

- Yeah, y’know, threesomes, missing the pink and potting the brown. — Colin Butts, *Is Harry on the Boat?* 1997

**Miss Palmer and her five daughters** *noun*  
masturbation *BAHAMAS*, 1971

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**Mister Floppy; Mr Floppy** *noun*

the penis that has become flaccid when an erection is to be preferred *UK*, 2003

- [A]nxiety causes us to say hello to Mr Floppy[.] — Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

**Mister Foot; Mr Foot** *noun*

the penis *UK*, 2001

- — *Sky Magazine* July, 2001

**Mister Geezer; Mr Geezer** *noun*

the penis *US*, 2001

Both parts of this combination indicate ‘a man’.

- Sure would make me feel a lot happier if I didn’t have to worry about seeing your Mr Geezer hanging out of your boxer shorts. — Janet Evanovich, *Seven Up* 2001

**Mister Happy; Mr Happy** *noun*

the penis *US*, 1984

Adopted from the character created by UK cartoonist Roger Hargreaves (1935–88) for his *Mr Men* children’s books.

- She reached down and grabbed his cock. “How’s Mr Happy?” — Garry Bushell, *The Face* 2001

**Mister Nasty; Mr Nasty** *noun*

the penis *US*, 2001

- A while back, after a short consultation with his Johnson [penis], Vinnie agreed to hire Joyce [...] Mr. Nasty was still happy with the decision, but the rest of Vinnie didn’t know what to do with Joyce. — Janet Evanovich, *Seven Up* 2001

**Mister Softy; Mr Softy** *noun*

a flaccid penis *US*, 1995

- — *Adult Video News* September, 1995

**moneymaker** *noun*

the genitals; the buttocks *UK*, 1896

- Shuck my clothes an hop in that fabbroom, take a fullout shower, wash the jail off my skin an the funk outa my moneymaker. — Robert Gover, *JC Saves* 1968

**money shot** *noun*

a scene in a pornographic film or photograph of a man ejaculating outside his partner *US*, 1977

Perhaps because it is the one shot that justifies the cost of the scene.

- LEE: We gotta see arses goin’ up and down. MOON: Gotta see that mate. JAMIE: Just not my bollocks ‘angin’ down. MOON: An’ push ‘er out the way for the money shot. — Chris Baker and Andrew Day, *Lock, Stock... & Spaghetti Sauce* 2000

**Mongolian clusterfuck** *noun*

an orgy *US*, 1986

- I’m startin’ to feel like the bottom man in a Mongolian cluster fuck. — James Ellroy, *Suicide Hill* 1986

**monkey** *noun*

1 the vagina *US*, 1888

- — Charles Shafer, *Folk Speech in Texas Prisons* 1990

► marinate the monkey

2 to perform oral sex *US*, 2001

- Another way to say “fellatio” [...] Marinating the monkey[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**monkey box** *noun*

the vagina *US, 1998*

- There's [a...] "toadie," "dee dee," "nishi," "dignity," "monkey box[]." — Eve Ensler, *The Vagina Monologues* 1998

**monkey spank** *noun*

of a male, an act of masturbation *UK, 2005*

- There's a bishop's bash, a Jodrell Bank, a slimey slap and a monkey spank[.] — Anonymous *Blasphemy* August, 2005

**monster** *noun*

an extremely unattractive woman who is seen as a sex object, especially one who is ravaged by age *UK, 2002*

- I'll admit it. I like Monsters. I don't mind saying so. You know exactly where the fuck you are with a Monster. — Kevin Sampson, *Clubland* 2002

**monster munch** *noun*

the vagina *UK, 2001*

Derives, probably, from Monster Munch™, a branded savoury snack food.

- — *Sky Magazine* July, 2001

**monster shot** *noun*

in pornography, a close-up shot of genitals *US, 1970*

- And he [Randy] is rock hard. So we go monster shots, the graphic close-up. — Robert Stoller and I.S. Levine, *Coming Attractions* 1991

**moonshot** *noun*

1 anal sex *US, 1972*

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

2 outdoor sex at night *US, 1986*

- [A]nd who was to say that they might not be able to go to the powder room simultaneously, and thereby slip off for a ten-minute moonshot? — Dan Jenkins, *Dead Solid Perfect* 1986

**mop booth** *noun*

a private booth where pornographic films are shown for a fee *US, 2001*

- If public pudpulling is your thing, try a "spooge booth" or "mop booth." — Rob Cohen, *Etiquette for Outlaws* 2001

**mop-up boy** *noun*

a worker performing janitorial work at an arcade where men masturbate while watching videos *US, 1997*

- It's not fair. If you're the mop-up boy at a peep show, it's obvious the government is not working for you. — Chris Rock, *Rock This!* 1997

**more pricks than a pincushion**

an alleged achievement of a promiscuous woman *AUSTRALIA, 1971*

- Your little Aussie rosebud has had more pricks than a pincushion. — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**moresome** *noun*

in the context of consensual group sex, an indeterminate number *UK, 2006*

- Swinging and the terms threesomes, foursomes and moresomes are all synonyms for the same phenomenon[.] — Ashley Lister, *Swingers* 2006

**morning glory** *noun*

an erection upon waking up in the morning *UK, 1992*

Rhyming slang for **corey** (the penis), formed from the name of a popular garden flower (*Ipomoea violacea*).

- Elaine stubbed her fag out and sunk under the duvet to nosh amicably on his morning glory. — Garry Bushell, *The Face* 2001

**morning wood** *noun*

an erection experienced upon waking *US, 1997*

- — Pamela Munro, *U.C.L.A. Slang* 1997

**morphy** *noun*

an hermaphrodite *BARBADOS, 1965*

- — Frank A. Collymore, *Barbadian Dialect* 1965

**mossback** *noun*

a promiscuous girl *US, 1982*

- — Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* Spring, 1982

**mother-fucking** *noun*

sexual intercourse between a son and his mother *UK, 2000*

The literal sense which precedes the rest.

- These women are usually fat with grey hair and tightly packed into puce or black stretch-velour dresses. A man would have to be seriously into mother-fucking to want any of them. — Fiona Pitt-Kethley, *Red Light Districts of the World* 2000

**mother thumb and her four lovely daughters***noun*

the hand in the context of masturbation *US*, 1967

- It originates from the old Army barracks shenanigan where you hear a comrade entertaining Mother Thumb and her Four Lovely Daughters. — Ken Kelsey, *Kelsey's Jail Journal* 1967

**mott** *noun*

the female genitalia *UK*, 1984

- “Her great big, hairy mott”, in a mock-Irish accent was a pun on the insect moth. — Beale (remembering his mid-C20 National Service), 1984

**mouthfuck** *verb*

to take the active role in oral sex *UK*, 1866

- She wanted me to mouthfuck her and I kept wondering when she would want me to pull out to pull down her pants and fuck her ass from behind. — J. Price Vincenz, *Anything That Moves* 2001

**mowed lawn** *noun*

a shaved vulva *US*, 1964

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**Mrs Palm and her five lovely daughters; Mrs Palmer and her five daughters** *noun*

the hand (seen in the context of male masturbation) *AUSTRALIA*, 1955

- Oh, Mrs Palm and your five lovely daughters / Thank you for having me and being oh, so kind[.] — Ivor Biggun, *The Winker's Song (Misprint)* 1978

**MSM** *noun*

homosexual males *UK*, 1998

Initialism formed from ‘men who have sex with men’.

- — David Rowan, *A Glossary for the 90s* 1998

**muck** *noun*

semen *UK*, 1997

- Mario was very much in the dump-me-muck-and-turf-'em-out camp, whereas Arabella belonged to the doey-eyed-let's-have-a-cuddle-and-plan-the-rest-of-the-day-together school of thought. — Colin Butts, *Is Harry Still on the Boat?* 2003

**muddy fuck** *noun*

anal sex that brings forth faeces or faecal stains on the penis *US*, 1979

- — *Maledicta* 1979: ‘Kinks and queens: linguistic and cultural aspects of the terminology for gays’

**mudkicker** *noun*

a prostitute, especially of the street-walking variety *US*, 1932

- She was three-quarter Kelsey with mossy glossy hair / she was a stompdown mudkicker and her mug was fair. — Bruce Jackson, *Get Your Ass in the Water and Swim Like Me* 1964

**muff** *noun*

1 the vulva; a woman as a sex object *UK*, 1699

- “She’s maybe got more moves than you or me got.” “That’s because she’s got a pair of tits and a muff.” — RobertCampbell, *Juice* 1988

▶ **buff the muff**

2 to manually stimulate a woman’s genitals *US*, 1999

- I even got to the point where I could pop during sex – but only if somebody was buffing the muff while we were going at it. — Amy Sohn, *Run Catch Kiss* 1999

**muff** *verb*

to perform oral sex on a woman *US*, 1968

- I just happen to know a guy who muffed her. — L. Reinhard, *Oral Sex Techniques and Sex Practices Illustrated* 196

**muff-diver** *noun*

a person who performs oral sex on a woman *US*, 1930

- Jack said to Jimmy I could tell just by looking at you you’re a muff diver[.] — William T. Vollman, *Whores for Gloria* 1991

**muffin** *noun*

a woman objectified sexually *US*, 1870

- I know your sort you see Nicky. Men you know they do always like a bit of muffin on the side as you say. Always. — Jeremy Cameron, *Brown Bread in Wengen* 1999

**muff job** *noun*

oral sex on a woman *US*, 1990

- — Charles Shafer, *Folk Speech in Texas Prisons* 1990

**muffler burn** *noun*

a bruise on the skin caused by sucking *US*, 1982

Hawaiian youth usage.

- I got dis muffler burn las' night  
Diamon' Head! — Douglas Simonson,  
*Pidgin to da Max Hana Hou* 1982

**muff mag** *noun*

a magazine featuring photographs of naked women, focusing on their pubic hair and vulvas *US*, 1972

- (Headline) Muff Mags for the Meat and Potatoes Man — *Screw* 3rd July 1972

**muff merchant** *noun*

a procurer of prostitutes; a man who makes his living off the earnings of prostitutes *US*, 1987

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1986–1987: 'Sexual slang: prostitutes, pedophiles, flagellators, transvestites, and necrophiles'

**munch** *verb*

► **munch the trunch**

to perform oral sex on a man *UK*, 2003

Formed on an abbreviation of 'truncheon', as in *LOVE TRUNCHEON*.

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**mungers** *noun*

the female breasts, especially when of

above average dimensions *UK*, 2003

Possibly derived from 'humungous'.

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**munter; munta; munt** *noun*

an unattractive person who adds to the personal allure with drunkenness and/or promiscuity, especially but not exclusively of young women *UK*, 1998

Student usage.

- A munter is a drunk minger. — Lucy Kenyon Jones, 7th July 2002

**mustache ride** *noun*

an act of oral sex *US*, 1981

- Another way to say "cunnilingus" [...] Giving her a moustache ride[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**mustache rider** *noun*

a woman as the object of oral sex with a man *AUSTRALIA*, 1985

- — Thommo, *The Dictionary of Australian Swearing and Sex Sayings* 1985

**mustard pot** *noun*

the vagina *UK*, 1896

Rhyming slang for 'twot' (*twat*).

- — Ray Puxley, *Cockney Rabbit* 1992

**mustard road** *noun*

► **up the mustard road**

engaging in some form of anal sex *US*, 1972

- [W]hat really hurt was being taken up the old mustard road without KY by the one individual I had actually trusted. — R.J. Pineiro, *Havoc* 2005

**mute** *noun*

the vagina *UK*, 1972

- — Bruce Rodgers, *Queens' Vernacular* 1972

**mutton** *noun*

the penis *AUSTRALIA*, 1971

- — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**mutton flaps** *noun*

the *labia majora* *NEW ZEALAND*, 1998

- — David McGill, *David McGill's Complete Kiwi Slang Dictionary* 1998

**mutton merchant** *noun*

a male sexual exhibitionist *AUSTRALIA*, 1971

- I hope he's not a perve or a mutton merchant! — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

# Nn

## **nadgers** *noun*

**the testicles** *UK, 1998*

Possibly deriving from ‘gonads’, and with a similarity to **KNACKERS**, ‘nadgers’ was an all-purpose nonsense word used by the radio comedy series *The Goon Show* during the 1950s.

- The Pole chose to knock Bowe out by hitting him in the nadgers with a punishing three-punch salvo. — *FHM* June, 2003

## **nads** *noun*

**the testicles** *US, 1964*

From ‘gonads’.

- [T]o protect the innocent – ie, his newly shackled nads from the wrath of his young bride. — *FHM* June, 2003

## **nail** *verb*

**to have sex** *US, 1957*

- Name me one chick in our senior class that Rick Derris didn’t nail, for Christ’s sake. — *Chasing Amy* 1997

## **na-na’s** *noun*

**the female breasts** *US, 2005*

- Maddy shows off an extremely fluffy muff as her kissy sissy nuzzles her na-nas. — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin’s Skincyclopedia* 2005

## **nanny** *noun*

**a prostitute who will, by arrangement, dress and treat a client as an infant** *UK, 2003*

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

## **nappy dugout** *noun*

**(of a black woman) the vagina** *US, 1998*

- There’s [a...] “wee wee,” “horsespot,” “nappy dugout,” “mongo[.]” — Eve Ensler, *The Vagina Monologues* 1998

## **nards** *noun*

**the male genitals** *US, 1970*

- [F]reezing my nards off every weekend. — Frank Zappa, *The Real Frank Zappa Book* 1989

## **nasty** *noun*

**1 the vagina** *NEW ZEALAND, 1998*

A usage that calls to mind Grose’s definition of **с\*т** – ‘a nasty name for a nasty thing’.

- — David McGill, *David McGill’s Complete Kiwi Slang Dictionary* 1998

**2 the penis** *AUSTRALIA, 1971*

- He’s flashin’ his flamin’ nasty!!! — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

► **do the nasty**

**3 to have sex** *US, 1977*

A squeamish euphemism applied in a jocular manner.

- “He really dating your grandma? [...] Think they did the nasty?” I almost ran the car up on the sidewalk. “No! Yuck!” — Janet Evanovich, *Seven Up* 2001

## **nasty** *adjective*

**sexy, attractive, appealing; sluttish** *US, 1995*

- And they’re Nasty, the kind of girls who want their tasty butts spanked before they drink cum! — Peter Sotos, *Index* 1996

## **nasty-nasty** *noun*

**sex** *US, 1993*

- — Judi Sanders, *Faced and Faded, Hanging to Hurl* 1993

## **nates** *noun*

**the buttocks** *US, 1993*

- — J.R. Schwartz, *The Official Guide to the Best Cat Houses in Nevada* 1993: ‘Sex glossary’

## **naughty** *verb*

**to have sex** *AUSTRALIA, 1961*

- — Harry Orsman, *A Dictionary of Modern New Zealand Slang* 1999

## **naughty Nazi salute** *noun*

**the fully erect penis** *UK, 2003*

A parallel with the arm raised stiffly from the body at a similar angle.

- For most of us, failure to execute the naughty Nazi salute is an ego-crushing disaster[.] — Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

## **Navy cake** *noun*

**homosexual anal sex** *US, 1964*

- — Anon, *King Smut’s Wet Dreams Interpreted* 1978

## **nay-nays** *noun*

**a woman’s breasts** *US, 1967*

- You know, in the backs of those “Fun Shops,” you’ll see guys looking through racks and racks of pictures of ladies’ nay-nays wrapped in cellophane. — Lenny Bruce, *The Essential Lenny Bruce* 1967

**neat** *adjective + adverb*

(said of sex) without a condom *US, 1997*

- I am totally shocked, let me tell you, that you fucked him neat. Just because he doesn't understand condoms — Ethan Morden, *Some Men Are Lookers* 1997

**necro** *noun*

a necrophile *US, 1987*

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1986–1987: 'Sexual slang: prostitutes, pedophiles, flagellators, transvestites, and necrophiles'

**needledick** *noun*

a small, thin penis; a man so equipped *US, 1970*

- [F]or some reason the idea of circle jerking [participating in group male masturbation] with a needle-dicked lard-arse didn't appeal. — Kitty Churchill, *Thinking of England* 1995

**nerps** *noun*

the female breasts *US, 2005*

- Little Nel shows her not-so-little nerps with Roger Daltrey and Ringo Starr. — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**Niagara Falls; niagaras** *noun*

the testicles *UK, 1943*

Rhyming slang.

- I'd like to believe that coming upon me in the boudoir nakedly inspecting the

## ORAL SEX

**BJ** *noun, US, 1949*

an act of oral sex, a blow job

- And what should be this film's finest sex scene, the finale between Ashlyn and Jamie, turns out to be mainly a simple b.j. ending in a facia. — *Adult Video News* February, 1993

**box lunch; box lunch at the Y** *noun, US, 1964*

The character Y resembles a woman's groin and plays on **box** (the vagina).

- [C]omments such as "likes to make," "frigid," "the picture does her too much justice," "box lunch," "a real roller," "get laid," ad infinitum. — John Nichols, *The Sterile Cuckoo* 1965

**cunt-lapping** *noun, US, 1970*

- Is Cunt-Lapping Better Than the Pill? (Headline) — *Screw* 22nd March 1970

**deep throat** *noun, US, 1991*

oral sex performed on a man in which the person doing the performing takes the penis completely into their mouth and throat

A term from the so-named 1972 classic pornography film.

- Once you've mastered the basic techniques of fellatio and cunnilingus, you might want to experiment with '69', deep throat and

other oral tricks for adventurous lovers!

— Siobhan Kelly, *The Wild Guide to Sex and Loving* 2002

**face** *noun, US, 1968*

- — Inez Cardozo-Freeman, *The Joint* 1984

**half and half** *noun, US, 1937*

oral sex on a man followed by vaginal intercourse

- When Nicole came into the kitchen she was naked except for her red shirt. — You want a half-and-half? she said. — William T. Vollman, *Whores for Gloria* 1991

**head** *noun, US, 1941*

- Connie probably takes Raymond's little peanut of a cock between her brittle chapped lips and then scrapes her ugly decayed teeth up and down on it while asshole Raymond thinks he's getting the best head on the East Coast. — John Waters, *Pink Flamingos* 1972

**suckee-suckee** *noun, US, 1987*

From the patois of Vietnamese prostitutes during the war, embraced by soldiers.

- Me suckee-suckee. My love you too much. — *Full Metal Jacket* 1987

- You paddy motherfuckers never make me feel nothin' with yo' needle dicks. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The New Centurions* 1970

**needle-dicked** *adjective*

endowed with a small penis *UK, 1995*

Niagaras of another man had sent a sudden rush of jealousy coursing through his veins[.] — Kitty Churchill, *Thinking of England* 1995

**niggle** *verb*

to have sex *US, 1962*

- — Joseph E. Ragen and Charles Finston, *Inside the World's Toughest Prison 1962: 'Penitentiary and underworld glossary'*

**niner** *noun*

**an erect penis that is nine inches long** *UK, 1997*

- I reckon it's gorra be 'eading for a niner. maybe a bit more. And 'e's got a massive bell end. — Colin Butts, *Is Harry on the Boat?* 1997

**ninety-six** *noun*

**reciprocal anal sex** *US, 1949*

- — Anon., *The Gay Girl's Guide* 1949

**ninny** *noun*

**the vagina or vulva** *BAHAMAS, 1982*

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**nip** *noun*

**a nipple, especially a woman's** *US, 1965*

The nickname given to the character Elaine Benes (played by Julia Louis-Dreyfus) on *Seinfeld* (NBC, 1990–98) after a snapshot that she took for a Christmas card showed a breast nipple.

- She was a healthy-looking bitch, a jogger type with a great rack ... a couple of real pointers. And I'm not talking about a bra with rubber nipples. I'm talking about a pair of honest-to-Christ pointed nips that must have weighed as much as silver dollars. — Gerald Petievich, *To Die in Beverly Hills* 1983

**nippers** *noun*

**the female breasts** *US, 1968*

- — Collin Baker et al., *College Undergraduate Slang Study Conducted at Brown University* 1968

**nippie** *noun*

**the nipple** *UK, 1997*

- Because I want to lick your chocolate button nippies. — Bernadine Evaristo, *Lara* 1997

**nip slip** *noun*

**a photograph revealing at least a part of a woman's nipple** *US, 2004*

The premise is that the reveal is accidental; major usage of the term on Internet photograph sites.

- Now that some of the initial shock of the Jackson nip slip is over, she said: "The audience decided they wanted to

see these artists." — *Daily News (New York)* 26th February 2004

**nitty-clitty** *noun*

**oral sex on a woman** *US, 1975*

- [G]et down to the nitty-clitty. — Xaviera Hollander, *The Best Part of a Man* 1975

**nixies** *noun*

**a female undergarment with a cut-out crotch permitting vaginal sex while otherwise clothed** *US, 1978*

- — Anon., *King Smut's Wet Dreams Interpreted* 1978

**nob** *noun*

**the penis** *UK, 1961*

- Cheryl's just been looking at men's nobs. — Caroline Aherne and Craig Cash, *The Royle Family* 1999

**nonce** *noun*

**a sex offender; a child-molester; a pervert** *UK, 1975*

- You sick fucking nonce. They're only kids and you want to bum them. — John King, *Human Punk* 2000

**noodle** *noun*

**the penis** *US, 1975*

- "You're just not getting enough?" "None! I got a limp noodle," he whispered. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Glitter Dome* 1981

**nook** *noun*

**the vagina** *US, 1973*

- Then Dove clasped her breasts and began to ease his sweeper into her hairless nook[.] — D.M. Perkins, *Deep Throat* 1973

**nook and cranny** *noun*

**the buttocks, the backside; the vagina** *UK, 1979*

Rhyming slang for **FANNY**.

- You can't roll that tobacco, it's as dry as a nun's nook & cranny. — Ray Puxley, *Cockney Rabbit* 1992

**nookie; nooky** *noun*

**the vagina; hence a woman as a sex object; sexual intercourse** *US, 1928*

- "Well," said Mona, grinning at him, "a little nookie does you a world of good." — Armistead Maupin, *Tales of the City* 1978

**nooky-nooky** *noun*

**sex** *US, 1974*

- Man, a whole lot of men have pulled time without digging another man's behind and I'd better get my mind on something else beside nooky-nooky. — Piri Thomas, *Seven Long Times* 1974

**nooner** *noun*

- a bout of sex at about noon** *US, 1973*
- "Nooners, for Christ sake?" I said. "Coop, I'm middle-aged." — George V. Higgins, *Penance for Jerry Kennedy* 1985

**noonies** *noun*

- the male genitals** *UK, 2006*  
British Indian (Hindi) urban slang.
- Relax, blud, not everybody b walkin round checkin out other guys' noonies da way u do, batty boy. — Gautam Malkani, *Londonstani* 2006

**nosh** *noun*

- an act of oral sex on a man or, perhaps, a woman** *UK, 2001*
- One thing I cannot stand is a girl looking up at us while she's giving us a nosh. — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

**nosh** *verb*

- to perform oral sex** *UK, 1998*
- Elaine stubbed her fag out and sunk under the duvet to nosh amicably on his morning glory. — Garry Bushell, *The Face* 2001

**nozzle** *noun*

- the penis** *US, 1994*
- She sandwiches your nozzle between her tits, massaging it with a slow rhythm. — *Bunker 13* (excerpted in *The Guardian* under the headline 'The Bad Sex award shortlisted passages') 4th December 2003

**nub** *noun*

- the clitoris** *UK, 2002*
- I was far too horrified by their sordid tales of throbbing love muscles and red-hot nubs of womanly passion. — Helen Hastings, *Are Friends Electra [Inappropriate Behaviour]* 2002

**nubbin** *noun*

- 1 the clitoris** *UK, 2004*  
Making 'rubbin' the nubbin' female masturbation.
- — Michelle Baker and Steven Tropiano, *Queer Facts* 2004
- 2 the penis** *US, 1968*

- — Erica Orloff and JoAnne Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**nubbins** *noun*

- the female breasts** *US, 2005*
- Ample nubbins and side nudity when Angela removes her top and pops onto her guy. — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**nudger** *noun*

- the penis** *UK, 1984*
- Did anyone ever find out what happened? To his knob, like? Why it was all mangled like that? [...] Some sheep playing hard to get. Snapped out at the end of is nudger. — Niall Griffiths, *Sheepshagger* 2001

**nudie** *noun*

- a performance or film featuring naked women but no sexual activity** *US, 1935*
- Usually the "nudies," in contrast to the old-fashioned sun-bathing, nudist colony, sex-exploitation stuff, have a male actor as the central subject or star. — Michael Milner, *Sex on Celluloid* 1964

**nuggets** *noun*

- the testicles** *US, 1963*
- Eyes like cold yellow stone at Mark, a regular Sonny Liston preflight hoodoo glare that would sizzle your average bleeding-heart radical's nuggets to a crisp. — John Sayles, *Union Dues* 1977

**nugs** *noun*

- female breasts** *US, 1994*
- — Judi Sanders, *Mashing and Munching in Ames* 1994

**num-nums** *noun*

- the female breasts** *US, 1993*
- — J.R. Schwartz, *The Official Guide to the Best Cat Houses in Nevada* 1993: 'Sex glossary'

**nunga** *noun*

- the penis** *AUSTRALIA, 1971*
- — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**nunga-muncher** *noun*

- a person who performs oral sex on men** *AUSTRALIA, 1971*
- [P]om [British] sheilahs [women] are generally speaking — real bonzer nunga-munchers. — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**nurds** *noun*

the testicles *US, 1981*

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1981: 'Five years and 121 dirty words later'

**nut** *noun*

1 an act of sexual intercourse; sex as an activity *US, 1991*

Extending back from **nut** (an orgasm).

- Nut one, nut two, nut four, five, six / I lost the third nut in the mix – fuck it! — *NWA Findum, Fuckum & Flee* 1991
- 2 an orgasm, especially of a male *US, 1968*
- It's not what you think. It won't take but five minutes for the guy to reach a nut. I mean, it's like takin' candy from a baby. — Donald Goines, *Daddy Cool* 1974
- 3 semen *US, 1991*
- Back up bitch unless you want nut in your eye — *NWA Findum, Fuckum & Flee* 1991
- 4 the female breast *UK, 2002*
- Usually in the plural.
- Her giving it the tart thing, orange hair, big nuts, glasses. — *The Guardian* 10th April 2002

**nut** *verb*

1 to have sex *US, 1971*

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

2 to orgasm, especially of a male *US, 1999*

- get yo' nails out my back / Slut I'm bout to nut — Dr. Dre *Housewife* 1999

**nut nectar** *noun*

semen *US, 1996*

- SHE DRINKS THE FRESH NUT NECTAR DOWN HER THROAT. — Peter Sotos, *Index* 1996

**nuts** *noun*

1 the testicles; the scrotum *US, 1863*

- If another one of these chairs hits me in the nuts, I'm gonna go postal. — *Austin Powers* 1999

► get your nuts off

2 to ejaculate *US, 1932*

- One of them noticed the hunchback and gave a derisive snort: "Wha'cha doin', Mac – gittin' yer nuts off?" — Terry Southern, *Candy* 1958

**nut sack** *noun*

the scrotum *US, 1971*

- You can pull my nutsack up over my dick, so it looks like a bullfrog. — Kevin Smith, *Jay and Silent Bob Strike Back* 2001

**nymphet** *noun*

a sexually attractive, or sexually adventurous, young girl *UK, 1999*

First applied to a real, as opposed to mythic, creature by Vladimir Nabokov, *Lolita*, 1955.

- The thrilling Birgit Nilsson, as the titular necrophiliac nymphet [Salome], is a ravening animal. — *The Guardian* 5th September 1999

# Oo

## **oats** *noun*

**sexual gratification** *UK, 1923*

- [S]logging all the way across the old Channel every weekend, just to get your oats. — Mike Stott, *Soldiers Talking*, *Cleanly* 1978

## **octopus** *noun*

**a sexually aggressive boy** *US, 1932*

- — *American Speech* December, 1963: ‘American Indian student slang’

## **ofer; o-for** *adjective*

**used to describe a male pornography performer who either cannot achieve an erection or cannot ejaculate when needed** *US, 1995*

Borrowing from sports lingo, identifying the performer as “oh” (zero) for however many tries.

- — *Adult Video News* September, 1995

## **OK Corral** *noun*

**a group of men masturbating while watching a female** *US, 2002*

An extrapolation of the **GUN DOWN** image, alluding to the site of a famous American gun battle in 1881.

- — Gary K. Farlow, *Prison-ese* 2002

## **Oklahoma toothbrush** *noun*

**the penis** *US, 1994*

In Oklahoma, known as a ‘Texas toothbrush’.

- — Michael Dalton Johnson, *Talking Trash with Redd Foxx* 1994

## **old bill** *noun*

**the penis** *UK, 1998*

- My old bill’s up and pointing at me again now. — J.J. Connolly, *Layer Cake* 2000

## **old chap** *noun*

**the penis** *UK, 1992*

- “I’ve shagged some fucking mingers in my time, but I’d rather put a cheese-grater over my knees and crawl around in vinegar than put my old chap...” Before Greg could finish, Arabella had run off in tears. — Colin Butts, *Is Harry Still on the Boat?* 2003

## **old-fashioned** *noun*

**conventional vaginal intercourse** *US, 1971*

- A “flat-backer” who offers only coitus (“old-fashioned” or “straight”) is likely to lose customers. — Charles Winick, *The Lively Commerce* 1971

## **old fellow** *noun*

**the penis** *AUSTRALIA, 1968*

- When she takes off her clothes it’ll make the ol’ feller stand up. — Dorothy Hewett, *The Chapel Perilous* 1972

## **old gent** *noun*

**the penis** *UK, 2000*

- [M]y old gent’s getting twitchy at the very thought[.] — J.J. Connolly, *Layer Cake* 2000

## **old grinder** *noun*

**a promiscuous woman** *UK, 2000*

- Fuck me, what an old grinder. He knobbed it as well. — John King, *Human Punk* 2000

## **old Joe** *noun*

**any sexually transmitted infection** *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

## **old man** *noun*

**the penis** *UK, 1984*

- He’d balance six half crowns along the length of his “old man”. — Lenny McLean, *The Guv’nor* 1998

## **omo; OMO** *adjective*

**used for signalling that a woman’s husband is not at home** *UK, 1995*

OMO™ is an established branded soap powder.

- As soon as a battalion was away over the water, all the singlies were straight over to check out the wives. Boxes of OMO appeared in the windows to advertise Old Man Out. I didn’t find it funny. None of the married blokes did. — Andy McNab, *Immediate Action* 1995

## **one-eye** *noun*

**the penis** *US, 1961*

- When a woman looks you straight in the one-eye and says, “There’s no way you’re putting that near my tradesman’s,” she is really saying, “You’re huge!” — *GQ* July, 2001

## **one-eyed snake** *noun*

**the penis** *US, 2001*

- Once he [St Augustine] tucked the old one-eyed snake away for good,

he wrote about his experiences[.]  
— Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**one off the wrist; quick one off the wrist**

*noun*

(of a male) an act of masturbation *UK, 1973*

- And he started to shave / And have one off the wrist / And want to see girls / And go out and get pissed[.]  
— Monty Python *Brian Song* 1979

**one over the pocket** *noun*

a woman who is easily available for sex *UK, 2002*

Adopted from snooker terminology.

- She's definitely one over the pocket this aul' fox. — Kevin Sampson, *Clubland* 2002

**one-shot wonder** *noun*

a man who is unable to achieve a second erection within a short time after orgasm *UK, 1997*

- Sorry, darling. I'm a one-shot wonder. You're not going to get any life out of this for a while. — Colin Butts, *Is Harry on the Boat?* 1997

**one-way** *adjective*

heterosexual *US, 1964*

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

**one-woman show** *noun*

(of a female) an act of masturbation *US, 2001*

- — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**oo-ah** *verb*

(used of a woman) to sit or lie with legs spread immodestly *NORFOLK ISLAND, 1992*

- — Beryl Nobbs Palmer, *A Dictionary of Norfolk Words and Usages* 1992

**orbit** *verb*

to engage in oral sex *US, 1985*

- — *American Speech* Spring, 1985: 'The language of singles bars'

**orchestra stalls; orchestras; orchestrals; orks** *noun*

the testicles *UK, 1979*

Rhyming slang for **BALLS**, based on the front seating in a theatre auditorium. Probably late C19 or early C20 but not recorded until 1960.

- [A]ll body-hugging Lycra and a butcher's [look] at the orchestrals for the ladies. — Andrew Nickolds, *Back to Basics* 1994

**organ grinding** *noun*

sex *US, 1972*

- We never had another around-the-clock drunken marathon, but we did a good bit of organ grinding. — Robert Byrne, *McGoorty* 1972

**orgy room** *noun*

a room designated for group sex *US, 1969*

- These bars generally consist of a large open space containing a bar and dance floor, and a connected "sex room" or "orgy room" where men practice homosexual sexual acts on each other. — *The Knapp Commission Report on Police Corruption* 1972

**Oriental dancer** *noun*

in circus and carnival usage, a sexually explicit female dancer *US, 1981*

- — Don Wilmeth, *The Language of American Popular Entertainment* 1981

**orphan Annie; orphan** *noun*

the vagina *UK, 1998*

Rhyming slang for **FANNY** formed from the character Little Orphan Annie, introduced to the US in comic strip form in 1924, but best known to British audiences from *Annie* the stage-musical, 1977, and film, 1982.

- [A]void it like an infected orphan. — Ray Puxley, *Fresh Rabbit* 1998

**outlaw** *noun*

a prostitute working without the services of a pimp *US, 1935*

- I don't tell them other bitzes this, but being a lone outlaw in this life, with the johnlaws up one side an the pimps down the other, everybody mouth-waterin for a taste – well you catchin too much mogo at once[.] — Robert Gover, *JC Saves* 1968

**oyster** *noun*

the vagina *UK, 1707*

- Flap dancin' I call it [lap dancing] 'cos if you're lucky they give you the full two sets of fanny lips even though they in't s'posed to[...] You can't get no bearded clam with your oysters, no way! — Ben Elton, *High Society* 2002

# Pp

## PA *noun*

a Prince Albert piercing of the penis *US*, 1989

- Sooooo, what do I tell my boyfriend when he asks about the PA I got “visiting my aunt in Pittsburgh” for three days? — Dan Savage, *Savage Love* 1998

sofa-filled room aside the projection booth and packing their fudge for prices only the kin of a true superstar can demand. — Jim Carroll, *Forced Entries* 1987

## package *noun*

1 the female posterior *US*, 2001

- I gotta have a woman with a nice package. A nice ass. — *Sky Magazine* July, 2001

2 a sexually transmitted infection, especially gonorrhoea *US*, 1950

- — Hyman E. Goldin et al., *Dictionary of American Underworld Lingo* 1950

3 AIDS or HIV *US*, 2002

## GROUP SEX, SEX WITH MULTIPLE PARTNERS

**bunch punch** *noun, US, 1975*

sex involving multiple males and a single female

- — *American Speech* Spring-Summer, 1975: ‘Razorback slang’

**caboose** *noun, US, 1970*

the final participant in serial sex

From the phrase **PULL A TRAIN** used to describe the practice.

- — *Current Slang* Spring, 1970

**gangbang** *verb, US, 1949*

to engage in successive, serial copulation with multiple partners

- I used to do it myself, but these perverts would want to gang-bang your broad. — Edwin Torres, *Carlito’s Way* 1975

**line-up** *noun, US, 1913*

serial sex between one person and multiple partners

- So this rape was in fact a line-up? Yes. It was against my will. You have been a party to line-ups on several occasions? I probably have, but if so, I was under the influence of alcohol and I can’t remember them. — *Truth* 3rd February 1970

**train** *noun, US, 1965*

► **pull a train; run a train**

to engage in serial sex with multiple partners, homosexual or heterosexual, usually consensual

- A girl who squeals on one of the outlaws or who deserts him for somebody wrong can expect to be “turned out,” as they say, to “pull the Angel train.” — Hunter S. Thompson, *Hell’s Angels* 1966

## pack *verb*

1 (from the male point of view) to have sex with *US*, 1947

- “Are you packing her steady?” “Whenever I want.” — Willard Motley, *Knock on Any Door* 1947

2 to tuck the male genitals into the left or right trouser leg *US*, 1972

- [M]en in the armed forces are taught to pack it to the left, but you show more meat when you pack it to the right. — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens’ Vernacular* 1972

► **pack fudge**

3 to play the active role in anal sex *US*, 1987

- He’s been making a nice piece of change for himself by taking the wealthy swells of our clientele into a small

- I wouldn’t be associating with him if I were you. He’s got the package. — Gary K. Farlow, *Prison-ese* 2002

## paddle *verb*

► **paddle the pickle**

(of a male) to masturbate *US*, 1967

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

► **paddle the pink canoe**

(of a female) to masturbate *UK*, 2004

- — Michelle Baker and Steven Tropiano, *Queer Facts* 2004

## pain slut *noun*

a person who derives sexual satisfaction from physical and verbal abuse *UK*, 1996

- — Jay Wiseman, *SM101: A Realistic Introduction* 1996: ‘Glossary’

**pair** *noun*

a pair of female breasts *US, 1957*

- She had a nice pair though. — Hubert Selby Jr, *Last Exit to Brooklyn* 1957

**pajama** *noun*

the vagina *US, 1998*

Something you slip into at bedtime.

- There's [a...] "horsespot," "nappy dugout," "mongo," a "pajama," "fannybool" .] — Eve Ensler, *The Vagina Monologues* 1998

**Pakistaner** *noun*

a big-breasted girl *SOUTH AFRICA, 2003*

Teen slang.

- — *Sunday Times (South Africa)* 1st June 2003

**palming** *noun*

masturbation *BAHAMAS, 1982*

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**pants** *noun*

► **get into someone's pants**  
to seduce someone; to have sex with someone *US, 1952*

- You know all you'd do is hump her leg for an hour and try to get in her pants. — *Mallrats* 1995

**panty apples** *noun*

the buttocks *US, 2005*

- She covers her muff, but we get an astonishing shot of her naked panty-apples. — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**panty hamster** *noun*

the vagina *UK, 2002*

- — *www.LondonSlang.com* June, 2002

**papal roulette** *noun*

the rhythm method of birth control *US, 1967*

- Long in use by Catholics as the only church-approved contraceptive technique, rhythm has been facetiously called "Papal Roulette." — Jules Griffon, *Orgies American Style* 1967

**paradise stroke** *noun*

a man's movement just before ejaculating *US, 1972*

- In order to let him penetrate deeper and directer for the paradise stroke, I lay over on my back with a little silk pillow under my hips and my ankles over his shoulders.] — Xaviera Hollander, *The Happy Hooker* 1972

**parfait** *noun*

a young male prisoner desired as a sexual object by other prisoners *US, 1975*

- — Miguel Pinero, *Short Eyes* 1975: 'Glossary of Slang'

**parloo** *verb*

to masturbate *NORFOLK ISLAND, 1992*

- — Beryl Nobbs Palmer, *A Dictionary of Norfolk Words and Usages* 1992

**party** *noun*

1 sex with more than one prostitute *US, 1973*

- "What's a party?" I'd say, "Two girls. Both of us at the same time." — Susan Hall, *Ladies of the Night* 1973

2 sex, especially with a prostitute *US, 1956*  
A prostitute euphemism.

- She's sitting there very quietly for a couple of minutes, she goes, "You want to have a party?" I ask her what kind of party. She goes, "You know" — and looks around to see if anybody's watching — "do it, man, have a good time. Me and you." — Elmore Leonard, *Cat Chaser* 1982

**party** *verb*

to have sex, especially with a prostitute *US, 1963*

- Me love you long time. You party? — *Full Metal Jacket* 1987

**party piece** *noun*

a woman who makes herself sexually available at Hell's Angels gatherings *UK, 1982*

A pun formed on *PIECE* (a woman as a sexual object).

- Women play a distinctly secondary role. They are accepted as wives, girlfriends, or "party pieces". — *The Observer* 12th September 1982

**pash rash** *noun*

sore lips or irritation of the area surrounding the mouth as a result of kissing *AUSTRALIA, 2002*

- Britney is breaking out in pash rash and there are tongues all over the shop. — *Weekend Australian* 9th November 2002

**pasray** *verb*

(used of a woman) to sit without care to that which may be seen *TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, 2003*

- — Lise Winer, *Dictionary of the English/Creole of Trinidad & Tobago* 2003

**pasties** *noun*

decorative coverings for a female dancer's nipples *US*, 1961

- [B]ush-league sex compared to L.A.; pasties here – total naked public humping in L.A. — Hunter S. Thompson, *Fear and Loathing in Las Vegas* 1971

**pastry cutter** *noun*

a person who applies pressure with the teeth while performing oral sex on a man *UK*, 2002

- — Paul Baker, *Polari* 2002

**patoot** *noun*

the vagina *US*, 1974

- Anyways, I get this knife an' some bread and I stuck the knife up her ol' patoot, got a nice gob of clam squirt, an' I spread it on the bread. — Richard Price, *The Wanderers* 1974

**Patsy Palmer and her five daughters** *noun*

the hand (seen in the context of male masturbation) *UK*, 2003

A variation of **MRS PALM AND HER FIVE LOVELY**

**DAUGHTERS**, formed on the name of an actress who came to prominence playing Bianca in the BBC television soap opera *EastEnders* from 1994–99.

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**pavement-pounder** *noun*

a prostitute who solicits customers on the street *US*, 1960

- The Mayfair pavement-pounders were the class of the crop. — Lee Mortimer, *Women Confidential* 1960

**pavement princess** *noun*

a prostitute, especially one who works at truck stops *US*, 1977

- The “pavement princess” is out there doing her “thing,” also — Gwyneth A. “Dandalion” Seese, *Tijuana Bear in a Smoke 'Um Up Taxi* 1977

**pay and lay** *noun*

used for describing the exchange of payment and services involved in prostitution *US*, 1969

- I heard Bessie running bath water and I couldn't help wondering if Railhead was just another pay and lay customer like the pullman porters. — Iceberg Slim (Robert Beck), *Mama Black Widow* 1969

**payday pussy** *noun*

a visit to a prostitute on a working man's payday *US*, 1969

- It's what I call payday pussy. — Juan Carmel Cosmes, *Memoir of a Whoremaster* 1969

**PC** *noun*

a latex finger glove used during digital examinations *US*, 1958

A “pinkie cheater”.

- “Good Lord!” said Krankeit exasperated. “If you're going to poke your finger into that girl every three minutes you could at least put a p.c. on.” — Terry Southern, *Candy* 1958

**peach** *noun*

the vagina *US*, 1997

- — Pamela Munro, *U.C.L.A. Slang* 1997

**peanut smuggler** *noun*

a woman whose nipples, especially when erect, are apparent through her clothing *AUSTRALIA*, 2003

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**pearl diving** *noun*

oral sex *US*, 1949

- One orally ambidextrous boyfriend specialized in pearl diving. — Anka Radakovich, *The Wild Girls Club* 1994

**pearl necklace** *noun*

semen ejaculated on a woman's throat and breasts, especially after penis–breast contact *US*, 1984

- Pearl necklace: stick you penis between her breasts and go to town (use plenty of lube). — Jamie Goddard, *Lesbian Sex Secrets for Men* 2000

**pecker** *noun*

the penis *UK*, 1902

- Wow! That thing's the fattest, longest, reddest pecker I've ever seen! — James Harper, *Homo Laws in all 50 States* 1968

**pecker checker** *noun*

a member of a police vice squad targeting homosexual activity *US*, 1970

- Pecker checker pine (Headline) — *Screw* 27th April 1970

**pecker tracks** *noun*

stains from seminal fluid *US*, 1964

- The goofy bastard borrowed my car and when I got it back there was a

thirteen-inch pecker track on the back seat. — Ken Weaver, *Texas Crude* 1984

**pee-eye** *noun*

a **pimp** *US, 1960*

- He nursed a new rhythm from Kid's drums until the prostitutes were doing the funkybutt so sexy that even the pee-eyes were flashing their money. — Patrick Neate, *Twelve Bar Blues* 2001

**peek freak** *noun*

a **voyeur** *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**peel** *verb*

to perform a **striptease** *US, 1948*

Originally a term used by and with athletes, later by and with stripteasers.

- One gal of our acquaintance who had made a respectable and comfortable living on the road (even in Boston) peeling in night clubs and theaters, was booked into one of our larger cafes. — Jack Lait and Lee Mortimer, *New York Confidential* 1948

**peeler** *noun*

a **striptease dancer** *US, 1948*

- They're not all pimping like crazy for a peeler with the roundest heels in the Borough of Manhattan. — Bernard Wolfe, *The Late Risers* 1954

**peep** *verb*

to watch in a **voyeuristic manner** *US, 1999*

- [T]hey peeped naked chicks on cable for free. — John Ridley, *Everybody Smokes in Hell* 1999

**pee-pee** *noun*

the **penis** *US, 1967*

Children's toilet vocabulary.

- [S]he did day work and left me with a teenaged girl who had me climb up on top of her and pushed my lil' peepee into a huge, hairy, warm Something. — Odie Hawkins, *Scars and Memories* 1987

**peep freak** *noun*

a **voyeur** *US, 1975*

- — Xaviera Hollander, *The Best Part of a Man* 1975

**peep show** *noun*

an arcade where it is possible to view pornographic videos or a nude woman in private booths; formerly an arcade where it

was possible to view photographs of scantily clad women *US, 1947*

- If you're the mop-up boy at a peep show, it's obvious the government is not working for you. — Chris Rock, *Rock This!* 1997

**pee-spout** *noun*

the **penis** *UK, 1998*

- Suddenly Andy began to grunt, and Bobby looked at him in time to notice white stuff shooting out of his pee-spout. — Christopher Brookmyre, *Not the End of the World* 1998

**peewee; pee wee** *noun*

the **penis** *US, 1998*

- Smith holding back the bushes for him with his peewee hanging hard as a popsicle waiting — Clarence Major, *All-Night Visitors* 1998

**peg** *noun*

the **penis** *US, 1972*

- I could have swung her over me and sat her on the peg, but I had lost all interest in that. — Robert Byrne, *McGoorty* 1972

**pegs** *noun*

the external vaginal lips *TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, 2003*

- When she open she leg I like to see the little fat pegs. — Lise Winer, *Dictionary of the English/Creole of Trinidad & Tobago* 2003

**pelt** *noun*

1 a woman's pubic hair; sex; a woman as a sex object *US, 1980*

Building on the vulva-as-BEAVER image.

- — Michael Dalton Johnson, *Talking Trash with Redd Foxx* 1994

► **stroke the pelt**

2 (of a female) to masturbate *US, 2001*

- Another way to say "the girl is masturbating" — Stroking the pelt[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**pen bait** *noun*

a girl under the age of sexual consent *US, 1964*

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

**pencil** *noun*

the **penis** *UK, 1937*

Perhaps borrowing a Mark Twain pun: 'the penis mightier than the sword'.

- — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**pencil dick** *noun*

a thin penis; used, generally, to insult a man by attacking a perception of his masculinity *US*, 1998

- I'm more woman than you'll ever have, pencil dick. — *The Guru* 2002

**pencil-sharpener** *noun*

the vagina *UK*, 2003

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**penitentiary punk** *noun*

a male who starts taking part in homosexual sex in prison *US*, 1972

- We classify them two ways: penitentiary punk and free-world punk. — Bruce Jackson, *Outside the Law: A Thief's Primer* 1972

**penny pimp** *noun*

a small-time pimp *US*, 1953

- The pimps and whores — anyhow the penny pimps and two-bit whores — were barred. — Dale Krame, *Teen-Age Gangs* 1953

**Pepsi** *adjective*

sexually frigid *UK*, 2001

Presumably because Pepsi™ is 'best served chilled'.

- — *Sky Magazine* July, 2001

**Percy** *noun*

the penis *UK*, 1977

Used as the title of a 1971 British film comedy about a penis-transplant.

- — Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

**perv; perve** *verb*

to lust after another person; to behave as a voyeur *AUSTRALIA*, 1941

- [C]os he likes perving over my missus, the dirty cunt[.] — Dave Courtney, *Raving Lunacy* 2000

**pet** *verb*

► **pet the bunny**

(of a woman) to masturbate *US*, 1998

- I "pet the bunny" (the female equivalent of "spank the monkey") at least three times a week about this man. — Dan Savage, *Savage Love* 1998

**peter** *noun*

the penis *UK*, 1902

- IF YOU DON'T GIVE ME A SEX CHANGE, I'LL CUT OFF YOUR PETER AND SEW IT

ON ME MYSELF!!! — John Waters, *Desperate Living* 1988

**peter-eater** *noun*

a person who enjoys performing oral sex on men *US*, 1978

- — Anon., *King Smut's Wet Dreams Interpreted* 1978

**peter-gazer** *noun*

a prisoner who cannot hide his interest in other mens' penises while in the showers *US*, 2001

- — Jim Goad, *Jim Goad's Glossary of Northwestern Prison Slang* December, 2001

**peter pan** *noun*

a pan used by prostitutes while washing a customer's penis *US*, 1974

A crude if smart allusion to J.M. Barrie.

- I puked in her peter pan. — Earl Thompson, *Tattoo* 1974

**peter parade** *noun*

a mass inspection of soldiers for signs of sexually transmitted infections *US*, 1947

- — *American Speech* February, 1947: 'Pacific war language'

**peter-puffer** *noun*

a person who performs oral sex on a man *US*, 1987

- Are you a peter-puffer? — *Full Metal Jacket* 1987

**peter tracks** *noun*

stains from seminal fluid *US*, 1993

- A few days before, Martha had sneaked into his closet and dribbled motor oil on the crotches of his pants. The stains won't wash out and now all his trousers have permanent peter tracks. — C.D. Payne, *Youth in Revolt* 1993

**PI** *noun*

a pimp *US*, 1955

- — Robert S. Gold, *A Jazz Lexicon* 1964

**pickle tickle** *noun*

an act of sexual intercourse *US*, 2001

- Giving her a little pickle tickle[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**picnic** *noun*

1 oral sex, especially on a man *US*, 1964

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

2 sex involving many people and many acts; an orgy *US*, 1964

- — Anon., *King Smut's Wet Dreams Interpreted* 1978

**pie** *noun*

1 **the vulva** *US, 1981*

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1981: 'Five Years and 121 Dirty Words Later'

2 **a woman as a sexual object** *US, 1975*

- — *American Speech* Spring-Summer, 1975: 'Razorback Slang'

**piece** *noun*

**a woman as a sexual object** *US, 1942*

- He said he fucked your cousin, your brother, and your niece / And he had the nerve enough to ask your grandmom for a piece. — Anonymous ("Arthur"), *Shine and the Titanic; The Signifying Monkey; Stackolee* 1971

**piece of ass** *noun*

**a woman as a sexual object** *US, 1930*

- Son, here's twenty dollars; I want you to go to a good whore and get a piece of ass off her. — William Burroughs, *Naked Lunch* 1957

**piece of cunt** *noun*

**a woman as a sexual object** *US, 1947*

- A pat on the back and a piece of cunt without no passion? — Ralph Ellison, *Invisible Man* 1947

**piece of meat** *noun*

**a woman as a sexual object** *US, 1965*

- That's some sweet piece of meat, ain't it? — *Natural Born Killers* 1994

**piece of skin; piece of flesh** *noun*

**a woman as a sexual object** *UK, 1956*

- I meeting that piece of skin tonight, you know. — Samuel Selvon, *The Lonely Londoners* 1956

**piece of trade** *noun*

**a male who self-identifies as a heterosexual but will let homosexual men perform oral sex on him** *US, 1965*

- The humiliating position he would put himself in when some piece of trade spurned him because he was not able to lay on the requisite bread! — Gore Vidal, *Myra Breckinridge* 1968

**piggle** *noun*

**the penis** *US, 1951*

Children's vocabulary.

- — Thurston Scott, *Cure it with Honey* 1951

**pig meat** *noun*

**a prostitute** *US, 1971*

- "Biffer," "prossie," "she-she," "pig-meat" are some other slang designations. — Charles Winick, *The Lively Commerce* 1971

**pig party** *noun*

**serial consensual sex between one person and multiple partners** *UK, 1988*

- — James McDonald, *A Dictionary of Obscenity, Taboo and Euphemism* 1988

**pig pile** *noun*

**an orgy with homosexual men** *US, 1972*

- — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens' Vernacular* 1972

**pike** *verb*

**(of a man) to tape the penis and testicles to the body as part of an effort to pass as a woman** *US, 1987*

- "Why do you pike?" Spinnerman asked. "Don't most of your customers just want you to go down on them?" — Robert Campbell, *Alice in La-La Land* 1987

**pillow-biter** *noun*

**a homosexual male; specifically the passive partner in anal intercourse** *AUSTRALIA, 1981*

- Visiting pillow-biters have had a few nasty surprises in my homeland[.] — Barry Humphries, *The Traveller's Tool* 1985

**pills** *noun*

**the testicles** *UK, 1937*

- What have we got these great artistic skill for that other lands would gladly give their pills for? — Barry Humphries, *A Nice Night's Entertainment* 1978

**pim** *noun*

**the clitoris** *TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, 2003*

- — Lise Winer, *Dictionary of the English/Creole of Trinidad & Tobago* 2003

**pimp juice** *noun*

**the indefinable quality that makes a man sexually attractive** *UK, 2005*

- — Tim Collins, *Mingin' or Blingin'* 2005

**pin dick** *noun*

**a male with a small penis** *US, 2003*

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**pinga** *noun*

**the penis** *US, 1960*

Cuban-American Spanish.

- [T]hen he was pinching the tip of my pinga through the fabric of my shorts. — Junot Diaz, *Drown* 1996

**pink** *noun*

the open vagina *US*, 1991

- When I see a naked woman spread out in the centerfold of Playboy or a porn queen sitting atop some stud in reverse-cowgirl position or a sassy stripper showing her pink in a gentleman's all-nude club, one burning question always comes to mind: Who does her pubic hair? — *The Village Voice* 8–14 November 2000

**pinkie** *noun*

the vagina *TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO*, 1986

- — Lise Winer, *Dictionary of the English/Creole of Trinidad & Tobago* 2003

**pink oboe** *noun*

the penis *UK*, 1979

Coined by satirist Peter Cook (1937–95) for a sketch performed in Amnesty International's *The Secret Policeman's Ball*.

- A self-confessed player of the pink oboe. — Peter Cook, *Entirely a Matter For You* 1979

**pink piccolo** *noun*

the penis *UK*, 2001

- OK, Steve may have been caught playing YMCA on the pink piccolo – the SICK BASTARD! – but he was still FAMILY. — Garry Bushell, *The Face* 2001

**pink shot** *noun*

a photograph or video shot of a woman's vulva that shows the inside of the labia *US*, 1974

- The November 1974 issue was a watershed, the first in which Hustler featured a so-called "pink shot." — Larry Flynt, *An Unseemly Man* 1996

**pink snapper** *noun*

the vagina *US*, 2001

- — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**pink torpedo** *noun*

the penis, especially when erect *US*, 1984

- My baby fits me like a flesh tuxedo / I love to sink her with my pink torpedo. — Spinal Tap, *Big Bottom* 1984

**pipe** *noun*

the penis *US*, 1962

- When she said that, my pipe jumped to attention, and I had to have her right then. — A.S. Jackson, *Gentleman Pimp* 1973

**pipe job** *noun*

oral sex performed on man *US*, 1973

- They come around, ask what time's your meal and take you for a ride. Pipe-job specialists. — Charles Whited, *Chiodo* 1973

**pippie** *noun*

the penis *BAHAMAS*, 1982

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**pips** *noun*

the female breasts *US*, 1981

- Her pips were hanging there because she was naked to the waist. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Glitter Dome* 1981

**pirate's dream** *noun*

a flat-chested woman *US*, 1972

From the association of pirates enjoying sex with captive teenage boys, or perhaps from the punning association of a girl with 'a sunken chest and a box full of treasure'.

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**piss flaps** *noun*

the vaginal lips *AUSTRALIA*, 1985

- [N]aked, her breasts pendulous and flabby, her legs spread, her piss flaps all red and hairy and wet[.] — Lisa Jewell, *Labia Lobelia [Tart Noir]* 2002

**piss hard-on** *noun*

an erection driven by a full bladder *US*, 1969

- Almost every man is hard when he wakes up in the morning. We call it a piss hard-on. — Juan Carmel Cosmes, *Memoir of a Whoremaster* 1969

**piss play** *noun*

sexual behaviour involving urination and urine *US*, 1999

- Red is for fisting, black for heavy s/m, light blue for oral sex, dark blue for anal sex, yellow for piss play, orange for anything goes, purple for piercing, and so on. — *The Village Voice* 24th November 1999

**Pistol Pete** *noun*

a chronic male masturbator *US*, 2002

- — Gary K. Farlow, *Prison-ese* 2002

**pitch** *verb*▶ **pitch a tent**

to have an erection *US, 2001*

- — Don R. McCreary (Editor), *Dawg Speak* 2001

**pitcher** *noun*

the active partner in homosexual sex *US, 1966*

- — *Maledicta* 1979: 'Kinks and queens: linguistic and cultural aspects of the terminology for gays'

**placenta poker** *noun*

the penis *UK, 2003*

- [M]en only discuss their placenta pokers in humorous tones (for example by referring to them as placenta

**plank** *verb*

to have sex with *US, 1972*

- They planked on the cinder riding track near 72nd Street on the west side of Central Park and were interrupted by police horses – again at a critical moment. — Ed Sanders, *Tales of Beatnik Glory* 1975

**plaster-caster** *noun*

a groupie who makes plaster casts of celebrities' penises *US, 1968*

- The most famous incident in the Hendrix mythos was his encounter with Cynthia Plaster Caster, a college dropout whose thing was immortalizing cocks – rock cocks – in plaster. — *Screw* 5th July 1971

## ANAL SEX

**butt fucking** *noun, US, 1999*

- The Back Door Boys go for all the fag subtext of these homoerotic groups, exploring their interpretation of the hit song "I Want It That Way" – it's all about butt fucking. — *The Village Voice* 5th October 1999

**daisy chain** *noun, US, 1927*

a group of people, arranged roughly in a circle, in which each person is both actively and passively engaged in oral, anal, or vaginal sex with the person in front of and behind them in the circle

A term that is much more common than the practice.

- Past the Horseshoe Club, with its modified burlesque, and where for five bucks extra you can watch three naked women form a daisy chain on the floor of a basement

room anytime after one a.m. — *Rogue for Men* June, 1956

**grease** *noun, US, 1963*

any lubricant used in anal sex

- — Donald Webster Cory and John P. LeRoy, *The Homosexual and His Society* 1963: 'A lexicon of homosexual slang'

**ream job** *noun, US, 1995*

- The next time you put an ad in your personals section in the back of your magazine about "ream jobs" show a nice brown or black female ass! — David Kerekes, *Critical Vision* 1995

**snap** *verb, US, 1972*

to flex, and thus contract, the sphincter during anal sex

- — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens' Vernacular* 1972

pokers). — Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

**plank** *noun*▶ **make the plank**

in homosexual usage, to take the passive position in anal sex *US, 1981*

- — *Male Swinger Number* 3 1981: 'The complete gay dictionary'

▶ **put the plank to**

(from a male perspective) to have sex with someone *UK, 2001*

- No way is he putting the plank to the lovely Nina. — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

**plate** *verb*

to engage in oral sex *UK, 1968*

Rhyming slang for 'plate of ham', 'gam' (to perform oral sex on a man).

- The various chapter prospects were showing everyone how well they could screw and plate her. — Jamie Mandelkau, *Buttons* 1971

**play** *verb*

▶ **play mums and dads; play dads and mums**

to have sex *UK, 1967*

- Let's all play mums and dads, come on / Where do babies come from, mum? /

Shut up you naughty boy / And put your clothes back on. — Hazel O'Connor, *We're All Grown-Up* 1981

► **play with yourself**

**to masturbate** IRELAND, 1922

The earliest usage recorded of this sweet little euphemism is by James Joyce.

- He kept right on playing with himself, all through high school, in the face of certain insanity. — Larry McMurtry, *The Last Picture Show* 1966

**plonker; plonk** *noun*

**the penis** UK, 1947

Not recorded in print before 1947.

- Man with the biggest plonker in the world / (Dingle, dangle, strap it to your ankle)[.] — Ivor Biggun, *John Thomas Allcock* 1981

**plow** *verb*

(used of a male) to have sex US, 1970

- He's so horny he'd plow a dead alligator or even a live one if somebody'd hold the tail. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The New Centurions* 1970

**pluck** *verb*

(used of a male) to have sex with a virgin BAHAMAS, 1982

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**plug** *verb*

(of a male) to have sex with someone UK, 1888

- Then old Buck comes around and plugs her dog fashion while she's goin down on me. — Earl Thompson, *Tattoo* 1974

**plum** *noun*

**the testicle** UK, 2003

From its shape and fruitfulness. One notable precursor to its unambiguous sense as a testicle is in the innuendo-laden song 'Please Don't Touch My Plums' by Sammy Cahn, 1913–93, written for the film *The Duchess and the Dirtwater Fox*, 1976, in which it was sung in a Golden Globe-winning performance by Goldie Hawn.

- [A] foolhardy procedure that resulted in him smacking one plum square-on and cutting the other with broken glass — *FHM* June, 2003

**plumber** *noun*

a male pornography performer US, 1995

- — *Adult Video News* September, 1995

**plumbing** *noun*

**the reproductive system** US, 1960

- Helena had known about sex from a very early age, but treated it as a joke, like what she called your plumbing. — Mary McCarthy, *The Group* 1963

**plums** *noun*

**no sexual contact (when the expectation of intimacy is high)** UK, 1989

Royal Navy slang.

- "Howja get on with them birds, Taff?" "Plums, mate, nothing but bleeding plums." — Rick Jolly, *Jackspeak* 1989

**pocket pool** *noun*

**used of a man, self-stimulation or masturbation while clothed** US, 1960

Word play based on ball play; the title of a song by Killer Pussy on the 'Valley Girl' soundtrack.

- For chrissake, I'm a cop, Phil. What do you think I do all day, hang around eating tacos with Missy and playing pocket pool? — Robert Campbell, *Juice* 1988

**podger** *verb*

**to have sex** UK: SCOTLAND, 1996

- Ah'd podger that aw right! — Michael Munro, *The Complete Patter* 1996

**pods** *noun*

**the female breasts** US, 1968

- — Fred Hester, *Slang on the 40 Acres* 1968

**pogue** *noun*

**a homosexual male who plays the passive role during anal sex, especially if young** US, 1941

- — *Maledicta* 1979: 'Kinks and queens: linguistic and cultural aspects of the terminology for gays'

**pointers** *noun*

**female breasts with prominent pointed nipples** US, 1983

- She was a healthy-looking bitch, a jogger type with a great rack ... a couple of real pointers. And I'm not talking about a bra with rubber nipples. I'm talking about a pair of honest-to-Christ pointed nips that must have weighed as much as silver dollars. — Gerald Petievich, *To Die in Beverly Hills* 1983

**poke** *verb*

**1 (from a man's point of view) to have sex with a woman** UK, 1868

- BB: Hey, asshole, here's the ultimate fuck-you. I just poked your wife! — *Tin Men* 1987
- ▶ **poke squid**
- 2 (of a male) to have sex *US, 1982*
  - What, Rory – you wen poke squid las' night? — Douglas Simonson, *Pidgin to da Max Hana Hou* 1982
- poker** *noun*  
the erect penis *US, 1969*
  - Gawd, what a poker it was! — *Screw* 17th November 1969
- pole** *noun*  
the penis *UK, 1972*
  - “Bitch,” I replied coldly, “until you grow a pole you leave the pimping to me.” — Donald Goines, *Whoreson* 1972
- polish** *noun*  
oral sex performed on a man *NEW ZEALAND, 1998*
  - Whady want, sailor, all the way or just a polish? — David McGill, *David McGill's Complete Kiwi Slang Dictionary* 1998
- polish and gloss; polish** *verb*  
(of a male) to masturbate *UK, 1992*  
Rhyming slang for **ross**.
  - She wouldn't go all the way but she didn't mind polishing my Grandfather Clock [penis]. — Ray Puxley, *Cockney Rabbit* 1992
- poly** *noun*  
a person who loves and has sex with multiple partners *US, 2000*  
An abbreviation of 'polyamorous'.
  - Not all neo-pagans are polys and not all polys are neo-pagans[.] — *Nerve* October-November, 2000
- pommy cock** *noun*  
an uncircumcised penis *AUSTRALIA, 1985*
  - — Thommo, *The Dictionary of Australian Swearing and Sex Sayings* 1985
- pom-pom** *noun*  
sex *US, 1947*  
Used by US soldiers in Japan and the Philippines.
  - — *American Speech* February, 1947: 'Pacific war language'
- pony** *noun*  
a female who moves quickly from sexual relationship to sexual relationship, manipulating and using her partners *US, 1999*
  - — Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* Fall, 1999
- ponyplay** *noun*  
an animal transformation sexual fetish, in which the dominants train, ride, and groom people who dress and act like ponies *US, 2000*
  - The erotic elements of ponyplay depend on the people involved. — *The Village Voice* 28th November 2000
- poo** *noun*  
the buttocks; the anus *BAHAMAS, 1982*
  - — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982
- pooch** *noun*  
the buttocks *BARBADOS, 1965*
  - — Frank A. Collymore, *Barbadian Dialect* 1965
- poochi** *noun*  
the vagina *US, 1998*
  - There's [...] a “poochi,” a “poopi,” a “peepe,” a “poopelu,” a “poonani,” a “pal” and a “pichel[.]” — Eve Ensler, *The Vagina Monologues* 1998
- pooki** *noun*  
the vagina *US, 1998*
  - In Westchester they called it a pooki, in New Jersey a twat. — Even Ensler, *The Vagina Monologues* 1998
- poon** *noun*  
the vagina; a woman; a woman as a sex object; sex with a woman *US, 1957*  
A shortened form of **POONTANG**.
  - [H]e was given excess gambling skim to invest as he saw best and opened a call house specializing in underaged poon dressed up as movie stars. — James Ellroy, *Hollywood Nocturnes* 1994
- poon light** *noun*  
in the pornography industry, a light used to illuminate the genitals of the performers *US, 1995*
  - — *Adult Video News* October, 1995
- poontang** *noun*  
the vagina; sex; a woman regarded as a sexual object *US, 1929*  
Suggestions that the term comes from an American Indian language, Chinese, Bantu, Peruvian or a Filipino dialect notwithstanding, it almost certainly comes from the French *putain* (prostitute).

- He dug that young poontang – even though at his age I knew he was shooting blanks. — Edwin Torres, *Carlito's Way* 1975

**poony** *noun*

the vagina; women as sexual objects *UK*, 1994

- Position her batty (the posterior) over de subwoofers – at moments of extreme bass de vibrations will stimulate her poony. — Sacha Baron-Cohen, *Da Gospel According to Ali G* 2001

**poop chute; poop shute; poop shooter** *noun*  
the rectum and anus *US*, 1970

- And if you inform him that your poop chute is a one-way street, he's gotta respect that, or he won't get a taste of your sweet lovin'! — *Seattle Weekly* 9th August 2001

**pootenanny; pooties** *noun*

the female buttocks *US*, 1997

- [A] tourist from the Home Counties dancing in jiggling her pooties in front of der face. — Ben Elton, *High Society* 2002

**pootie** *noun*

the vagina *US*, 1999

- [Y]oung supple breasts, a tight firm ass and an uncharted pootie. — *Cruel Intentions* 1999

**pooze** *noun*

the vagina *US*, 1975

- Listening to Barry [White]'s unctuous, pooze-ooze voice, it is conceivable that this man is dangerous[.] — Lester Bangs, *Psychotic Reactions and Carburetor Dung* 1975

**pop** *noun*

an ejaculation *US*, 1986

- We want the pop. How much time is left on this cassette? Three minutes. Okay, give us the pop in two forty-five. — Robert Stoller and I.S. Levine, *Coming Attractions* 1991

**pop** *verb*

1 to ejaculate; to experience orgasm *US*, 1961

- The cocks pop and the wads fly as wide-open mouths strain to catch the steaming jizz. — *Adult Video* August/September, 1986

2 to have sex with someone *US*, 1965

- Well, did you pop her? You must have jugged her by now, haven't you?

— Claude Brown, *Manchild in the Promised Land* 1965

3 (used of a male) to have sex with a virgin *BAHAMAS*, 1982

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

► **pop your nuts**

4 to ejaculate *US*, 1970

- They just want to pop their nuts as fast as they can. — John Warren Wells, *Tricks of the Trade* 1970

► **pop your nuts**

5 (of a woman) to experience an orgasm *US*, 1969

- [A] girl is more likely to pop her nuts with a prick buried in her tail than in her mouth. — Juan Carmel Cosmes, *Memoir of a Whoremaster* 1969

► **pop your rocks**

6 to ejaculate *US*, 1977

- [H]ere was this guy looking her in the eye like he wanted something more than to pop his rocks. — John Sayles, *Union Dues* 1977

► **pop your water**

7 to ejaculate *BAHAMAS*, 1971

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**popcorn pimp** *noun*

a small-time pimp; a pimp who fails to live up to pimp standards *US*, 1972

- One of the bouncers pulled his wallet out. Popcorn pimp, he didn't have fifty dollars. — Edwin Torres, *After Hours* 1979

**pop shot** *noun*

a scene in a pornographic film or photograph depicting a man ejaculating *US*, 1991

- Most of the guys get paid anywhere from \$75 to \$300 per pop shot. — James Ridgeway, *Red Light* 1996

**pork** *noun*

1 flesh, especially in a sexual context *UK*, 1996

- [S]he'd asked him to don oven gloves before scratching her pork. — Will Self, *The Sweet Smell of Psychosis* 1996

2 the genitals, male or female *BAHAMAS*, 1982

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**pork** *verb*

to have sex with someone *US*, 1968

- But I think maybe Newt [Gingrich] was having some trouble at home with his

new wife, the former staffer he started porking while he was still married to his second wife. — Al Franken, *Lies* 2003

**pork sword** *noun*  
the penis *US, 1966*

- Ulrika: Caught in media glare playing hide the pork sword with Sven. — *Rated* June, 2002

**porky** *noun*  
the vagina *BAHAMAS, 1982*

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**porridge gun** *noun*  
the penis *UK, 2003*

- Isn't it time for men to celebrate their porridge guns outside the murky confines of the water closet? — Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

**portion** *noun*  
an act of sexual intercourse as something given to a woman *UK, 2000*

- Thought you'd still be round that sort's place giving her a second portion. — John King, *Human Punk* 2000

**portnoy** *noun*  
a male masturbator *UK, 1970*  
A reference to *Portnoy's Complaint*, a novel by Philip Roth, 1969.

- [Suzy Creamcheese's] ascents and descents throughout the afternoon providing a pleasant bonus for us uncomplaining Portnoys below. — Richard Neville, *Play Power* 1970

**posh wank** *noun*  
an act of male masturbation while the penis is sheathed in a condom *UK, 1999*

- He reached for the condoms. A posh wank would put the world to rights. — Kevin Sampson, *Powder* 1999

**posteriors** *noun*  
the penis and testicles *BAHAMAS, 1982*

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**postop** *noun*  
a transsexual who has undergone all surgery necessary to complete a sex change *US, 1995*

- As a two-year postop MTF, I can attest life as a woman is no bowl of cherries. — Nancy Tamosaitis, *net.sex* 1995

**pot** *verb*  
▶ **pot the white**  
to have sex *UK, 1955*  
An allusion to billiards.

- — H.E. Bates, *The Darling Buds of May* 1955

**pound** *verb*  
▶ **pound her pee-hole**  
from the male perspective, to have energetic sex *US, 1994*

- — Michael Dalton Johnson, *Talking Trash with Redd Foxx* 1994

▶ **pound the bishop**  
(used of a male) to masturbate *US, 1977*

- I stop pounding the bishop now, lest I cross the finish-line right along with him. — *Adam Film World* 1977

**pound off** *verb*  
(used of a male) to masturbate *US, 1969*

- But I've been pounding off over this for a week! — Philip Roth, *Portnoy's Complaint* 1969

**pour** *verb*  
▶ **pour the pork**  
(from the male point of view) to have sex *US, 1973*

- [S]he told him she just laid a guy across the hall and had seen a gun under his pillow while he was pouring her the pork. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Blue Knight* 1973

**pozzle** *noun*  
the vagina *US, 1962*

- I mean, whoever heard of a man gettin' too much pozzle? — *One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest* 1962

**prawn** *noun*  
an ugly person with an attractive body *UK, 2004*

- Prawn [...] Tasty body, shame about the face. — *Popbitch* 19th February 2004

**pre-cum** *noun*  
penile secretions prior to orgasm *UK, 1995*

- I keep my motion steady, working him, drinking in his heady pre-cum. — Marcy Sheiner (Editor), *Herotica* 4 1996

**premie** *noun*  
a premature sexual ejaculation; a man who is subject to such a thing *US, 1975*

- — Xaviera Hollander, *The Best Part of a Man* 1975

**press** *verb*  
to have sex *UK, 2006*

- I can't believe someone I've pressed is dead. — Noel Clarke, *Kidulthood* 2006

**pretties** *noun*

the female breasts *UK, 1973*

- I looked down at my own pink tipped pretties and decided that maybe the peepers wouldn't have much time for me after all. — Petra Christian, *The Sexploiters* 1973

**prick** *noun*

the penis *UK, 1592*

In conventional English until around 1700. William Shakespeare (1564–1616) played word games with it, Robert Burns (1759–96) used it with vulgar good humour and the Victorians finally hid it away.

- She used candles, Roman candles, and door knobs. Not a prick in the land big enough for her, not one. Men went inside her and curled up. — Henry Miller, *Tropic of Cancer* 1961

**prick rag** *noun*

a cloth used to clean a man after sex *US, 1987*

- Afterwards I stand there quietly for a moment, still holding his penis in my right hand, my left hand resting on his chest. Then I reach for a prick rag[.] — Frederique Delacoste, *Sex Work* 1987

**pricksmith** *noun*

a military doctor or medic who inspects male recruits for signs of sexually transmitted disease *US, 1967*

- — Linda Reinberg, *In the Field* 1991

**prick-teaser** *noun*

a woman who invites sexual advances but does not fulfil that which she seems to promise *US, 1970*

- She was always a prickteaser. Now she stood so closely the pert tips of her tits radiated warm spots on his chest. — Earl Thompson, *Tattoo* 1974

**pride of the morning** *noun*

the erection experienced by a man upon awakening in the morning *US, 1972*

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**Prince Albert; Albert** *noun*

a piece of jewellery for a penile piercing; also applied to the piercing itself *UK, 2001*  
This etymology is the stuff of romantic myth: the procedure and bejewelling is named for Queen Victoria's consort who, it is claimed,

endured the embellishment of his member to enhance his Queen's pleasure.

- Hi, my name is Michael, and I wear a P.A. (Prince Albert) [...] When a P.A. is done the urethra is pierced between glans and shaft and the other side of the ring leaves the penis through the tip. — [www.fortunecity.com/village](http://www.fortunecity.com/village) 24th June 2001

**Princeton rub; Princeton style** *noun*

the rubbing of the penis between the thighs of another boy or man until reaching orgasm *US, 1971*

Princeton is a prestigious and cultured East Coast university.

- Princeton rub — Ostensibly reflects the gentlemanly restraint of the Ivy League. — Wayne Dynes, *Homolexis* 1985

**pringle** *noun*

multiple orgasms *UK, 2001*

From the advertising slogan for Pringles™, a savoury snack: 'once you pop you can't stop'.

- — *Sky Magazine* July, 2001

**prison punk** *noun*

a formerly heterosexual man who submits to homosexual sex in prison *US, 1954*

- You have the free-world homosexuals like me. You have the strictly prison punks. — John Martin, *Break Down the Walls* 1954

**privates** *noun*

the genitals of either sex *UK, 1602*

- On one of Schiaparelli's evening dresses, a fastener slices diagonally across the wearer's groin, like an arrow pointing to her privates. — *The Observer* 23rd November 2003

**prize jewels carrier** *noun*

the scrotum *UK, 2002*

- [A] gaping hole in my prize jewels carrier. I have since paid many visits to hospital[.] — *Mixmag* February, 2002

**prod** *noun*

the penis *US, 1975*

- — *American Speech* Spring-Summer, 1975: 'Razorback slang'

**prong** *noun*

the penis *US, 1968*

- "He's got the biggest prong I ever saw on a white man", Gorilla said in honest admiration. — Earl Thompson, *Tattoo* 1974

**pronger** *noun*

the penis *US, 1977*

- I doubt if there are very many gigs where he doesn't end up pogoing his pronger in some sweet honey's hive. — Lester Bangs, *Psychotic Reactions and Carburetor Dung* 1977

**prong-on** *noun*

an erection *US, 1974*

- So I go, and I'm gone a pretty long time, because I got this huge prong on and I gotta practically stand on my head if I wanna piss in the hopper and not in my own fuckin' mouth. — George Higgins, *Cogan's Trade* 1974

**proof shot** *noun*

a photograph, or a scene in a pornographic film, of a man ejaculating *US, 1995*

- Proof Shot stems from old time producers demanding an external ejaculation of sperm so that the customer saw proof that he popped his wad. — *Adult Video News* August, 1995

**props** *noun*

false breasts *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**pross; pros** *noun*

a prostitute *UK, 1905*

- Several of her stable prosses were chatting over too hot cups of coffee, eager to break luck, anxious for Leila to tell them where to turn the first trick of their workday. — Emmett Grogan, *Final Score* 1976

**prossie** *noun*

a prostitute *US, 1971*

- "Biffer," "prossie," "she-she," "pig-meat" are some other slang designations. — Charles Winick, *The Lively Commerce* 1971

**prosty; prostie** *noun*

a prostitute *US, 1930*

- And then she was on top of me, working me up like a Paris prostie[.] — Roger Gordon, *Hollywood's Sexual Underground* 1966

**protein shake** *noun*

in the pornography industry, semen that is swallowed *US, 1995*

- — *Adult Video News* October, 1995

**prune** *noun*

the anus *US, 1967*

An allusion to the wrinkles found on each.

- I guess by now you know what MY FANTASY will be about: the old prune, that tight little chocolate path[.] — *Screw* 20th November 1972

**prune pusher** *noun*

the active participant in anal sex *US, 1979*

- — *Maledicta* 1979: 'Kinks and queens: linguistic and cultural aspects of the terminology for gays'

**PT** *noun*

a woman who promises more sex than she delivers *US, 1958*

An abbreviation of PRICK-TEASER.

- "She's the biggest little PT in town," a tall girl who reminded Jack of one of the Andrew Sisters turned to advise him. — Earl Thompson, *Tattoo* 1974

**PTA** *noun*

a hasty washing by a female *US, 1971*

In the US, the most common association with PTA is the school-support Parent-Teacher Association. The PTA in question here refers to the woman's pussy, tits and ass.

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

**pube** *noun*

► **get pube**

in the categorisation of sexual activity by teenage boys, to touch a girl's vulva *US, 1986*

- Next in order of significant intimacy was "getting silk," which meant touching panty-crotch, and then for the more successful, "getting pube." — Terry Southern, *Now Dig This* 1986

**pubes** *noun*

pubic hair *US, 1970*

- A year has passed. I'm older. I'm wiser. Garth got pubes. — *Wayne's World 2* 1993

**pubies** *noun*

pubic hairs *US, 1968*

- He sat up and picked a few pubies like flecks of tobacco from the tip of his tongue — Richard Price, *The Wanderers* 1974

**pucker up** *verb*

to tighten your rectal and anal muscles *US, 1972*

- Well, they like you to squeeze yourself up, you know, so it would be tighter.

They call it puckering up. And they like to put it in and bring it out and you just all the time squeezing on it.  
— Bruce Jackson, *In the Life* 1972

**pud** *noun*▶ **pound your pud**

(of a male) to masturbate *UK, 1944*

- He picked up Rocky's limp cock, nursed it with his tongue back into a hard-on, and gave him the wildest, frenziedest, freakiest blow job his world had ever seen, while he pounded his own pud.  
— Steve Cannon, *Groove, Bang, and Jive Around* 1969

▶ **pull your pud; pull your pudden; pull your pudding**

(of a male), to masturbate *UK, 1944*

- I sat there pulling my pud like a total dip and told her to take her whatchamacallit and go home[.]  
— Lawrence Block, *No Score [The Affairs of Chip Harrison Omnibus]* 1970

Plays on 'dragon' (the penis) and the song 'Puff, the Magic Dragon'.

- — Erica Orloff JoAnn Baker *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**pull** *noun*

a woman as a sex object *UK, 1985*

- — Bob Young and Micky Moody, *The Language of Rock 'n' Roll* 1985

**pull** *verb*▶ **pull on the rope**

to masturbate a man *US, 1972*

- And then you start pulling on the rope or to throw the bad-headed champ [perform oral sex], boy you have reached rock bottom in my opinion.  
— Bruce Jackson, *In the Life* 1972

▶ **pull pud**

(used of a male) to masturbate *UK, 1994*

- I'm not pulling pud here. I know we're gonna be big. — *Airheads* 1994

▶ **pull the head off it****S&M WORDS****bottom** *noun, US, 1961*

the submissive partner in a homosexual or sado-masochistic relationship

- Boots could take either the top or the bottom, without the least show of emotion.  
— Donald Goines, *Whoreson* 1972

**dump** *verb, US, 1957*

to derive sexual pleasure from sadistic acts

- Tricks pay a hundred dollars to dump girls. Sometimes more. I'd never take a dumping myself for less than a hundred. — John M. Murtagh and Sara Harris, *Cast the First Stone* 1957

**heavy scene** *noun, US, 1979*

sado-masochistic sex

- During one of his periodic excursions to other cities in search of new "heavy scenes" — and his reputation as a top-man precedes his forays — Chas was asked to play an auctioneer at a simulated "slave auction[.]" — John Rechy, *Rushes* 1979

**lasting mark** *noun, US, 1987*

a welt or bruise produced in sadomasochistic sex

- If a man says "no lasting marks" he is put through a gradual build-up of increasingly painful procedures. — Frederique Delacoste, *Sex Work* 1987

**rough trade** *noun, US, 1927*

a tough, often sadistic male homosexual, especially as a casual sex-partner

- I had an address book a mile long, packed with tricks from "drag queens" to rough trade, old aunties, little nellie queens that stayed home with mother. — Antony James, *America's Homosexual Underground* 1965

**Sadie Masie** *noun, US, 1965*

sado-masochism

- A side trip to the "S. & M." (sado-masochistic) or "Sadie-Maisie" homosexual bars — G. Legman, *The Fake Revolt* 1967

**pud puller** *noun*

a male masturbator *US, 1990*

- A pudpuller at the movies that night said one of them called the other Joe.  
— Seth Morgan, *Homeboy* 1990

**puff** *verb*

▶ **puff the dragon; puff the magic dragon**  
to perform oral sex on a man *US, 2001*

(of a male) to masturbate *UK, 2002*

- I cannot wait for her to fuck off out the house so's I can get into some of them little adverts and pull the fucking head off it. — Kevin Sampson, *Clubland* 2002

**pull off** *verb*

(used of a male) to masturbate *IRELAND, 1922*

- I can't and won't believe it: four or five guys sit around in a circle on the floor, and at Smolka's signal, each begins to pull off – and the first one to come gets the pot, a buck a head. — Philip Roth, *Portnoy's Complaint* 1969

**pum** *noun*

the female genitals *JAMAICA*, 2006

In UK use among urban black youths.

- Now tell everyone that you're a lesbian. And that lick pum. — Noel Clarke, *Kidulthood* 2006

**pump** *verb*

to have sex, usually from the male

perspective *UK*, 1730

- Think I ought to take along some jelly in case she wants to get pumped in the ass? — Terry Southern, *Now Dig This* 1975

**pumps** *noun*

the female breasts *US*, 1949

- — Vincent J. Monteleone, *Criminal Slang* 1949

**pum-pum** *noun*

the vagina *JAMAICA*, 1972

- — Flowers & Alvin, *In A De Pum Pum* 1972

**punani; 'nani** *noun*

1 the vagina; hence a woman regarded as a sexual object; hence sex with a woman *UK*, 1972

Probably West Indian. The etymology is uncertain, possibly rooted in **POONTANG** (the vagina, hence sex). Black slang, popularised in the wider community by comedian Ali G (Sacha Baron-Cohen, b. 1970) and rap music.

- He ain't gonna do shit to you, that's my 'nani now, you get me? — Noel Clarke, *Kidulthood* 2006

▶ **ride the punani**

2 to have sex *UK*, 2003

West Indian slang popularised in the UK in the late 1990s by comedy character Ali G (Sacha Baron-Cohen).

- — Susie Dent, *The Language Report* 2003

**punch** *noun*

an act of sexual intercourse; a person viewed only in terms of sex *US*, 1983

- She was just a punch. — Gerald Petievich, *To Die in Beverly Hills* 1983

**punchboard** *noun*

a sexually available and promiscuous

woman *US*, 1977

A 'punchboard' is a game which used to be found in shops, where for a price the customer punched one of many holes on the board in the hope of winning a prize.

- Claymore Face, the platoon punchboard, was there too. — Larry Heinemann, *Close Quarters* 1977

**punk** *noun*

a young and/or weak man used as a passive homosexual partner, especially in prison *US*, 1904

- Four years fuckin' punks in the ass made you appreciate rib when you get it. — *Reservoir Dogs* 1992

**punk** *verb*

to have anal sex with someone *US*, 1949

- I had some Vaseline for my chapped lips and the desk copper leered and asked if we punked each other. — Neal Cassady, *The First Third* 3rd July 1949

**puppies** *noun*

female breasts *US*, 1963

- Previous posts about her breast size were accurate. Un-be-lievable! Those puppies wanted out of that sweater! — *rec.arts.tv.soaps* 14th September 1992

**puppies in a box** *noun*

in the pornography business, a group of bare-breasted women cavorting *US*, 1991

- Um-hmmm. Puppies in a box [four young women playing.] — Robert Stoller and I.S. Levine, *Coming Attractions* 1991

**puppy** *noun*

a small penis *US*, 1980

- — Edith A. Folb, *runnin' down some lines* 1980

**pups** *noun*

the female breasts *US*, 2005

- Laura loses her orange bra, then treats us to her pink-nosed pups and she lies back and diddles her cliddle. — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**purple-headed warrior; purple warrior** *noun*

the erect penis *US*, 1998

- Imagine her surprise when you cuddle up next to her and she feels your purple-headed warrior preparing for a third battle. — Karl Mark, *The Complete*

*A\*\*hole's Guide to Handling Chicks*  
2003

**purple-headed womb ferret** *noun*  
the penis *UK, 2003*

- — *Red Handed (Cardiff)* Autumn, 2003

**purple-helmeted warrior** *noun*

► **send in the purple-helmeted warrior to have sex** *US, 2001*

- Another way to say “intercourse” [...] Sending in the purple-helmeted warrior[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**push** *verb*

► **push the bush**

(used of a male) to have sex with a woman *US, 1984*

- The bartender spoke slowly, as if to an idiot child. “You know, push the bush? Slake the snake? Drain the train? Siphon the python?” — James Ellroy, *Because the Night* 1984

**push in the bush** *noun*

vaginal sex *US, 1980*

- — *Maledicta* Winter, 1980: ‘A new erotic vocabulary’

**puss** *noun*

the vagina; a woman; sex with a woman *US, 1981*

An abbreviation of **pussy**.

- It had been awhile since I had any good puss, and I wanted some of this. — Robert Lipkin, *A Brotherhood of Outlaws* 1981

**pussy** *noun*

1 the vagina; a woman as a sexual object; sex *UK, 1880*

- “You know what they’re saying about us in Wormwood Scrubs,” Mick [Jagger] confided, “they’re saying that when the cops arrived they caught me eating a Mars Bar out of your pussy.” — *Uncut* January, 2002

2 the mouth (as an object of sexual penetration) *US, 1988*

- the rough trade type that insisted on calling my mouth his pussy — Peter Sotos, *Index* 1996

► **pet the pussy**

3 (of a female) to masturbate *US, 2001*

- Another way to say “the girl is masturbating” [...] Petting the pussy[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

► **push pussy**

4 to work as a pimp *US, 1992*

- I sold dope, and began pimping, pushing pussy at the bar. — Pete Earley, *The Hot House* 1992

► **sling pussy**

5 to work as a prostitute *US, 1990*

- Now that she was good for nothing else, she figured why not fulfill Sugarfoot’s highest ambition for her and sling pussy on Sunset Strip. — Seth Morgan, *Homeboy* 1990

**pussy beard** *noun*

female pubic hair *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**pussy bumping** *noun*

genital-to-genital lesbian sex *US, 1949*

- — Vincent J. Monteleone, *Criminal Slang* 1949

**pussycat; pussy cat** *noun*

the vagina *US, 1980*

- Don’t wear panties underneath your pajamas, dear; you need to air out your pussycat — Eve Ensler, *The Vagina Monologues* 1998

**pussy cloth** *noun*

any improvised sanitary towel *JAMAICA, 1985*

- — Thomas H. Slone, *Rasta is Cuss* 2003

**pussy collar** *noun*

a desire for sex *US, 1963*

- Yes, dopers and drugmen and dapper mocking Dans – the fuzz and pussy and pussy-collared[.] — Clarence Cooper Jr, *Black* 1963

**pussy fart** *noun*

an eruption of trapped air from the vagina during sexual intercourse *US, 1995*

- Turning pussy farts into mainstream humor requires intense effort. — Howard Stern, *Miss America* 1995

**pussy finger** *noun*

the index finger *US, 1977*

- You almost wrecked my pussy finger. — *Saturday Night Fever* 1977

**pussy game** *noun*

prostitution *US, 1978*

- A pimp is an organizer in the pussy game (prostitution). — Burgess Laughlin, *Job Opportunities in the Black Market* 1978

**pussy hair** *noun*

**female pubic hair** *US, 1969*

- One of the hottest times ever was when I told my lover I wanted to go down on her but I wanted to trim her pussy hair first. — Violet Blue, *The Ultimate Guide to Cunnilingus* 2002

**pussy hound** *noun*

**a man obsessed with sex and women** *US, 1984*

- The Stallion was a weight lifter, a party animal – a real pussy hound – and a damn good shooter. — Richard Marcinko, *Rogue Warrior* 1992

**pussy juice** *noun*

**vaginal secretions** *US, 1989*

- [N]ude photographer Suze Randall carefully poses stripper Linda Lee Tracey and adds a few drops of “pussy juice” to her vulva. — Barry Keith Grant, *Voyages of Discovery* 1992

**pussy lips** *noun*

**the labia** *US, 1969*

- Ugh. All that hair. Then my pussy lips be black. — Alice Walker, *The Color Purple* 1982

**pussy whisker** *noun*

**a pubic hair** *US, 1986*

- You got a wild pussy whisker up your ass? — Robert Campbell, *In La-La Land We Trust* 1986

**put** *verb*

► **put it about**

**to be sexually promiscuous** *UK, 1975*

- The simplest explanation was that he had just got tired of Jacqui [...] He was

a man who had always put it about a bit. — Simon Brett, *Cast in Order of Disappearance* 1975

**puta** *noun*

**a sexually promiscuous woman; a prostitute** *US, 1964*

From Spanish *puta* (a whore).

- Liz had been cheating on her. Liz was becoming a tramp. A little chippy. A puta. — Sheldon Lord, *The Third Way* 1964

**puto** *noun*

**a male homosexual** *US, 1965*

Border Spanish used by English-speakers in the American southwest.

- [T]he most derogatory are puto (homosexual), culero (coward), and relajé (informer). — George R. Alvarez, *Semiotic Dynamics of an Ethnic-American Sub-Cultural Group* 1965

**put out** *verb*

**to consent to sex** *US, 1947*

- Even if it's true she [Britney Spears] doesn't put out (hah!)[] — *The Guardian* 12th March 2002

**putz** *noun*

**the penis** *US, 1934*

- Dave's professional putz was just too big. — Josh Alan Friedman, *Tales of Times Square* 1986

**pyjama-python** *noun*

**the penis** *AUSTRALIA, 1971*

- I flashed the old pyjama-python[] — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

---

# Qq

## quail *noun*

a girl under the legal age of consent *US*, 1976

A shortened form of **SAN QUENTIN QUAIL**.

- — Radio Shack, *CBER's Handy Atlas/Dictionary* 1976

## queef *noun*

the passing of air from the vagina *US*, 2002

- [D]efending this limp-wristed yuppie handjob of an album as if it were High Art, and acting as if the blues were a queef emitted from the loins of Camryn Manheim – when she had a yeast infection[.] — *OC Weekly* 25th October 2002

## queen bee *noun*

the manager of a homosexual brothel *US*, 1967

- Customers call the queen bee and specify the male they want by physical characteristics and the length of time he is wanted. — Mark Holden, *Sodom* 1967 *American Style* 1967

## queenie *noun*

a prostitute *US*, 1964

- Rest a us queenies from them eight places up and down the street, we was left high and dry, cause they wasn't gonna open them places up no more. — Robert Gover, *Here Goes Kitten* 1964

## queer *noun*

a homosexual man or a lesbian *US*, 1914

Usually pejorative, but also a male homosexual term of self-reference within the gay underground and subculture.

- The homosexual, who was playing hard to get, came to one masquerade party dressed as Tinkerbelle, the good fairy. He was what the other queers called a screamer. — Phyllis and Eberhard Kronhausen, *Sex Histories of American College Men* 1960

## queer *adjective*

driven by deep and perverse sexual desires *US*, 1967

- I say, You not queer, baby. You look around you and you see, you not the only one. — Sara Harris, *The Lords of Hell* 1967

## queer's lunch box *noun*

the male crotch *US*, 1964

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

## queue *noun*

► **put on a queue**

(of a woman) to have sex with a line of partners, one after the other *AUSTRALIA*, 1970

- [A] generous girl will "put on a queue" behind the sand dunes for a seemingly unlimited line-up of young men. — Richard Neville, *Play Power* 1970

## quickie *noun*

a sexual encounter that is carried out quickly *US*, 1950

- We had a quickie; I didn't come & was only telling of the future where there were better bed fucks & us living contentedly as we walked slowly across town again to her home. — Neal Cassady, *The First Third* 5th November 1950

## quickie *verb*

to have sex in a hurry *US*, 1959

- But I had a little matinee session with a doll who just won't be quickied. — Irving Shulman, *The Short End of the Stick* 1959

## quiff *noun*

the vagina; a woman as sex object; a prostitute *UK*, 1923

Archaic in the *US*, but understood in context.

- "Black or blonde," he said. "If it's quiff, it's all the same to Brain-Brain." — Thurston Scott, *Cure it with Honey* 1951

## quim *noun*

the vagina; used objectively as a collective noun for women, especially sexually available women *UK*, 1735

- With his pal filling her quim and Butler's dick sliding in and out of her luscious lips, Kari gets a heaping helping of the living needle from both ends at once. — *Adult Video* August/September, 1986

# Rr

## rabbit *noun*

1 a man who ejaculates with little stimulation *US*, 1987

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1986–1987: ‘Sexual slang: prostitutes, pedophiles, flagellators, transvestites, and necrophiles’

► **go like a rabbit**

2 to demonstrate eagerness during sex *UK*, 1972

- I’m gonna do it to you, gonna do it sweet banana, you’ll never give up / Yes: Go like a rabbit, gon-na grab it, gon-na do it ‘til the night is done — Paul McCartney, *Hi, Hi, Hi* 1972

## racehorse *noun*

an accomplished, sought-after prostitute *US*, 1972

- [A] young what-they-call “racehorse,” she’d have run in there, got her \$20, and have been back in fifteen minutes. — Bruce Jackson, *Outside the Law* 1972

## rack *noun*

1 a woman’s breasts *US*, 1970

- Up there near the Section 23 sign. Check the rack on that broad. — Jim Bouton, *Ball Four* 1970

► **on the rack**

2 available for prostitution *US*, 1977

- Out on the rack nearly an hour and half and she still hadn’t broke luck. — John Sayles, *Union Dues* 1977

## rag *noun*

a sanitary towel *US*, 1966

- R is for rag to catch the flow from the womb / it substitutes for Kotex when menstruation is in full bloom. — Bruce Jackson, *Get Your Ass in the Water and Swim Like Me* 1966

## rainbow *noun*

► **go up the rainbow**

- to experience sexual ecstasy *UK*, 1972
- — Richard Allen, *Boot Boys* 1972

## rainbow party *noun*

oral sex on one male by several females, all wearing different colours of lipstick *US*, 2003

- A rainbow party is an oral sex party. It’s a gathering where oral sex is performed. And a rainbow comes from all — all of the girls put on lipstick and each one puts her mouth around the penis of the gentleman or gentlemen who are there to receive favors and make marks in a different place on the penis, hence the term rainbow. — *Oprah Winfrey Show* 2nd October 2003

## Raincoat Charlie *noun*

a striptease audience member who masturbates beneath the safety of his raincoat *US*, 1981

- — Don Wilmeth, *The Language of American Popular Entertainment* 1981

## ram *verb*

(from a male perspective) to have sex, perhaps violently *UK*, 2001

- “I am. I’m going to ram you hard.” [...] I pull her towards myself and slams her back to the wall[.] — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

## ramrod *noun*

the penis; the erect penis *UK*, 1902

- My ramrod is me, any man’s rod is himself. — Clarence Major, *All-Night Visitors* 1998

## randy comedown *noun*

a desire for sex as the effects of drug use wear off *UK*, 2002

- — Paul Baker, *Polari* 2002

## rat *noun*

a prostitute *BARBADOS*, 1965

- — Frank A. Collymore, *Barbadian Dialect* 1965

## rat bite *noun*

a skin bruise caused by sucking *US*, 1982  
Hawaiian youth usage.

- — Douglas Simonson, *Pidgin to da Max Hana Hou* 1982

## rattle *noun*

► **give a rattle**

to have sexual intercourse with a female *IRELAND*, 2001

- He’s giving her a rattle, no doubt about it. — Paul Howard, *The Teenage Dirtbag Years* 2001

## rattle *verb*

► **rattle someone’s knickers**

to have sex *US*, 1967

- I wonder who's rattling her knickers.  
— Elaine Shepard, *The Doom Pussy* 1967

**rattlesnake** *noun*

## ▶ like a rattlesnake

of a woman, describes vigorous participation in sexual intercourse *UK, 2000*

- The gorgeous contours of her figure stir

even have the goddamn courtesy to give him a reach around! — *Full Metal Jacket* 1987

**ream** *verb*

to have anal intercourse *US, 1942*

- Night after night, he rooted, rolled, and reamed. — Tom Robbins, *Jitterbug Perfume* 1984

## PROSTITUTE

**baby pro** *noun, US, 1961*

a very, very young prostitute

- — Burgess Laughlin, *Job Opportunities in the Black Market* 1978

**boom-boom girl** *noun, US, 1966*

- The rest of the day was spent in finding a boom-boom girl. — Charles Anderson, *The Grunts* 1976

**dirty leg** *noun, US, 1966*

a woman with loose sexual mores; a common prostitute

- A dirty leg is the \$5 or \$10 trick. — Bruce Jackson, *In the Life* 1972

**flatback** *noun, US, 2002*

- [U]nlike some of his peers, he didn't take just any ho — he liked his flatbacks clean and innocent-looking. — Tracy Funches, *Pimprosis* 2002

**hard leg** *noun, US, 1967*

an experienced, cynical prostitute

- — Kenn 'Naz' Young, *Naz's Underground Dictionary* 1973

a hearty lusting in him. Snuggly fitting round her waist. Neat. Trim. Like a rattlesnake, he bets. — Jack Allen, *When the Whistle Blows* 2000

**raw** *adjective*

naked *US, 1931*

- Though we both wore pajamas, he had insomnia. Now at least I can sleep raw. — Mary McCarthy, *The Group* 1963

**rattle-dazzle** *noun*

sexual intercourse *UK, 1973*

- [E]very time we indulged in the full genital rattle-dazzle, we grew closer to each other[.] — Doug Lang, *Freaks* 1973

**reach-around** *noun*

manual stimulation of the passive partner's genitals by the male penetrating from behind *US, 1987*

- I'll bet you're the kind of guy that would fuck a person in the ass and not

**mudkicker** *noun, US, 1932*

a prostitute, especially of the street-walking variety

- She was three-quarter Kelsey with mossy glossy hair / she was a stompdown mudkicker and her mug was fair. — Bruce Jackson, *Get Your Ass in the Water and Swim Like Me* 1964

**pross; pros** *noun, UK, 1905*

- Several of her stable prosses were chatting over too hot cups of coffee, eager to break luck, anxious for Leila to tell them where to turn the first trick of their workday. — Emmett Grogan, *Final Score* 1976

**racehorse** *noun, US, 1972*

an accomplished, sought-after prostitute

- [A] young what-they-call "racehorse," she'd have run in there, got her \$20, and have been back in fifteen minutes. — Bruce Jackson, *Outside the Law* 1972

**ream job** *noun*

anal sex *US, 1995*

- The next time you put an ad in your personals section in the back of your magazine about "ream jobs" show a nice brown or black female ass! — David Kerekes, *Critical Vision* 1995

**rear door delivery** *noun*

anal sex *US, 1973*

- [T]hen I was inside him with the strange device, making a "rear door delivery," as they say. — Jennifer Sills, *Massage Parlor* 1973

**red badge of courage** *noun*

a notional badge awarded to someone who performs oral sex on a woman who is experiencing the bleed period of the menstrual cycle *US, 1994*

- — Michael Dalton Johnson, *Talking Trash with Redd Foxx* 1994

**red-eye** *noun*

the anus *US*, 1966

- Ben over and crack yo daddy some redeye, punk! — Seth Morgan, *Homeboy* 1990

**red-light** *adjective*

pertaining to prostitution *US*, 1900

- The District's "red-light" region may be the largest on earth. — Jack Lait and Lee Mortimer, *Washington Confidential* 1951

**red wings** *noun*

sexual intercourse or oral sex with a woman who is experiencing the bleed period of the menstrual cycle *US*, 1971

From motorcycle gang culture.

- "Not today, H, I can't, the painters are in. I'll be OK tomorrow." "I don't mind getting me red wings." "You filthy sod." — Garry Bushell, *The Face* 2001

**reef** *verb*

to fondle another person's genitals *UK*, 1962

Probably from the earlier sense 'to pick a pocket'.

- The back row of the cinema was occupied with hot bodies reefing each other[.] — Brian McDonald, *Elephant Boys* 2000

**rent** *noun*

a youthful, attractive homosexual male

prostitute *UK*, 1967

- — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens'* *Vernacular* 1972

**rent whore** *noun*

an occasional prostitute who sells her services when cash is otherwise short *US*, 1973

- Next rung up on the prostitution ladder are rent whores, girls who turn a few tricks to buy clothes or pay the rent. — Gail Sheehy, *Hustling* 1973

**reverse cowgirl** *noun*

a sexual position in which the woman straddles the prone man, facing his feet *US*, 1991

- When you're working, is there a sexual act or position you won't do. BRITTANY ANDREWS: Reverse cowgirl. I can't stand it. — *Playboy* 1st March 2002

**reverse o** *noun*

a position for mutual, simultaneous oral sex between two people, or the act itself *UK*, 2003

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**rice paddy Hattie** *noun*

any rural Chinese prostitute *US*, 1949

- — *American Speech* February, 1949: 'A.V.G. Lingo'

**Richard** *noun*

the penis *UK*, 2001

An extension of **DICK** (the penis).

- — *Sky Magazine* July, 2001

**ride** *verb*

1 to have sex *US*, 1994

Usually from the female perspective.

- I tied him to the bed, then I rode him. He loved it! — Anka Radakovich, *The Wild Girls Club* 1994

2 (used of a lesbian) to straddle your prone partner, rubbing your genitals together *US*, 1967

- Riding is when one girl gets on top of another and their legs are criss-crossed and you just go up and down. — Ruth Allison, *Lesbianism* 1967

► ride the Hershey Highway

3 to engage in anal sex *US*, 1989

- — Pamela Munro, *U.C.L.A. Slang* 1989

► ride the silver steed

4 to participate in bismuth subcarbonate and neoparsphenamine therapy for syphilis *US*, 1981

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1981: 'Sex and the single soldier'

**ride and a rasher** *noun*

sexual intercourse followed by breakfast *IRELAND*, 1999

- I'd say she'd give you a ride and a rasher if you played your cards right. — Terence Dolan, *A Dictionary of Hiberno-English* 1999

**riding Saint George; the dragon on Saint George** *noun*

heterosexual sex with the woman straddling the man, her head upright *US*, 1980

- — *Maledicta* Winter, 1980: 'A new erotic vocabulary'

**rig** *noun*

1 the penis *US*, 1971

- In fact, I believe the reason we couldn't get his rig out [of the plaster cast] was that it wouldn't GET SOFT. — *Screw* 5th July 1971

2 surgically augmented breasts *US*, 1997

- — Anna Scotti and Paul Young, *Buzzwords* 1997

**rim** *noun*

**the anus** *US, 1997*

- Then ... first, that delicious trembling as the head presses against your rim. — Ethan Morden, *Some Men Are Lookers* 1997

**rim** *verb*

**to lick, suck and tongue another's anus** *US, 1941*

- Finally, the third man advances to the side of Johnny, licking his chest as the first one did earlier, tongue flitting over his nipples now, then along his back, down, rimming him[.] — John Rechy, *Numbers* 1967

**rim job** *noun*

**the licking of a partner's anus for the purposes of sexual pleasure** *US, 1969*

- KYLE'S MOTHER: What was that word, young man? CARTMAN'S MOTHER: Oh, he said rim job. It's when someone licks your ass. — *South Park* 1999

**ring** *noun*

**the anus** *UK, 1949*

- I've never liked anyone enough to want to put me entire arm up ther [sic] ring. — Niall Griffiths, *Kelly + Victor* 2002

**ringpiece** *noun*

**the anus** *UK, 1949*

- Your basic dildo is a good way to stretch out a rookie ringpiece, because it has no ridges or things to trigger a cut. — Suroosh Alvi et al., *The Vice Guide* 2002

**rip** *verb*

► **rip off a piece (of ass)**

**to have sex** *US, 1971*

- "Nice piece of ass," the man said. "You ripping off some of that?" — George V. Higgins, *The Friends of Eddie Coyle* 1971

**rise** *noun*

**an erection** *US, 1998*

- — Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* Spring, 1998

**roach** *verb*

**to have sex with someone's spouse or lover; to cuckold someone** *BAHAMAS, 1982*

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**roachy** *noun*

**the penis** *BAHAMAS, 1982*

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**road head** *noun*

**oral sex received while driving** *US, 2001*

- — Don R. McCreary (Editor), *Dawg Speak* 2001

**roar up** *verb*

**(of a male) to have sex** *UK, 1995*

- Every man and his dog was roaring up this bloke's wife. — Andy McNab, *Immediate Action* 1995

**roast** *verb*

**(from an active perspective) to have sex with someone** *UK, 2002*

- I come straight away, but I think that's a blessing in disguise. If I'd've roasted her for a bit the poor aul' girl'd've had a heart attack. — Kevin Sampson, *Clubland* 2002

**rock** *verb*

**to have sex** *US, 1922*

- you know that I rocked her / But three days later I had to see the doctor — Kool Moe Dee, *Go See The Doctor* 1986

**rock-on** *noun*

**an erection** *UK, 1999*

- He made his way over to her as casually as he was able with a semi rock-on in those restrictively snug jeans. — Kevin Sampson, *Powder* 1999

**rocks** *noun*

**1 the testicles** *US, 1948*

- "I'm beat to the rocks." "You mean your socks." "I mean my rocks, my nuts, my balls, facherissakes." — Robert Campbell, *Sweet La-La Land* 1990

► **get your rocks off**

**2 to ejaculate** *US, 1969*

- Baths vary in character, from the Wall Street Sauna, where businessmen go to get their rocks off during the lunch hour (it's called "funch"), to the Beacon[.] — *The Village Voice* 27th September 1976

**rod** *noun*

**the penis; the erect penis** *UK, 1902*

- Jim Tom said, "I'm lucky I inherited the same rod my daddy had. When he died, it took seven days to close the casket." — Dan Jenkins, *Life Its Ownself* 1984

**rod walloper** *noun*

**a male masturbator** *AUSTRALIA, 1971*

- [D]id you hear the one about the poor old rod walloper who overwound his self winding watch. — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**rod-walloping** *noun*

male masturbation *AUSTRALIA*, 1971

- Blokes can go blind!!! Rod walloping's got nothin' on what a cove can get from foreign sheilahs. — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**roger** *verb*

from a male perspective, to have sex *UK*, 1711

From its, now obsolete, use as a slang term for 'the penis'.

- Auden fantasised, the wonderfully informative Katherine Bucknell informs us, about being rogered by his father. — *The Observer* 31st July 1994

**rogering** *noun*

from a male perspective, sexual intercourse *UK*, 1998

- Matilda Merriman, notorious for her alleged night of non-stop rogering with a one-time cabinet member — Ian Rankin, *Strip Jack* 1998

**roll** *noun*

an act of sexual intercourse *US*, 1962

An abbreviation of **ROLL IN THE HAY**.

- Hey, Billy boy, you remember that time in Seattle you and me picked up those two twitches? One of the best rolls I ever had. — Ken Kesey, *One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest* 1962

**roll in the hay** *noun*

an act of sexual intercourse *US*, 1945

- We had a few rolls in the hay years ago — nothing much. — Mary McCarthy, *The Group* 1963

**roll-on** *noun*

a secret lover in addition to your regular partner *SOUTH AFRICA*, 2003

Teen slang.

- Roll-on: Replaces umakhwapheni, meaning your bit on the side. — *Sunday Times (South Africa)* 1st June 2003

**Roman candle** *noun*

in homosexual usage, the penis of an Italian or Italian-American *US*, 1987

- — *Maledicta* 1986–1987: 'A continuation of a glossary of ethnic slurs in American English'

**Roman culture** *noun*

group sex *US*, 1967

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**Roman engagement** *noun*

in homosexual usage, anal sex with a woman *US*, 1987

- — *Maledicta* 1986–1987: 'A continuation of a glossary of ethnic slurs in American English'

**Roman roulette** *noun*

birth control by the rhythm method *UK*, 1969

A variation of **VATICAN ROULETTE**.

- — Margaret Powell, *Climbing the Stairs* 1969

**root** *noun*

the penis *US*, 1968

- — Collin Baker et al., *College Undergraduate Slang Study Conducted at Brown University* 1968

**rosebud** *noun*

the anus *US*, 1965

- — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens' Vernacular* 1972

**Rosie Palm and her five sisters; Rosie Palm;****Rosie** *noun*

the male hand as the instrument of masturbation *US*, 1977

- FRIEND: why don't you be a gentleman and ask Rosey? TED: Who? FRIEND: Rosey Palm, your girlfriend. God knows you spend enough fucking time with her. — *Something About Mary* 1998

**rough** *verb*

► **rough up the suspect**

(of a male) to masturbate *US*, 2001

- "The boy is masturbating" [...] Roughing up the suspect[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**rough stuff** *noun*

violent or sadistic sexual behaviour *US*, 1925

- No rough stuff or fancy fuckin', boys; Lolita is only sixteen and just startin' out. — Edwin Torres, *Carlito's Way* 1975

**rough trade** *noun*

a tough, often sadistic male homosexual, especially as a casual sex-partner *US*, 1927

- I had an address book a mile long, packed with tricks from "drag queens"

to rough trade, old aunts, little nellie queens that stayed home with mother. — Antony James, *America's Homosexual Underground* 1965

**round** *noun*

an **ejaculation** *TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO*, 2003

- I make three rounds with she. — Lise Winer, *Dictionary of the English/Creole of Trinidad & Tobago* 2003

**round-brown** *noun*

the **anus** *US*, 1972

- “Bend over and show me that round brown,” Elwood Banks said. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Choirboys* 1975

**round eye** *noun*

the **anus**; by extension, a male homosexual who plays the passive role in anal sex *US*, 1950

- She had a good round-eye, and that's no lie / How the trickhouse door would swing! — Dennis Wepman et al., *The Life* 1976

**round-heeled** *adjective*

easily seduced *US*, 1957

- Jefferson Tatum, who never allowed visitors in his house, unless you count Millie and Esther McCabe, the round-heeled twins from packaging[.] — Max Shulman, *Anyone Got a Match?* 1964

**round heels** *noun*

a promiscuous or sexually compliant woman *US*, 1926

Derogatory; from the anatomical notion that a woman with round heels is more easily put on her back.

- [D]irectly on the round heels of the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approval of the abortion pill[.] — *Insight on the News* 23rd October 2000

**rounds** *noun*

an **ejaculation** *BAHAMAS*, 1982

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**rousting** *noun*

a vigorous act of sexual intercourse *UK*, 1999

- [T]hey can give a girl a good rousting once in a while[.] — Jeremy Cameron, *Brown Bread in Wengen* 1999

**rub 'n' tug** *noun*

a massage that includes masturbation *US*, 2000

- If you really got lucky, maybe a wayward stripper took one of your unmarried groomsmen into the coat room of the Armpit Tavern and gave him a rub 'n' tug for an extra twenty-five bucks. — *Nerve* October–November, 2000

**rubyfruit** *noun*

the **vagina** *US*, 1982

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1982: ‘Dyke diction: the language of lesbians’

**ruck** *verb*

to **masturbate** *UK*, 1974

Prison slang.

- — John McVicar, *McVicar by Himself* 1974

**rude** *adjective*

sexual; **sexy** *UK*, 1982

Upper-class society use. Not to be confused with ‘in the rude’ (naked); one condition does not necessarily lead to the next.

- Spunked (spent) £600 on a black leather Adidas tracksuit. Very “rude”. — *FHM* June, 2003

**ruff** *noun*

pubic hair *US*, 1974

- In the fullness of time a sparse ruff was revealed, but to me the boobs were more interesting. — Anne Steinhardt, *Thunder La Boom* 1974

**ruffle** *noun*

the passive participant in lesbian sex or a lesbian relationship *US*, 1970

- — *American Speech* Spring–Summer, 1970: ‘Homosexual slang’

**rug** *noun*

pubic hair, especially on a female *US*, 1964

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1982: ‘Dyke diction: the language of lesbians’

**rug-muncher** *noun*

a lesbian *US*, 1997

From the image of oral sex as ‘munching a hairpiece’.

- Maybe that's just what dykes like to do, fuck around with straight guys' heads, just so she can go back to her little rug-muncher club and have a good laugh with all her man-hating cronies about how fucking stupid and easily duped men are! — *Chasing Amy* 1997

**rumpo** *noun*

sexual intercourse *UK*, 1986

Possibly influenced by (or vice versa) Rambling Syd Rumpo, an innuendo-laden character played by Kenneth Williams in *Round the Horne*, BBC radio, 1965–69.

- Her smell, that wonderful Kara fragrance, played around his nose till it twitched. He had a fleeting image of the cartoon kids in the old Bisto ads. Ah, rumpo, he thought to himself. — Gary Bushell, *The Face* 2001

**rumpy-pumpy** *noun*

sexual intercourse *UK, 1983*

- I wish I had a horny young man here with me now, who'd really appreciate a nice bitta rumpy-pumpy. — J.J. Connolly, *Layer Cake* 2000

**runs** *noun*

a sexually transmitted infection with discharge *TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, 1951*

- — Thurston Scott, *Cure it with Honey* 1951

**Russian roast** *noun*

a sexual act in which a woman performs oral sex on a man who is, at the same

time, being sodomised by another man *UK, 2004*

- — *Popbitch* 27th May 2004

**rusty bullet wound; rusty bullet hole; rusty sheriff's badge; rusty washer** *noun*  
the anus *UK, 1997*

- Place two fingers up her rusty bullet hole, then pour baby oil down them. — *GQ* July, 2001

**rusty trombone** *noun*

a sexual technique in which a man receives oral stimulation of his anus and manual stimulation of his penis at the same time and from the same person *US, 2002*

Imagery which becomes apparent if you picture the penis as a trombone's slide and the anus as its mouthpiece.

- WHISKY LIPS: ready to get all wet with your juices. Ever play the rusty trombone? JADEDWOM: what's that? WHISKY LIPS: that's when you blow my ass and reach around and stroke. — Cris Burks, *SilkyDreamGirl* 2002

# Ss

## sack *noun*

the scrotum *UK, 1928*

- She just hoofed you in the sack and you're going to leave them alone in a jail cell with one inept guard? — *Austin Powers 1999*

## sack *verb*

to take to bed; to have sex with *US, 1967*

- I'd have liked to sack her, though, because she had a good figure. — Robert Newton, *Bondage Clubs U.S.A.* 1967

## saddle *noun*

► in the saddle

engaged in sexual intercourse *US, 1979*

The term enjoyed widespread popularity in the US during discussions of the 1979 death of former Vice President and New York Governor Nelson Rockefeller.

- Didn't women have to wait six weeks before you could get back into the saddle? — Odie Hawkins, *Black Casanova* 1984

## saddles *noun*

the testicles hanging in the scrotum *UK, 2004*

Probably from **JOHN WAYNE'S HAIRY SADDLE BAGS**.

- Your mother's got a beard, saddles and a penis too. — Goldie Coloured Chain, *Your Mother's Got a Penis* 2004

## saddle up *verb*

to engage in mutual oral sex simultaneously *US, 1985*

- — *American Speech* Spring, 1985: 'The language of singles bars'

## Sadie Masie *noun*

sadomasochism *US, 1965*

- A side trip to the "S. & M." (sadomasochistic) or "Sadie-Maisie" homosexual bars — G. Legman, *The Fake Revolt* 1967

## safe word *noun*

a code word, agreed between a sexual dominant and submissive masochistic partner, for use by the masochist as a signal that the current activity should stop *US, 1987*

- "Do you have a safe word with Ben?" she asked. — Kitty Churchill, *Thinking of England* 1995

## salad toss *noun*

any of several sexual practices involving oral-anal stimulation *CANADA, 2002*

- If you've got Wet Wipes around, you could even do a little salad tossing but if you're down with that you probably don't need to be reading this. — Suroosh Alvi et al., *The Vice Guide* 2002

## salami *noun*

the penis *US, 1998*

- I had been horrified by the drawings in *The Joy of Sex*, which showed an inexplicably cheerful woman smiling while a giant male salami was stuffed down her throat. — *Nerve* May-June, 2000

## sal'ting; saltfish; sal *noun*

the vagina *JAMAICA, 1991*

- Saltfish is renking [offending] me, y'know. — Prison inmate 5th August 2002

## S and M; S&M; s-m *noun*

1 in a sadomasochistic relationship, slave and master (or mistress) *US, 1977*

A confusion of meaning with 'sado-masochism' though not of context.

- No, S&M doesn't involve pain; "it involves a new sensation of pleasure." No, S&M doesn't alienate its participants; "it brings two people much closer in a sharing of pain." — John Rechy, *The Sexual Outlaw* 1977

2 sadomasochism *US, 1964*

- Eventually me 'n' a friend / Sorta drifted along into S&M[.] — Frank Zappa, *Bobby Brown Goes Down* 1979

## sandwich *noun*

sex involving more than two people, the specific nature of which varies with use, usually sex between one woman and two men, one penetrating her vagina and one penetrating her anus *US, 1971*

A term given a lot of attention in 2000 when actress Cybill Shepherd dedicated a chapter of her autobiography to a description of her having taken the part of the filling in a 'Cybill Sandwich' with two stuntmen.

- It'd be so righteous to be in a Veronica Sawyer-Heather Chandler sandwich. — *Heathers* 1988

**San Quentin breakfast** *noun*

a male under the age of legal consent as an object of sexual desire *US, 1976*

San Quentin is California's largest state prison.

- The man knows he can be sent to San Quentin for having sexual relations with a minor. They are known as "San Quentin breakfast." — *San Francisco Chronicle* 22nd March 1976

**San Quentin quail** *noun*

a girl under the age of legal consent *US, 1947*

In the 1940 film *Go West*, Groucho Marx played a character named S. Quentin Quale, an inside joke.

**scaly leg** *noun*

a common prostitute *US, 1972*

- See, ordinarily I don't mess with dirty legs, or scaly legs, or whatever you want to call them. Tramps. — Bruce Jackson, *In the Life* 1972

**scarf** *verb*

to lick, suck, and tongue a woman's vagina *US, 1966*

- He said, "All I have to do is scarf her a few times and I get anything I want." Nuttee asked Diehl to explain the word "scarf." "To eat her box, in other words." — Richard Honeycutt, *Candy Mossler* 1966

## MALE PROSTITUTE

**hustler** *noun, US, 1924*

- All right, she was a hustler, but she wasn't hustling for me and I did her a favor. — Mickey Spillane, *My Gun is Quick* 1950

**joe** *noun, AUSTRALIA, 1979*

a youthful, attractive homosexual male prostitute

- — *Maledicta* 1979: 'Kinks and queens: linguistic and cultural aspects of the terminology for gays'

**joyboy** *noun, UK, 1961*

a young male homosexual, especially a young male homosexual prostitute

- There were many other ways; masturbation was first but homosexuals or prisonmade "joy-boys" came in second. — Piri Thomas, *Seven Long Times* 1974

**midnight cowboy** *noun, US, 1972*

a homosexual prostitute, originally one who wears cowboy clothes; hence a homosexual man

Brought from gay subculture into wider use by the film *Midnight Cowboy*, 1969. The less subtle, general sense resulted from the film's success.

- The clothes chosen by the fetishists epitomize masculinity: cowboys, sailors, etc. The model acting out the cowboy then is a midnight cowboy[.] — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens' Vernacular* 1972

**tea-room cruiser** *noun, US, 1982*

a male homosexual prostitute who frequents public toilets

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1982: 'Dyke diction: the language of lesbians'

- "I'm San Quentin Quail, Mr. Winner," Rosalie says. — Oscar Zeta Acosta, *The Revolt of the Cockroach People* 1973

**sausage** *noun*

the penis *AUSTRALIA, 1944*

- However, if we are sitting on a crowded subway and some creep is standing in front of us shoving his sausage in our face, the penis becomes the ugliest human appendage we have ever seen in our lives. — Anka Radakovich, *The Wild Girls Club* 1994

**scalp** *noun*

the appearance of a pornography performer's photograph on the video box *UK, 1995*

From the sense of a 'scalp' as a 'trophy'.

- — *Adult Video News* October, 1995

**scarfing** *noun*

self-asphyxiation as a masturbatory aid *UK, 1994*

- — John Ayto, *Oxford Dictionary of Slang* 1998

**scat** *noun*

1 excrement, especially as a sexual fetish *US, 1927*

From Greek *skat* (dung).

- Time he will now spend revisiting the unbelievable Scat pages of that fucking Internet. — Kevin Sampson, *Clubland* 2002

2 sadomasochistic sex play involving defecation *US, 1979*

- — *What Color is Your Handkerchief* 1979

**scene** *noun*

a sexual interlude *US, 1971*

- I saw her in front of the campfire entertaining a few brothers by having a scene with a dog. — Jamie Mandelkau, *Buttons* 1971

**schwimg!**

used as a vocalisation of the sound a penis makes getting suddenly erect at the passing of a beautiful woman *US, 1992*  
A gift to teenage slang from Mike Myers and his 'Wayne's World' sketches.

- Garth holds up a poster of Claudia Schiffer. WAYNE: Schwing. GARTH: Schwing — *Wayne's World* 1992

**Scotch screw** *noun*

a nocturnal emission of semen *US, 1987*

- — *Maledicta* 1986–1987: 'A continuation of a glossary of ethnic slurs in American English'

**Scottish** *adjective*

sexually uninhibited *CANADA, 2000*

The etymology is a mystery.

- [In Canada] "Scottish" is also used liberally as an inducement in the same way we'd use "Swedish". — Fiona Pitt-Kethley, *Red Light Districts of the World* 2000

**scratch** *noun*

a masturbatory manipulation of the clitoris *UK, 1979*

- Could have been watching Frankie Vaughan [pornography] on the telly and giving herself a scratch. — Ian Dury, *This is What We Find* 1979

**screw** *noun*

1 an act of sexual intercourse *US, 1929*

- If you don't like sleeping, and don't want a screw / Then you should take lots of amphetamine too — The Fugs *New Amphetamine Shreik* 1965

2 a sexual partner, potential or actual, of either gender, objected and gauged *UK, 1937*

- And she was a good screw, man. You saw how she was. — Frank Moorhouse, *The State of the Art* 1983

**screw** *verb*

1 to have sex *UK, 1725*

- What are you going to screw tonight, eh? Who? Your brother-in-law? — George Mandel, *Flee the Angry Strangers* 1952

▶ **screw the arse off**

2 to have vigorous sex with someone *UK, 1967*

- "Lucy!" cried The Journalist. "Pipes of Pangalin! I want to screw the arse off

you!" "STOP IT!" screamed Dan, and he threw himself at The Journalist — Terry Jones, *Douglas Adam's Starship Titanic* 1998

▶ **screw your brains out**

3 to have sex with great regularity and force *US, 1971*

- She didn't talk much but she was quite affectionate. Nearly screwed my brains out is what I'm trying to say. — Tom Robbins, *Another Roadside Attraction* 1971

**scuds** *noun*

the female breasts *US, 2001*

A comparison with Scud missiles.

- — Don R. McCreary (Editor), *Dawg Speak* 2001

**scum** *noun*

semen *US, 1965*

- I had to make sure my mother found no stiffened, wrinkled traces of ecstasy's scum. — Larry Rivers, *What Did I Do?* 1992

**scumbag** *noun*

a prostitute *US, 1973*

- — Ruth Todasco et al., *The Intelligent Woman's Guide to Dirty Words* 1973

**scumff** *verb*

to massage the genitals through clothing *UK, 2001*

- He's just scumffing her with his four fingers, just fucking rubbing her and grabbing her. — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

**scum-scrubber** *noun*

an employee of a pornography arcade whose job is to clean up the semen left by customers *US, 1986*

- The adjacent booth is being mopped by professional scum-scrubbers; mop-and-pail Leroy's, urban descendants of dung-sneoveling stable jockeys. — Josh Alan Friedman, *Tales of Times Square* 1986

**seafood** *noun*

a sailor as an object of homosexual desire *US, 1963*

- You have plenty of clients because of the great number of military men, especially the sailors, which we commonly call "seafood." — "The Market Street Proposition" (KFR radio, *San Francisco*) 8th November 1965

**seafood breakfast** *noun*

oral sex performed on a woman in the morning AUSTRALIA, 1985

- — Thommo, *The Dictionary of Australian Swearing and Sex Sayings* 1985

**seagull** *noun*

a semi-professional prostitute specialising in customers who are sailors in the US Navy US, 1971

- There are also lots of “sea gulls” [semi-amateurs, who follow the fleet from port to port] in the bars. — Charles Winick, *The Lively Commerce* 1971

**seat meat** *noun*

the buttocks US, 2005

- A-N bares her legendary mams in bed, then lights up the screen with her magnificent seat-meat as she rises to join Jack Nicholson in the shower. — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**second base** *noun*

in a teenage categorisation of sexual activity, a level of foreplay, most usually referring to touching a girl's breasts US, 1977

The exact degree varies by region or even school.

- He's too busy going for it with your step-mom! Whoa! Second base! — Bill and Ted's *Excellent Adventure* 1989

**seeing-to** *noun*

the act of sexual intercourse, generally considered as the man *doing it to the woman* UK, 1985

- For God's sake take me back to your flat in Knightsbridge and give me the most frightful seeing-to. — Henry Sloane, *Sloane's Inside Guide to Sex & Drugs & Rock 'n' Roll* 1985

**self-love** *noun*

masturbation UK, 2003

- THE SELF-LOVE MIX TAPE – (MUSIC TO LOVE YOURSELF TO) — Paul Sullivan, *Sullivan's Music Trivia* 2003

**sell** *verb*

► **sell backside**

to prostitute yourself, literally or figuratively SINGAPORE, 2002

- — Paik Choo, *The Coxford Singlish Dictionary* 2002

**serious chep** *noun*

intimate sexual contact; sexual intercourse IRELAND, 2001

An intensified ‘chep’ (a kiss).

- — John Morton, *Skegs and Skangers* 2001

**set** *noun*

a woman's breasts AUSTRALIA, 1967

- “Hey, Jow, there's a good set,” one will cry. (A “set”, for your information, is a bosom.) — Sue Rhodes, *Now you'll think I'm awful* 1967

**seventy-eight; 78** *noun*

a prostitute's customer who is quickly satisfied US, 1971

From early vinyl records that were played on a turntable revolving 78 times per minute.

- A customer who worked quickly was called a “78” and one with a slower response was a “33.” — Charles Winick, *The Lively Commerce* 1971

**sex** *verb*

to have sex with someone US, 1966

- I gotta girl so there's no need to sex a ho[.] — MC Serch, *Mic Techniques* 1991

**sexed up** *adjective*

sexually aroused UK, 1942

- [S]ix men straight from the Raymond Revue bar sexed up to the ears[.] — Nell Dunn, *Up the Junction* 1963

**sex in** *verb*

to initiate a female member into a male youth gang by group sex US, 1996

- If you get sexed in, they consider you a Crip ho, and the gang will give you love but no respect. — S. Beth Atkin, *Voices from the Street* 1996

**shack** *noun*

a sexual episode US, 1995

- I heard about your shack with Matt last night. — Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* April, 1995

**shack** *verb*

1 to live together as an unmarried couple US, 1935

Very often used in the variant ‘shack up’.

- I was 22 years of age and shacking with a chick named Julie, I gave her one “joint” which she stashed and later turned over to the cops — a joint that netted me one of the 5-to-life sentences. — *The Berkeley Tribe* 5th–12th September 1969

2 to spend the night with someone, sex almost always included US, 1996

Not the ongoing relationship suggested by the older term **SHACK UP**.

- — Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* Fall, 1996

**shack job** *noun*

a person with whom you are living and enjoying sex without the burdens or blessings of marriage; the arrangement *US*, 1960

- Poor as us, sometimes from mixed marriages and shack jobs. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The New Centurions* 1970

**shack-up** *noun*

an act of casual sex *US*, 1967

- You'll see him look around a party and pick out the best-looking girl present, to claim he's just come back from a shack-up with her somewhere. — Elaine Shepard, *The Doom Pussy* 1967

**shack up** *verb*

to provide living quarters for a lover *US*, 1960

- However, he might also shack her up or simply shack her. — *American Speech* May, 1960: 'Korean bamboo English'

**shaft** *noun*

the penis *UK*, 1772

- With one hand the artist guided his shaft into her welcoming gusset. — Stewart Home, *Sex Kick [britpulp]* 1999

**shaft** *verb*

from a male perspective, to have sex *UK*, 1962

- Only thing stopping me shafting her she reckoned was I was too midgy [small]. — Jeremy Cameron, *Brown Bread in Wengen* 1999

**shag** *noun*

1 the vulva and pubic hair *US*, 2005

- Diana scrubs her perky torso pups in the shower, then shows off her snazzy shag when she steps out to towel off! — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

2 an act of sexual intercourse *UK*, 1999

- Take me to a place where the drugs are free, the clubs have no gravity and every shag guarantees an orgasm! — Justin Kerrigan, *Human Traffic* 1999

3 a sexual partner *UK*, 1788

- Yeh yeh, I know how cool I am ... great shag, yeh ... best ever, aye ... I know all that. — Niall Griffiths, *Sheepshagger* 2002

**shag** *verb*

1 to have sex *UK*, 1788

Possibly from obsolete 'shag' (to shake); usage is not gender-specific.

- [H]e wants to shag you up the arse. — Danny King, *The Burglar Diaries* 2001

► **shag senseless**

2 to have sex to the point of exhaustion

*UK*, 2000

- [H]e will fuck the arse off her tonight, he thinks, he will shag her senseless, screw her daft[.] — Niall Griffiths, *Grits* 2000

**shagbox** *noun*

the vagina *UK*, 2001

- Women's genitalia were represented as (potential) containers (e.g., bucket, box, hair goblet), places to put things in (e.g., furry letterbox, disk drive, socket, slot), containers for semen (e.g., gism pot, spunk bin, honey pot), and containers for the penis/sex (e.g., willy warmer, wank shaft, shagbox). — *Journal of Sex Research* 2001

**shake** *verb*

► **shake hands with the Devil**

(of either sex) to masturbate *US*, 1975

- — Xaviera Hollander, *The Best Part of a Man* 1975

**shake 'n vac** *noun*

an act of male masturbation, especially when performed by one sexual partner upon another *UK*, 2001

Shake 'n' Vac™ is a household cleaning product that achieved cult status as the result of a 1970s television commercial. During the all-singing and dancing demonstration, 'Do the Shake 'n' Vac / and put the freshness back' an attractive actress shook the tube-shaped packaging and white powder was scattered – the perfect metaphor.

- Adultery meanz shaggin someone elses bitch. Hobviously it don't refer to receivin a blowie or shake 'n' vac. — Sacha Baron-Cohen *Da Gospel According to Ali G* 2001

**shampoo** *noun*

a scene in a pornographic film or photograph depicting a man ejaculating onto a person's hair *US*, 1995

- — *Adult Video News* October, 1995

**sharpie** *noun*

an uncircumcised penis *US*, 2002

- — Amy Sohn, *Sex and the City* 2002

**sheep** *noun*

a woman who volunteers to take part in serial sex with members of a motorcycle club or gang *US, 1972*

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**sherman tank; sherman** *noun*

an act of masturbation *UK, 1992*

Rhyming slang for **WANK**.

- Samuel Pepys had, according to his diary, a quick Sherman during the sermon[.] — James Hawes, *Dead Long Enough* 2000

**shishkebob** *noun*

the penis *US, 1999*

Rhyming slang for **KNOB** (the penis).

- Women all grabbin' at my shishkebob[.] — Eminem (Marshall Mathers), *Cum On Everybody* 1999

**shit box** *noun*

the anus *UK, 1997*

- [S]he won't take it up the shit box. — Colin Butts, *Is Harry on the Boat?* 1997

**shit-eater** *noun*

a person with a fetish for eating excrement *US, 1996*

- If you're looking for a shit. And shit eaters and shitters and shit fuckers and pissers and piss swallowers, you have very few choices. — Peter Sotos, *Index* 1996

**shit freak** *noun*

a person with a fetish for excrement *US, 1973*

- I had an idea that he was also a shit freak, and I didn't want to get into that. — Jennifer Sills, *Massage Parlor* 1973

**shitkicker** *noun*

a prostitute *US, 1967*

- Pimps also refer to the women as "cows" and "shitkickers." — Sara Harris, *The Lords of Hell* 1967

**shitpacker** *noun*

an anal-sex enthusiast *US, 1964*

- Say, there was asshole shellackers and shitpackers / and freaks who drunk blood from a menstruat'in' womb. — Bruce Jackson, *Get Your Ass in the Water and Swim Like Me* 1964

**shitter** *noun*

the anus *UK, 1984*

- Chris gave me a mother-of-pearl trinket box and a pair of ruby studs. Danny

gave me one up the shitter. — Jenny Eclair, *Camberwell Beauty* 2000

**shlong** *noun*

the penis *US, 1969*

From the Yiddish. Also spelt 'schlong'.

- There's this talking snake and a naked chick and then this dude puts a leaf on his schlong! Heh heh heh. — Mike Judge and Joe Stillman, *Beavis and Butt-Head Do America* 1997

**shnitzel; schnitzel** *noun*

the penis *US, 1967*

- Dick, all I want to do is make serious movies that explore social issues and turn a profit, and slip the schnitzel to Jane DePugh. — James Ellroy, *Hollywood Nocturnes* 1994

**shoop** *verb*

to have sex *US, 1994*

From the song by Salt-N-Pepa.

- — Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* Spring, 1994

**shoot** *verb*

1 to ejaculate *IRELAND, 1922*

Most likely a shortened form of the C19 'shooting one's roe'.

- "I don't care how many broads he uses at once," states Butch to the room at large, "or how he fucks 'em as long as he pulls outta their mouth or cunt before he shoots, so we can see it." — Josh Alan Friedman, *Tales of Times Square* 1986

► **shoot a beaver**

2 to look for and see a girl's crotch *US, 1966*

- — *Current Slang* Summer, 1966

► **shoot blanks**

3 (said of a male) to engage in sex with a low or non-existent sperm count *US, 1960*

- He dug that young pootang – even though at his age I knew he was shooting blanks. — Edwin Torres, *Carlito's Way* 1975

► **shoot your wad**

4 to ejaculate *US, 1972*

- Did you get any action? Did you slam it to her? Did you stick her? Did you hump her? Did you run it down her throat? Did you jam it up her ass? Did you shoot your wad? — *Screw* 29th May 1972

**shoot off** *verb*

to ejaculate *US, 1969*

- You know how it is with a lot of kids – sometimes, they barely get the head of their pricks in, and – pow! – they shoot off. — Joey V., *Portrait of Joey* 1969

**shore dinner** *noun*

a sailor, as seen by a homosexual *US*, 1965

- — *Fact* January-February, 1965

**short-and-curlies** *noun*

pubic hair *US*, 1967

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**short-arm inspection; small-arm inspection**

*noun*

an inspection for a sexually transmitted infection *UK*, 1919

Soldiers or prisoners are lined up, each holding his penis. At the command ‘Skin it back and milk it down’, each man ‘milks’ down his penis from the base to the tip so that the inspecting doctor can check for pus at the tip of the urethra.

- There was a crowd in the kitchen, a mob in the hall / A short-arm inspection by the shithouse wall. — Dennis Wepman et al., *The Life* 1976

**short heist** *noun*

an act of masturbation *US*, 1974

- Who’s that with the funny white collar band? / What’s that, a short-heist book in his hand? — Dennis Wepman et al., *The Life* 1976

**short-sleeves** *noun*

in homosexual usage, an uncircumcised penis *US*, 1981

- — *Male Swinger Number 3* 1981: ‘The complete gay dictionary’

**short time** *noun*

a brief session with a prostitute, long enough for sex and nothing more *US*, 1965

- Their return English is always questioning, in the few broken phrases they know: “How much you got?” “Short time.” “All night?” “Costume show?” — Lenny Bruce, *How to Talk Dirty and Influence People* 1965

**shot** *noun*

an ejaculation *US*, 2001

- If it’ll get me a few hundred miles across country, I’ll take a shot in the mouth. — Kevin Smith, *Jay and Silent Bob Strike Back* 2001

**shot on the swings** *noun*

an instance of sexual intercourse *UK*:

*SCOTLAND*, 1988

- Good weekend, was it? D’ye get a shot on the swings, aye? — Michael Munro, *The Patter, Another Blast* 1988

**shove** *verb*

to have sex *UK*, 1969

- So it’s dirty, a whitey shoving a dinge? — Alan Hunter, *Gently Coloured* 1969

**show** *noun*

a sexual performance in a brothel *US*, 1997

- “Two Girl Shows”, (as opposed to “Two Girl Parties”) are where two girls each do each other and the men watch, and participate later if they have paid extra for that activity. — Sisters of the Heart, *The Brothel Bible* 1997

**show** *verb*

► **show hard**

to reveal to other men that you have an erection *US*, 1975

- For example, a simplified expression of the primary tearoom strategy is frequently inscribed on the walls: “Show hard – get sucked.” — Laud Humphreys, *Tearoom Trade* 1975

**showers** *noun*

urination by one person on another, or other acts of urine fetishism *UK*, 2003

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**shower-spank** *verb*

(of a male) to masturbate in the shower *US*, 1989

- — Pamela Munro, *U.C.L.A. Slang* 1989

**shrimp** *noun*

a small penis *US*, 1972

- — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens’ Vernacular* 1972

**shrimp** *verb*

to suck another’s toes *US*, 2002

A sexual fetish.

- “Victor Alexander” (Spalding Gray) as El Sharif gets shrimp in Ilsa, Harem Keeper of the Oil Sheiks. — Bill Landis, *Sleazoid Express* 2002

**shrimp job; shrimp** *noun*

the act of toe-sucking for sexual pleasure *UK*, 1999

- “How about letting shoot a famous artist giving you a shrimp job?” the Mexican leered [...] Howard got down

on his knees and licked the Rock Chick's tootsies. The actress getting the shrimp managed to keep a straight face[.] — Stewart Home, *Sex Kick [britpulp]* 1999

**shtup** *noun*

an act of sexual intercourse *US, 1986*

- He gives them all a good shtup. — Josh Alan Friedman, *Tales of Times Square* 1986

**shtup; shtoop; shtup** *verb*  
to have sex *US, 1965*

Yiddish from the German for 'to push'.

- It was funny, because when we first got married, I had never slept with a woman before. I had shtupped plenty of women, but I had never slept with one. — Lenny Bruce, *How to Talk Dirty and Influence People* 1965

**shvontz; shwantz** *noun*  
the penis *US, 1965*

- I think this portrays you as a good-looking, hot-headed gavonne who's probably – excuse me, ladies – got a schvanze that's a yard long. — James Ellroy, *Hollywood Nocturnes* 1994

**side boob** *noun*

a photograph showing the exposed side of a clothed woman's breast *US, 1997*

A voyeuristic fetish fuelled by exhibitionists such as Lindsay Lohan.

- Even the side boob of Cassandra at the end of "Prophecy" didn't instigate a thread. — *alt.tv.highlander* 20th January 1997

**sidewalk Susie** *noun*

a prostitute *US, 1949*

- — Vincent J. Monteleone, *Criminal Slang* 1949

**sidewinder** *noun*

a South Asian prostitute; a promiscuous South Asian female *US, 1997*

The allusion is to a poisonous snake found in North America.

- — Judi Sanders, *Da Bomb* 1997

**siff** *noun*

syphilis *US, 1972*

- There was a young lawyer of note / Who thought he had siff of the throat[.] — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**silk** *noun*

in the categorisation of sexual activity by teenage boys, a touch of a girl's crotch outside her underwear *US, 1986*

- Next in order of significant intimacy was "getting silk," which meant touching panty-crotch, and then for the more successful, "getting pube." — Terry Southern, *Now Dig This* 1986

**sin city** *noun*

the neighbourhood in An Khe, Vietnam, housing brothels, bars and other vice dens *US, 1968*

- — Carl Fleischhauer, *A Glossary of Army Slang* 1968

**sixty-nine** *noun*

simultaneous, mutual oral-genital sex between two people *US, 1883*

- May engage in mutual oral-genital contact ("sixty-nine") as a prelude[.] — Herant A. Katschadourian, *Fundamentals of Human Sexuality* 1975

**sixty-nine; 69** *verb*

to engage in simultaneous, mutual oral sex with someone *US, 1971*

- Kim and I had had the uncommon thrill of watching brothers sixty-nine each other[.] — John Francis Hunter, *The Gay Insider* 1971

**size queen** *noun*

a homosexual male or a woman who is attracted to men with large penises *US, 1963*

- Two things I detest – size queens and small cocks. — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens' Vernacular* 1972

**skeet** *verb*

to ejaculate *US, 2002*

- — Gary K. Farlow, *Prison-ese* 2002

**skeeze** *verb*

to have sex *US, 1990*

- So you skeezin', or what? — *New Jack City* 1990

**skin** *noun*

1 sex *US, 1976*

- The numbers were all in, and there wasn't any skin / Crime was on a sudden decrease. — Dennis Wepman et al., *The Life* 1976

2 a woman as a sex object *TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, 1936*

- — *Dictionary of the English/Creole of Trinidad & Tobago* 2003

**skin** *verb*

► **skin (it) back**

to withdraw the foreskin from your penis, either as part of a medical inspection or masturbation *US, 2002*

- — Gary K. Farlow, *Prison-ese* 2002

**skin book** *noun*

a sex-themed book *US, 1970*

**skin one; skin two; skin three** *noun*

used as a rating system by US forces in Vietnam for the films shown on base; the system evaluated films on the amount of nudity *US, 1990*

Higher ratings reflected higher amounts of nudity.

- — Gregory Clark, *Words of the Vietnam War* 1990

## PROSTITUTE'S CUSTOMER

**baby** *noun, US, 1957*

- Still and all, she had a small minute of indecision when he brought the first hundred-dollar baby to his apartment to meet her. — John M. Murtagh and Sara Harris, *Cast the First Stone* 1957

**freak trick** *noun, US, 1971*

a prostitute's customer who pays for unusual sex

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

**geek** *noun, US, 1993*

a prostitute's customer with fetishistic desires

- — *Washington Post* 7th November 1993

**john** *noun, US, 1906*

From the sense as 'generic man', probably via the criminal use as 'dupe' or 'victim'.

- Russell recognised some of the pavement princesses, whose pitch this normally was [...] livid at missing their regular johns and champagne tricks on their way back from

the City. — Greg Williams, *Diamond Geezers* 1997

**lover** *noun, US, 1971*

- A "lover" is a customer who is determined to arouse the prostitute or to get her to respond to him. — Charles Winick, *The Lively Commerce* 1971

**seventy-eight; 78** *noun, US, 1971*

a prostitute's customer who is quickly satisfied From early vinyl records that were played on a turntable revolving 78 times per minute.

- A customer who worked quickly was called a "78" and one with a slower response was a "33." — Charles Winick, *The Lively Commerce* 1971

**trick** *noun, US, 1925*

- They had to keep an eye on the cops all the time, because they weren't allow to call the tricks like the girls in Storyville. — Louis Armstrong, *Satchmo: My Life in New Orleans* 1954

- Where'd you learn that? You really ought be writing skin books. — Darryl Ponicsan, *The Last Detail* 1970

**skin boy** *noun*

an uncircumcised male *NEW ZEALAND, 1999*

- — Harry Orsman, *A Dictionary of Modern New Zealand Slang* 1999

**skin diver** *noun*

a person who performs oral sex on a male *US, 1969*

The reverse of a 'muff diver'.

- — *Current Slang* Winter, 1969

**skin flute** *noun*

the penis *US, 1941*

Often arises in the phrase 'play the skin flute' (to perform oral sex).

- I asked her if she'd play "Flight of the Bumblebee" on my skin flute and she slapped me. — Ken Weaver, *Texas Crude* 1984

**skin show** *noun*

a show featuring women approaching or reaching nudity *US, 1973*

- A good SKIN SHOW is a sought after attraction for a Racket Carnival, for the better the FIX, the wilder the show, often including complete nudity and a little body contact as the girls hover at the edge of the stage. — Gene Sorrows, *All About Carnivals* 1985

**skin trade** *noun*

the sex industry in all its facets *US, 1986*

- He didn't get where he was in the skin trade just by scaring pussy to death. — Robert Campbell, *In La-La Land We Trust* 1986

**skinz** *noun*

a sexually attractive woman *US, 1993*

- — *Washington Post* 14th October 1993

**skull** *noun***oral sex** *US, 1973*

- The Manager gave him all the free bourbon he could guzzle and, if he could still get it up, some Oblivious backbooth skull just to discourage the likes of these two Clevelands from filing complaints. — Seth Morgan, *Homeboy* 1990

**skullfuck** *verb*

to perform oral sex on a man; (from the male perspective) to receive oral sex *CANADA, 2002*

- It's important at this point to make sure you avoid getting skull-fucked. Control the tempo yourself. — Suroosh Alvi et al., *The Vice Guide* 2002

**skull job** *noun*

an act of oral sex *US, 1971*

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

**slab boy** *noun*

a necrophile *US, 1987*

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1986–1987: 'Sexual slang: prostitutes, pedophiles, flagellators, transvestites, and necrophiles'

**slake** *verb*▶ **slake the snake**

(of a male) to have sex *US, 1984*

- The bartender spoke slowly, as if to an idiot child. "You know, push the bush? Slake the snake? Drain the train? Siphon the python?" — James Ellroy, *Because the Night* 1984

**slam** *noun*

sexual intercourse *US, 1982*

- — Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* Spring, 1982

**slam clams** *verb*

in lesbian sex, to rub genitals one against the other's *US, 2006*

- — *Wikipedia* 2006

**slam partner** *noun*

a partner for sex, pure and simple *US, 1993*

- — Judi Sanders, *Faced and Faded, Hanging to Hurl* 1993

**slap** *verb*▶ **slap the monkey**

(of a male) to masturbate *UK, 2002*

- [E]very lad in the country is slapping his monkey over Emily's knockers

[breasts] in GQ magazine[.] — Ben Elton, *High Society* 2002

**slap-happy** *adjective*

obsessed with masturbation *US, 1962*

- — Joseph E. Ragen and Charles Finston, *Inside the World's Toughest Prison* 1962: 'Penitentiary and underworld glossary'

**slash** *noun*

1 the vagina *US, 1972*

- She acts like any paid hooker [...] Paid for her slash. — Peter Sotos, *Index* 1996

2 an attractive, white woman *US, 1987*

- — Carsten Stroud, *Close Pursuit* 1987

**slave** *noun*

in a sadomasochistic relationship, a person who endures many forms of humiliation, including extreme pain and public displays of submission *US, 1963*

- There is also jealousy among my slaves. In America, I had three slaves, a Wall Street banker, a telephone company executive and a little printer. — *Screw* 8th February 1971

**slave training** *noun*

the process of instructing a sexual submissive in order that the submissive's menial service and status become part of a sexual relationship *UK, 2003*

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**sleep** *verb*▶ **sleep with**

to have sex with *UK, 1819*

- A woman is much more comfortable taking her current man around guys she's slept with than a guy is taking his woman around women he's had sex with. ("Slept with"/"sex with." Isn't that it in a nutshell?) — Chris Rock, *Rock This!* 1997

**slice** *noun*

1 an act of sexual intercourse (with a woman) *UK, 1955*

- He'd give his arm to tumble her [and] I wouldn't mind a slice myself, if it comes to that. — Alan Hunter, *Gently Does It* 1955

▶ **cut off a slice**

2 to have sex (with a woman) *UK, 1980*

- There's plenty never gets to see any [girls], you know, let alone cut

themselves off a slice. — Red Daniells, 4th January 1980

**sliced** *adjective*

circumcised *US*, 1988

- H. Max, *Gay (S)language* 1988

**slick leggings** *noun*

the rubbing of the penis between the thighs of another man until reaching orgasm *US*, 1961

- Our prison informants consider this and “slick legging” to be statistically insignificant types of release. — *New York Mattachine Newsletter* June, 1961

**slick up** *verb*

to moisten with vaginal secretions *UK*, 2006

- BECKY Don't lie, did you slick up? ALISA Yeah a little bit, but his thing was small. — Noel Clarke, *Kidulthood* 2006

**slimey slap** *noun*

of a male, an act of masturbation *UK*, 2005

- There's a bishop's bash, a Jodrell Bank, a slimey slap and a monkey spank[.] — Anonymous *Blasphemy* August, 2005

**slip** *verb*

► **slip a fatty**

to have sex *UK*, 1983

- Tom Hibbert, *Rockspeak!* 1983

► **slip it to**

(of a male) to have sex with someone *US*, 1952

- Could my father have been slipping it to this lady on the side? — Philip Roth, *Portnoy's Complaint* 1969

► **slip one to**

(of a male) to have sex with someone *UK*, 2001

- [H]e was slipping one to Denise in the travel agent's at the time. — Danny King, *The Burglar Diaries* 2001

**slip-in** *noun*

any lubricant used for facilitating sex, especially anal sex *US*, 1962

- Joseph E. Ragen and Charles Finston, *Inside the World's Toughest Prison* 1962: 'Penitentiary and underworld glossary'

**slipper-training** *noun*

spanking with an old-fashioned gym shoe, especially when advertised as a service offered by a prostitute *UK*, 2003

- Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**slit** *noun*

the vagina *UK*, 1648

- Nicole gazed up at him and pulled the lips of her slit taut and up to show him the ragged pear of pinkness inside[.] — William T. Vollman, *Whores for Gloria* 1991

**sloppy seconds** *noun*

sex with someone who has just had sex with someone else *US*, 1969

- Sloppy seconds I think they call it. (Not really sloppy, because she would wash up first, but even so it used to bother me.) — Lawrence Block, *No Score* 1970

**sluice** *noun*

an act of sexual intercourse; sex *UK*, 1970

- I asked her would she like a sluice. She wasn't quite sure what I meant. — Bill Naughton, *Alfie Darling* 1970

**slurp** *verb*

► **slurp at the sideways smile**

to perform oral sex on a woman *US*, 2001

- Another way to say “cunnilingus” [...] Slurping at the sideways smile[.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnn Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**slut** *noun*

1 a promiscuous girl or woman *UK*, 1450

- Well, a slut is one who will go to a bar that's known to be a place for mostly guys – and walk in alone and sit at the bar. — Murray Kaufman, *Murray the K Tells It Like It Is, Baby*, 1966

2 a promiscuous boy or man *US*, 2002

- I was a little slut back then, trying to taste all the flavors, so I told her, “Wow, I'd love to fuck in that thing.” — Tommy Lee, *The Dirt* 2002

3 a prostitute *US*, 1961

- Now that's the kind of girl you ought to be associating with, and not with common sluts like that one. Why, she didn't even look clean. — Joseph Heller, *Catch 22* 1961

**slut puppy** *noun*

a promiscuous girl *US*, 1990

- Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* Spring, 1990

**smack** *verb*

► **smack the pony**

(of a female), to masturbate *UK*, 2002

*Smack the Pony* is an all-women television sketch show, first broadcast on Channel 4 in 1999.

- What would I think if I returned home from work to find her smacking the pony in front of a George Clooney film[?] — Andrew Holmes, *Sleb* 2002

**smash-mouth verb**

to kiss passionately *US*, 1968

- — Collin Baker et al., *College Undergraduate Slang Study Conducted at Brown University* 1968

**smell noun**

digital-vaginal contact *US*, 1974

- But Buck's havin a little trouble with his. Won't give him smell. — Earl Thompson, *Tattoo* 1974

**smelly hole noun**

the vagina *UK*, 2001

- Abjection was invoked in various ways: through reference to dirtiness (e.g., front bum, dirt box), uncooked (bloody?) meat (e.g., meat seat, chopped liver), vaginal secretions of all types (e.g., slushing fuck pit, the snail trail), smell (e.g., smelly hole, stench trench), and wounds (e.g., gash, gaping axe wound). — *Journal of Sex Research*, Vol. 38, Issue 2. 2001

**smoker noun**

a social gathering, limited to men, especially one with sexual entertainment; a film shown during such a gathering *UK*, 1887

- There were still smokers, stag movies, it wasn't as commonplace, but I guarantee if you wanted to find hardcore in 1930 you could. — Robert Stoller and I.S. Levine, *Coming Attractions* 1991

**smoker film noun**

a pornographic movie shown at an all-male social gathering *US*, 1970

- But this was no illegal stag or smoker film[.] — Roger Blake, *The Porno Movies* 1970

**smooch verb**

to kiss in a lingering manner *US*, 1932

- "Nuts," replied Dewey. "College kids are still college kids. They're still smooching and driving convertibles and cutting classes and looking for laughs." — Max Shulman, *The Many Loves of Dobie Gillis* 1951

**smoothie noun**

the complete removal of a woman's pubic hair; the result thereof *US*, 2001

- Completely bare: sometimes call the Full Monty, the Sphynx, or the Smoothie, this variation on the Brazilian Wax leaves the entire area hair-free. — *Real Simple* May, 2001

**smut noun**

pornography *UK*, 1698

- Stagliano sits atop the porn heap like a waggish imp, daring us to step over the line of eroticism and enter the taboo world of no-holes-barred smut. — *The Penthouse Erotic Video Guide* 2003

**smuts noun**

sexually explicit photographs or postcards *US*, 1962

- — Joseph E. Ragen and Charles Finston, *Inside the World's Toughest Prison* 1962: 'Penitentiary and underworld glossary'

**snackpack noun**

the male genitals as seen in a jockstrap or tight, skimpy underwear *US*, 1988

- — H. Max, *Gay (S)language* 1988

**snail track noun**

the residue of vaginal secretions, semen and/or saliva on a woman's thighs after sex *US*, 1986

- There was drying snail track on her thigh. — Robert Campbell, *In La-La Land We Trust* 1986

**snail trail noun**

the vagina *UK*, 2001

- Abjection was invoked in various ways: through reference to dirtiness (e.g., front bum, dirt box), uncooked (bloody?) meat (e.g., meat seat, chopped liver), vaginal secretions of all types (e.g., slushing fuck pit, the snail trail), smell (e.g., smelly hole, stench trench), and wounds (e.g., gash, gaping axe wound). — Virginia Braun and Celia Kitzinger, *Journal of Sex Research*, Vol. 38, Issue 2. 2001

**snake noun**

1 the penis *US*, 1997

- You fucking better get on my team, Gus, or you're gonna have a fucking scar down there where you snake used to play. — Stephen J. Cannell, *King Con* 1997

2 a homosexual man *US*, 1975

- — Miguel Pinero, *Short Eyes* 1975: Glossary of Slang

**snake** *verb*

to have sex from the male perspective *US*, 2001

- She's been getting snaked by half the fuckin' department. — Stephen J. Cannell, *The Tin Collectors* 2001

**snakey-snakey** *noun*

sexual intercourse *UK*, 2001

- "So why d'you marry her in the first place?" "Price she put on her virtue. No white dress, no snakey-snakey." — Chris Ryan, *The Watchman* 2001

**snap** *verb*

to flex, and thus contract, the sphincter during anal sex *US*, 1972

- — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens'* Vernacular 1972

**snapper** *noun*

the vagina, especially one with exceptional muscular control *US*, 1975

- — Xaviera Hollander, *The Best Part of a Man* 1975

**snatch** *noun*

the vagina; sex; a woman (or women) as a sexual object *UK*, 1904

- Then we had a boy wanted to see a pussy — he was a boss, had bread, so he put up a hundred dollars for anybody to get his old lady to show her snatch in the visiting room. — Edwin Torres, *Carlito's Way* 1975

**snatch 22** *noun*

a woman who is considered so sexually unattractive that a man would have to be drunk to attempt sex with her, but too drunk to perform *UK*, 2002

A logical knot, formed on **SNATCH** (the vagina); after *Catch 22*, the novel by Joseph Heller, 1961, and the conventional usage it inspired.

- — Roger's *Profanisaurus* 2002

**sneeze and squeeze** *noun*

cocaine and sex *US*, 1984

- A little too early for Odeon, but once we're downtown, it's happy hunting ground for sneeze and squeeze. — Jay McInerney, *Bright Lights, Big City* 1984

**sniffer** *noun*

an outsider who tries to be part of the pornography industry *US*, 1995

- — *Adult Video News* October, 1995

**sniper** *noun*

a sexually promiscuous girl of limited intellect *BAHAMAS*, 1982

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**snootch** *noun*

the vagina *CANADA*, 2002

- I wonder what he'd pay for a picture of my snootch. — Queen Latifah, *V Graham Norton* 28th May 2003

**snorbs** *noun*

the female breasts *US*, 1969

- — *Current Slang* Fall, 1969

**snowball** *verb*

to pass semen to the donor through a kiss *US*, 1972

- VERONICA: That was Snowball. DANTE: Why do you call him that? VERONICA: Sylvan made it up. It's a blow job thing. DANTE: What do you mean? VERONICA: After he gets a blow job, he likes to have the cum spit back into his mouth while kissing. — *Clerks* 1994

**snowballing; snowdropping** *noun*

after oral sex, passing semen to the donor by kissing *US*, 1972

- Snowballing simply means you unload in your girlfriend's mouth, she swishes it about then spits in yours — *FHM* June, 2003

**snuff-dipper** *noun*

a prostitute who works at truckstops *US*, 1976

- — Lanie Dills, *The Official CB Slangue Language Dictionary* 1976

**snuff muff** *noun*

a dead woman used for sex *UK*, 2002

- Fact is, Jessie, I've met punters that liked 'em dead, oh yeah, snuff muff. It happens, baby, don't think it don't. Necrohowsyourfather. — Ben Elton, *High Society* 2002

**socket** *noun*

the vagina *UK*, 2001

- Women's genitalia were represented as (potential) containers (e.g., bucket, box, hair goblet), places to put things in (e.g., furry letterbox, disk drive, socket, slot), containers for semen (e.g., gism pot, spunk bin, honey pot), and containers for the penis/sex (e.g., willy

warmer, wank shaft, shagbox).  
— *Journal of Sex Research* 2001

**socks** *noun*

► **give socks**

**to copulate** *IRELAND, 1984*

- For three days and nights he gave her socks and a reliable source informed me afterwards that it took three vets and a female member of the Knights of Malta to wipe the smile off her face.  
— Billy Roche, *Tumbling Down* 1984

**Socrates' pleasure** *noun*

**anal sex** *US, 1993*

- If you want “Socrates' Pleasures” (anal sex), and the lady of your choice declines, complaining about rectal fissures, lesions, poor sphincter control, foreign bodies in the anus, or perforated anal walls, and you're still determined, ask her to recommend someone else who will oblige you.  
— J.R. Schwartz, *The Official Guide to the Best Cat Houses in Nevada* 1993

**soft swinging** *noun*

**sexual activity between existing partners while others are present** *UK, 2006*

- Whether it's soft swinging, dogging, visiting clubs, orgies or simply meeting a likeminded couple[.] — Ashley Lister, *Swingers* 2006

**softy** *noun*

**a flaccid penis** *US, 1995*

- — *Adult Video News* October, 1995

**soixante-neuf** *noun*

**mutual and simultaneous oral sex** *UK, 1888*  
A direct translation into French of synonymous **69**; perhaps with euphemistic intention, or to lend sophistication to the act.

- [B]efore the film came smoking out of the projector we had seen episodes of lesbianism, homosexuality, soixante-neuf, and group sex. — Roger Gordon, *Hollywood's Sexual Underground* 1966

**sort** *verb*

**to have sex with someone; to satisfy someone's sexual requirements** *UK, 2001*

- If Nina Perkins-West is getting sorted then it's not her fella that's doing the honours [...] no way in the world is he sorting Nina. — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

**sozz; soissy** *noun*

**the penis** *NEW ZEALAND, 1998*

From an abbreviation of 'sausage'.

- — David McGill, *David McGill's Complete Kiwi Slang Dictionary* 1998

**soul kiss** *noun*

**a sustained, open-mouthed kiss** *US, 1948*

- They looked at a Roy Lichtenstein blowup of a love-comic panel showing a young blood couple with their lips parted in the moment before a profound, tongue-probing, post-teen, American soul kiss. — Tom Wolfe, *The Painted Word* 1975

**Southern love** *noun*

**mouth-to-penis contact immediately after the penis is withdrawn from a rectum** *US, 1995*

- — *Adult Video News* September, 1995

**south of the border** *adverb*

**in or to the area of the genitals, especially a woman's** *US, 1945*

- On the bottom of the report the doctor noted that “these women were examined from the waist up.” The Stars and Stripes headlined the story: DEPENDS ON HOW YOU LOOK AT IT, SAYS JAP DOC WHO DIDN'T GO SOUTH OF BORDER. — *Newsweek* 19th November 1945

**spaff** *verb*

**to ejaculate semen** *UK, 2003*

- [T]his could indeed be smut even Hitler spaffed over. — *FHM* June, 2003

**spaghetti and macaroni** *noun*

**sadomasochism** *US, 1989*

Disguising the initialism **S AND M**.

- — Thomas E. Murray and Thomas R. Murrell, *The Language of Sadomasochism* 1989

**spam fritters** *noun*

**the vaginal labia** *UK, 2002*

A pink highlight of UK cuisine.

- — *Rogers Profanisaurus* 2002

**spam javelin** *noun*

**the erect penis** *UK, 1997*

- [Keith Emerson] regales us with lurid tales of “spam javelins” and unorthodox cures for pubic lice.  
— *Uncut* October, 2003

**spam lance** *noun*

**the penis, especially when erect** *UK, 2005*

- Interfering with himself like. Helping himself along as it were. Giving it six-

nil on the old spam lance. — Niall Griffiths, *Sheepshagger* 2001

**Spanish noun**

sex with a man's penis stimulated between a woman's breasts until he ejaculates *US*, 1981

- [S]tick to Swedish massage (by hand), or French (by mouth), and only go Spanish (between the breasts), Russian (between the thighs), American (a body roll) or Danish (inside) if it's worth the money. — Alix Shulman, *On the Stroll* 1981

**spank verb**

1 (used of a male) to masturbate *US*, 1994

- JAY: "Not in me." That's what she says. I gotta pull out and spank it to get it on. — *Clerks* 1994

► **spank the monkey**

2 (used of a male) to masturbate *US*, 1999

- Spanking the monkey. Flogging the bishop. Choking the chicken. Jerking the gherkin. — *American Beauty* 1999

**spank bank noun**

a notional collection of fantasies to rely upon while masturbating *US*, 1999

- Now my mother just became part of his spank bank. — Jill Ferguson, *Sometimes Art Can't Save You* 2005

**spank off verb**

(of a male) to masturbate *UK*, 2002

- Could get that Prince Edward spanking off over the phone, she could. — Kevin Sampson, *Clubland* 2002

**spark scene noun**

a sexual fantasy; the imagined or remembered scene that sparks or enhances a sexual reaction *UK*, 2001

- I still think about it now when I'm wanking or if there's no fireworks with the girl I'm with. It's still my favourite spark scene, me and their Debbi that time. — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

**spear verb**

► **spear the bearded clam**

(from a male perspective) to have sex *AUSTRALIA*, 1971

- If youse get jack [bored] of stropping the Mulligan and feel like spearing the bearded clam [...] tell the tart you love her! — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**spearak headwad noun**

► **hit in the seat**

an act of anal intercourse *US*, 1976

- — John R. Armore and Joseph D. Wolfe, *Dictionary of Desperation* 1976

**speed bumps noun**

small female breasts *US*, 2003

- — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**spelunk verb**

► **spelunk without a partner**

(of a female) to masturbate *US*, 2001

Figurative sense of 'spelunking' (caving as a sport), hence this solo exploration of a 'grotto' (the vagina).

- Another way to say "the girl is masturbating" [...] Spelunking without a partner.] — Erica Orloff and JoAnne Baker, *Dirty Little Secrets* 2001

**sperm wail noun**

an involuntary cry from a male experiencing an orgasm *UK*, 2002

- — *Roger's Profanisaurus* 2002

**spew noun**

semen *US*, 1989

- — Pamela Munro, *U.C.L.A. Slang* 1989

**spew verb**

to ejaculate *US*, 1989

Adopted from the more common sense 'to vomit', suggesting a more than generous ejaculation.

- — Pamela Munro, *U.C.L.A. Slang* 1989

**sphinx noun**

the removal by wax of all of a woman's pubic hair; the results thereof *US*, 2001

- The Sphinx – it's the name of a hairless cat from Egypt. I must tell you: The Sphinx takes guts and not everyone has a lover who deserves a Sphinx wax. — *Nerve* December 2000 January, 2001

**spit fuck verb**

to penetrate a rectum or vagina using only saliva as a lubricant *US*, 1979

- — *Maledicta* 1979: 'Kinks and queens: linguistic and cultural aspects of the terminology for gays'

**spit-roast noun**

a sexual position in which a woman (or a man) performs oral sex on one man being penetrated by receiving another from behind; the woman (or man) receiving such attention *UK*, 1998

The two erect penises necessary for this activity create the illusory image of a single

spit going in one end and out the other.  
Mainly heterosexual usage.

- That Lucky Pierre had a spit-roast last night. — *Sky Magazine* July, 2001

**spit-roast** *verb*

to have sex as an active participant in the spit-roast position *UK, 2003*

- About an hour after she left my room Ace and Hughie ended up spit-roasting her. — Colin Butts, *Is Harry Still on the Boat?* 2003

**splack** *noun*

sex *US, 1994*

- — Linda Meyer, *Teenspeak!* 1994

**split** *verb*

from a male perspective, to have sex *UK, 1937*

- [W]hen [an army vehicle] passes a girl, aged six years upwards, the usual [soldierly] remark is “Cor, I’d like to split that one.” — *New Statesman* 2nd October 1981

**split beaver; spread beaver** *noun*

the vagina displayed with lips parted *US, 1969*

A familiar cliché of pornography.

- Then came the split beaver shot, which is where the girl has lubricated her pussy so that the mons fold apart to reveal the inner lips, clitoris, urethral

## PIMP

**cigarette pimp** *noun, US, 1972*

a pimp whose lack of professional pride leads him to solicit customers for his prostitutes

- Black pimps never solicit for their women if they are “true pimps,” and call a man who does a cigarette pimp, popcorn pimp, or chile pimp. — Christina and Richard Milner, *Black Players* 1972

**easy rider** *noun, US, 1914*

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy’s Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**mack** *noun, US, 1903*

- In being a mack, you’re supposedly the supreme being of a man. Man rules woman. In being a mack, you acknowledge this fact. — Susan Hall, *Gentleman of Leisure* 1972

**man** *noun, US, 1973*

- Sometimes me and my man Daddy drive up Park Avenue in his car. — Susan Hall, *Ladies of the Night* 1973

**pee-eye** *noun, US, 1960*

- He nursed a new rhythm from Kid’s drums until the prostitutes were doing the funkybutt so sexy that even the pee-eyes were flashing their money. — Patrick Neate, *Twelve Bar Blues* 2001

**popcorn pimp** *noun, US, 1972*

a small-time pimp; a pimp who fails to live up to pimp standards

- One of the bouncers pulled his wallet out. Popcorn pimp, he didn’t have fifty dollars. — Edwin Torres, *After Hours* 1979

**splack** *verb*

to ejaculate in sexual climax *US, 2001*

- No, no... I didn’t splack. — *Sky Magazine* July, 2001

**splash** *verb*

to ejaculate *US, 1970*

- The point is that if you usually splash early and you know you’re going to get laid, then jerk off. — *Screw* 15th June 1970

**splashing** *noun*

in a prostitute’s advertising, semen, urine and other fluids secreted at orgasm *UK, 2003*

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**split** *noun*

the vagina *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

opening and vagina. — *Screw* 13th October 1969

**sploogle** *noun*

semen *US, 1989*

- The slobs could even kiss her (if they so dared, with all that sploogle floating about her mug). — Anthony Petkovich, *The X Factory* 1997

**sploogle** *verb*

to ejaculate *US, 1989*

- That’s right – there is no wacky sploogleing on her face or in her mouth, which is, of course, considered the Money Shot in almost all straight porn. — *The Village Voice* 22nd August 2000

**sponk** *noun*

semen *UK, 2001*

A variation of **SPUNK**.

- The sponk I rubbed into my belly has gone dry and flaky white, but I'm still half tossing myself off. — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

**spooge** *noun*

**semen** *US, 1987*

- One cock in my face, one inside me, the smell of other men's spooge in my nostrils. — Amy Sohn, *Run Catch Kiss* 1999

**spooge booth** *noun*

**a private booth in a pornography arcade** *US, 2001*

- Sex shops range from smutty bookstores with "spooge booths" to higher-end retailers specializing in erotic tools, toys and garments. — Rob Cohen, *Etiquette for Outlaws* 2001

**spoon** *verb*

**to tongue a woman's vagina and clitoris** *US, 1971*

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

**sport fuck** *noun*

**sex for the sake of sex** *US, 1990*

- More often, though, lesbians who end up doing what some call a "sport fuck" with a man have been in a situation, such as travel, in which a good time with a kindred spirit just happened along. — Loraine Hutchins, *Bi Any Other Name* 328

**sporting girl** *noun*

**a prostitute** *US, 1938*

- But have you ever known a pimp to take a barmaid and make a sportin' girl outta her? — A.S. Jackson, *Gentleman Pimp* 1973

**sporting house** *noun*

**a brothel** *US, 1894*

- "Why hell, woman, time I was his age I'd been to ever cathouse — 'sportin-house' we called 'em then — in this county." — Terry Southern, *Texas Summer* 1991

**sporting lady** *noun*

**a prostitute** *US, 1972*

- Ladies is the polite form, and carries the connotations of "ladies of the evening" and sportin' lady, that is, a kind of gallant euphemism. — Christina and Richard Milner, *Black Players* 1972

**sporting life** *noun*

**the business and lifestyle of prostitution and pimping** *US, 1973*

- His name was famous in sportin' life up 'til the time he died, and then he became a legend. — A.S. Jackson, *Gentleman Pimp* 1973

**sportsman** *noun*

**a pimp** *US, 1967*

- She told me one night, just after I got into the life through her, that Bible John was her sportsman. "Sportsman? What's that?" I asked. She shrugged her shoulders. "Fancy word for pimp." — Sara Harris, *The Lords of Hell* 1967

**spray** *verb*

**to ejaculate semen onto a sexual partner** *UK, 2001*

- [I]t comes into my head that I want to spray her. All over her and that, good style. — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

**spread** *noun*

**a photograph of a naked woman exposing her genitals** *US, 1969*

- For those interested in semantics, the pictures with the legs in normal position showing only the pubic bush are called "beaver pictures" but if the legs are spread apart and the camera angle shows the vaginal aperture or clitoris, then it is called "spread." — *Screw* 18th August 1969

**spreader** *noun*

**the vagina displayed with lips parted** *US, 1970*

- By 1967 or 1968, a whole group of magazines featured nude females in a manner which emphasized their genitalia in complete detail (known in the industry as "spreader" or "split beaver" magazines). — *The Presidential Commission on Obscenity and Pornography* 1970

**spread shot** *noun*

**a photograph or scene in a pornographic film showing a woman's spread vagina** *US, 1971*

- As an example, inspector Guido cited a set of glossy spread shots that sold under the counter for \$8. — *Screw* 10th May 1971

**spreck up** *verb*

**(of a male) to orgasm** *UK, 2002*

A possible pun on 'ejaculate' based on German *sprechen* (to speak).

- I feel like I'm going to spreck up there and then. — Kevin Sampson, *Clubland* 2002

**spunk** *noun*

**semen** *UK, 1888*

- An overweight, faggy-looking Filipino in his early thirties – who was the “floater” at Annabel’s gang bang – wipes up any and all spunk sprayed upon Jasmin today. — Anthony Petkovich, *The X Factory* 1997

**squab** *noun*

**a young girl or woman** *US, 1948*

From the standard sense (a newly hatched or very young bird).

- The table is so situated that the town’s aging and more prosperous squab-hunters who congregate at it nightly can case the door and ogle the bims brought in by younger and more energetic men. — Jack Lait and Lee Mortimer, *New York Confidential* 1948

**squack** *noun*

**a woman; sex with a woman** *US, 1972*

- (Caption): WHEN HE GET some fine Ofay squack in the sheets, what he make her do? She suck his joint, man. — *Screw* 30th October 1972

**squack** *verb*

**to ejaculate** *US, 1993*

- I’m squacking in my pants. — *Airheads* 1993

**squirter** *noun*

**a scene in a pornographic film or photograph depicting a man ejaculating** *US, 1995*

- — *Adult Video News* August, 1995

**stable** *noun*

**1 a group of prostitutes working for a single pimp or madam** *US, 1937*

- He could watch and keep tabs on his stable of scrawny, junkie whores working the four corners of the intersection. — Iceberg Slim (Robert Beck), *Pimp* 1969

**2 a group of ‘slaves’ in the control of, or at the disposal of, a dominatrix; a collection of masochists in the control of, a sadist** *US, 1989*

- — Thomas E. Murray and Thomas R. Murrell, *The Language of Sodomasochism* 1989

**stable sister** *noun*

**one prostitute in relation to the other prostitutes in a pimp’s stable** *US, 1972*

- Usually the player relies on one to help him recruit new additions, known as stable sisters. — Christina and Richard Milner, *Black Players* 1972

**stacked** *adjective*

**possessing large breasts** *US, 1942*

Sometimes intensified with phrases such as ‘stone to the bone’ or rhymed as in ‘stacked and packed’ (the name of a photographic calendar produced by former Nixon operative G. Gordon Liddy, featuring nearly naked women holding guns).

- Harry gave the blonde a seven, but you only gave her a six because you didn’t think she was stacked enough for a seven. — Max Shulman, *Guided Tour of Campus Humor* 1955

**stag** *noun*

**a pornographic film** *US, 1966*

- You could see better stuff in any Times Square sex joint than those stags they were turning out. — Mickey Spillane, *Last Cop Out* 1972

**stag movie** *noun*

**a pornographic film made for and enjoyed by men** *US, 1960*

- Now, the stag movie, the dirty movie – the sixteen millimeter reduction print that you drag from lodge hall, the dirty movie that the Kefauver Committee would destroy and then recreate for private parties. — Lenny Bruce, *The Essential Lenny Bruce* 1967

**stag party** *noun*

**a party for men only, usually organised to view pornography, tell sexual jokes and/or be entertained by strippers or prostitutes** *US, 1856*

- College fraternities, volunteer fire companies, lodges, businessmen’s associations, conventions, bachelor and stag parties comprise the most common customers for this strictly illegal film fare. — Michael Milner, *Sex on Celluloid* 1964

**stalk** *noun*

**the penis, especially when in a state of erection** *UK, 1961*

- Mrs Elizabeth Walk of Lambeth Walk / Had a husband who was jublified with only half a stalk[.] — Ian Dury, *This is What We Find* 1979

**stank** *noun*

1 **the vagina; sex** *US, 1980*

Usually said unkindly.

- The answer is, it's gonna be interracial, which means it'll offer a few token liberal white broads a chance to give up a lil' stank... — Odie Hawkins, *The Busting Out of an Ordinary Man* 1985

► **get your stank on**

2 **(from a female perspective) to have sex** *UK, 2002*

Reclaiming **STANK** (the vagina) for women.

- If there is one thing that actually is better than getting walloped on brain-rotting chemical stimulants, then it's doing the nasty/getting your stank on\* with a lady/man\* (\*delete as applicable). — *Ministry* October, 2002

**stanky** *noun*

**sex** *US, 2002*

- He insists he did have time for sex with Lucindreth. He smiles shyly when he tells us he "got some stanky on the hang-low." — Jimmy Lerner, *You Got Nothing Coming* 2002

**starfish** *noun*

**the anus** *UK, 2001*

- [Y]ou'll need to place your fingertips on her perineum (the smooth skin between pussy and starfish) so that you feel her internal contractions. — *Drugs An Adult Guide* December, 2001

**starkers** *adjective*

**totally naked** *NEW ZEALAND, 1923*

- — Louis S. Leland, *A Personal Kiwi-Yankee Dictionary* 1984

**steak drapes** *noun*

**the vaginal labia** *UK, 1998*

- — *www.LondonSlang.com* June, 2002

**steam and cream; steam job** *noun*

**during the Vietnam war, a bath and sex with a prostitute** *US, 1991*

- — Linda Reinberg, *In the Field* 1991

**steamer** *noun*

**an act of oral sex performed on a man** *UK, 2003*

- She doesn't go all the way but she'll definitely give you a steamer! — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**stem** *noun*

**the penis** *US, 1972*

- [N]obody to my knowledge spoke of "choad," "rod," "stem" or any other more strictly pornographic term. — *Screw* 3rd January 1972

**stick** *noun*

**a prostitute** *US, 1972*

- — Christina and Richard Milner, *Black Players* 1972

**stick** *verb*

**(from the male perspective) to have sex** *US, 1972*

- Did you get any action? Did you slam it to her? Did you stick her? Did you hump her? Did you run it down her throat? Did you jam it up her ass? Did you shoot your wad? — *Screw* 29th May 1972

**stickspin** *noun*

**a scene in a pornographic film in which a woman changes positions without losing her vaginal grip on the man's penis** *US, 1995*

- — *Adult Video News* September, 1995

**stiffy** *noun*

**an erection** *UK, 1980*

Also variants 'stiffie' and 'stiff'.

- TRISTE: only had to touch you and you had a stiffy like GARY: the Blackpool tower? — Patrick Jones, *Unprotected Sex* 1999

**sting** *verb*

► **sting between the toes**

**(from a male perspective) to have sex** *AUSTRALIA, 1971*

- So if youse tell a potato [woman] youse love her she'll let you sting her between the toes with the old pyjama python-shit! — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**stinger** *noun*

**the penis** *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**stink-finger** *noun*

**the insertion of a finger or fingers into a woman's vagina** *UK, 1903*

- I could see a black ugly stud playing "stink finger" with an angel-faced broad in a booth behind me. — Iceberg Slim (Robert Beck), *Pimp* 1969

**stink pot** *noun*

**the vagina** *US, 1980*

- — Edith A. Folb, *runnin' down some lines* 1980

**stinky** *noun*

a promiscuous woman *BERMUDA, 1985*

- — Peter Smith and Fred M. Barritt, *Bermewjan Vurds* 1985

**stinky pinky** *noun*

a finger enriched with the aroma of vagina *US, 1993*

- My phone rang. “In Framingham, some boys call themselves the Stinky Pinky Pussy Posse,” the caller said. Geeze, what happened to the Boy Scouts? As far as the posse goes, suffice it to say that the boys, students at Framingham High School, like to do things with their hands, and we’re not talking about building campfires or lean-tos. — *Boston Globe* 7th April 1993

**stir** *verb*

1 to have sex *US, 1973*

- I ain’t stirred the old lady for a couple years, but I swear when I’m with Irma I get the urge like a young stallion[.] — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Blue Knight* 1973

▶ **stir the porridge**

2 (of a man) to have sex with a woman whose vagina is newly awash with the semen of her previous partner(s), especially if the final man in the line; to have sex with a woman who is in a sexual relationship with another man *AUSTRALIA, 1970*

- On festive occasions, such as a surf carnival, a generous girl will “put on a queue” behind the sand dunes for a seemingly unlimited line-up of young men. The boy on the end is said to be “stirring the porridge”. — Richard Neville, *Play Power* 1970

**stocks and bonds**

a slogan used by prostitutes to advertise bondage services *UK, 2001*

- Instead of soliciting passing males, the hookers of London remained out of sight, if not out of mind, advertising their services on discreetly euphemistic postcards in the windows of local newsagents. “French Lessons”, “Large Chest for Sale”, “Stocks and Bonds”. — Mick Farren (recalling London in the late 1960s), *Give the Anarchist a Cigarette* 2001

**stones** *noun*

the testicles *UK, 1154*

- They could have heard you squealing over in Cunt Lick County, just a

squealing like a stoat with his stones cut off. — William Burroughs, *Naked Lunch* 1957

**stonker** *noun*

the erect penis *UK, 2001*

- Harry would be on the bed with a stonker, watching Lesley entertain Colin the candle. — Gary Bushell, *The Face* 2001

**stunk-on** *noun*

the erect penis *UK, 2003*

- [W]e really have to understand what goes in to making a successful stunk-on. — Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

**stovepipe** *noun*

a distended, gaping anus produced by recent anal intercourse *US, 1995*

- — *Adult Video News* September, 1995

**straight** *noun*

1 a heterosexual *US, 1941*

- [T]he pool-playing dykes and femmes sit at tables in one corner away from the juke-box, and the “straights” fill out the rest of the bar. — Roger Gordon, *Hollywood’s Sexual Underground* 1966

2 simple vaginal intercourse *US, 1961*

- At first she figured she’d play it open-and-shut, bring him off and charge him twenty for a fifteen-dollar straight without dropping anything but her panties. — John Sayles, *Union Dues* 1977

**straight date** *noun*

conventional vaginal sex with a prostitute *US, 1972*

- At the hotel, if it’s a straight date it’s usually \$10, and a French date, a blow job, is \$20. — Bruce Jackson, *Outside the Law* 1972

**straight-fuck** *verb*

to engage in conventional vaginal intercourse *US, 1969*

- Mr. Smith got on top of Lisa, put his prick in her, and started straight-fucking her. — Joey V., *Portrait of Joey* 1969

**straight lay** *noun*

conventional vaginal sexual intercourse *US, 1997*

- Often times a guy would come in for a “Straight Lay”, then during the medical

check, he would turn out to be an “Oh My God.” — Sisters of the Heart, *The Brothel Bible* 1997

### straight trade *noun*

**homosexual sex with a man who considers himself heterosexual** *US*, 1972

- One of the principal arguments that will be made, according to Martin, is that “homosexual behavior, by homosexuals, but especially also by sailors who consider themselves and are generally considered to be heterosexual – ‘straight trade’ – is widespread.” — *The Advocate* 19th January 1972

### straight trick *noun*

**vaginal sex between a prostitute and customer** *US*, 1972

- In a joint most of them are straight tricks, but on call about half of them are straight and the other half a little other than straight. — Bruce Jackson, *In the Life* 1972

### strange *noun*

**a new and unknown sexual partner** *US*, 1967

- Once qualifies as strange. More than once you might as well pop your old lady for all the surprises you get with whoo-ers. — James Ellroy, *White Jazz* 1992

### strange stuff *noun*

**a new and different sex-partner** *US*, 1950

- “Do you want to bust in on the church dance?” Steven said. “It’s Friday night. There ought to be some strange stuff there?” — Hal Ellson, *Tomboy* 1950

### strap-on *noun*

**a dildo that is harnessed to a person’s body** *UK*, 1999

- Eve was sitting on the edge of one of the twin beds, stark naked and with a strap-on sticking up from her cunt. — Stewart Home, *Sex Kick [britpulp]* 1999

### strawberry *noun*

**1 a woman who trades sex for crack cocaine** *US*, 1989

- They would only say that they were investigating a series of crimes that involved women who traded sex for drugs. Since August, 1985, at least nine such women, known in street slang as “strawberries,” have been found shot to death. — *Los Angeles Times* 24th February 1989

**2 the female nipple** *US*, 1982

Usually in the plural.

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1982: ‘Dyke diction’: the language of lesbians

### streetwalker *noun*

**a prostitute who seeks customers on the street** *UK*, 1592

- She was a streetwalker and I bought her a coffee in a hash joint. — Mickey Spillane, *My Gun is Quick* 1950

### string *noun*

**the group of prostitutes working for a particular pimp** *US*, 1913

- Shortly before six the pimps parade their strings for all to admire. — Gail Sheehy, *Hustling* 1973

### strings *noun*

**the female legs** *US*, 1963

- — *American Speech* December, 1963: ‘American Indian student slang’

### stroke *verb*

**1 to masturbate** *US*, 1986

- While not the greatest menage ever taped, the action is not bad; it certainly provides material for some lazy stroking. — *Adult Video* August/September, 1986

► **stroke the lizard**

**2 (of a male) to masturbate** *US*, 1971

- — Eugene Landy, *The Underground Dictionary* 1971

### stroke book *noun*

**a magazine or book viewed while masturbating** *US*, 1967

- Millions of other stroke books – the antecedent to Playboy, National Geographic with the African chicks – oh yes, they’re stroke books. — Lenny Bruce, *The Essential Lenny Bruce* 1967

### strong move to the hole *noun*

**a direct approach to seducing a girl** *US*, 1992

Application of a basketball term to sexual relations.

- — Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* Spring, 1992

### strop *verb*

► **strop the Mulligan**

**(of a male) to masturbate** *AUSTRALIA*, 1971

- If youse get jack [bored] of stropping the Mulligan and feel like spearing the bearded clam [...] tell the tart you love her! — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**strum** *verb***1 to masturbate** *UK, 1999*

Also variant 'strum off'. From the up and down stroking action that is strumming a guitar.

- God just thinking about your hard dick going inside me is making me come... She left a half page, a big greasy patch smeared across it, then took up where she left off. Sorry, I just had to go and strum myself off – here's a little sample of what'll be waiting for you, my darling. — Kevin Sampson, *Powder* 1999

▶ **strum the banjo****2 (of a woman) to masturbate** *UK, 2001*

- [S]he'll be strummin her banjo wivin seconds. — Sacha Baron-Cohen, *Da Gospel According to Ali G* 2001

**stud hustler** *noun*

a male homosexual prostitute who projects a tough, masculine image *US, 1963*

- And malehustlers "fruihustlers"/ "studhustlers": the various names for the masculine hustlers looking for lonely fruits to score from[.] — John Rechy, *City of Night* 1963

**stuff** *noun***1 the female genitals** *US, 1982*

- "Don't try to tell me what to wear!" she snapped back and started a slow forward stretch that exposed the hairs of her stuff. — Odie Hawkins, *Amazing Grace* 1993

**2 the male genitals** *US, 1966*

- "There's enough white stuff around." Vess grinned slyly, and as he did it occurred to me that the word "stuff" involved me more than it was comfortable to admit, since it was not oriented towards the coozies. — Phil Andros (Samuel M. Steward), *Stud* 1966

**3 an effeminate homosexual man** *US, 1976*

- — John R. Armore and Joseph D. Wolfe, *Dictionary of Desperation* 1976

**stump** *noun*

the penis *US, 1993*

In a world where size matters, often but not always applied to a short penis.

- — Judi Sanders, *Faced and Faded, Hanging to Hurl* 1993

**stunt cock; stunt dick; stunt** *noun*

a male pornography performer who fills in for another performer who is unable to

maintain an erection or ejaculate when needed *US, 2000*

- For the most part, cum shots are only faked in dire circumstances – like when a stunt cock can't be found and no one's being paid overtime. — Ana Loria, *1 2 3 Be A Porn Star!*

**stunt pussy** *noun*

a female pornography performer who fills in for another performer for the purposes of genital filming only *US, 2000*

- — Ana Loria, *1 2 3 Be A Porn Star!* 2000: 'Glossary of adult sex industry terms'

**sub** *noun*

a sexual *submissive*, a willing slave in a sadomasochistic relationship *US, 1987*

- He's a sub who likes to be tied up, whipped, abused, spat on. The usual stuff[.] — Niall Griffiths, *Kelly + Victor* 2002

**submarine races** *noun*

used as a euphemism for foreplay in a car at a remote spot *US, 1967*

- — Hy Lit, *Hy Lit's Unbelievable Dictionary of Hip Words for Groovy People* 1968

**Subway Sam** *noun*

a man who is partial to sex in subway toilets *US, 1966*

- A customer who consumates the sex act in a subway toilet is called a "Subway Sam." — Johnny Shearer, *The Male Hustler* 1966

**suck** *noun*

an act of oral sex *US, 1870*

- I mean, I've had some fabulous suck in my time, but this chick ... wow. — Terry Southern, *Now Dig This* 1975

**suck** *verb***1 to perform oral sex** *US, 1881*

- Were you ever caught sucking a girl? — *Screw* 7th March 1969

▶ **suck cock****2 to perform oral sex on a man** *US, 1941*

- Sharon was munching wetly, moaning all over Lenny's dick, tugging his balls and working her mouth – she was born to suck cock. — *Letters to Penthouse V* 1995

**suckee-suckee** *noun*

oral sex performed on a man *US, 1987*

From the patois of Vietnamese prostitutes during the war, embraced by soldiers.

- Me suckee-suckee. My love you too much. — *Full Metal Jacket* 1987

**suckhole** *noun*

a hole between private video booths in a pornography arcade or between stalls in a public toilet, designed for anonymous oral sex between men *US*, 1987

- — *Maledicta Summer/Winter*, 1986–1987: ‘Sexual slang: prostitutes, pedophiles, flagellators, transvestites, and necrophiles’

**suck job** *noun*

an act of oral sex *US*, 1969

- Just as jello makes a nice change from oatmeal, a suck job beats a hand job any time. — Samuel West, *Hard-headed Dick* 1975

**suck-off** *noun*

an act of oral sex *US*, 1995

- A two-way suck-off is just what the doctor ordered. — *Letters to Penthouse V* 1995

**BROTHEL**

**boom-boom house; boom-boom parlor** *noun*, *US*, 1966

- — *American-Statesman (Austin, Texas)* 9th January 1966

**chicken ranch** *noun*, *US*, 1973

a rural brothel

Originally the name of a brothel in LaGrange, Texas, and then spread to more generic use.

- Hey, you don't make a thousand bucks tax-free by staying in bed unless you're working at one of those chicken ranches in Nevada. — Joseph Wambaugh, *Fugitive Nights* 1992

**creep house** *noun*, *US*, 1913

a brothel where customers are routinely robbed

- Warnings of immorality were probably less effective than warnings that some brothels

were creep houses or panel houses wherein visitors were robbed of money and gold watches. — Irving Lewis Allen, *The City in Slang* 1993

**grind joint** *noun*, *US*, 1962

- It's the snazziest grind joint you ever heard of. And if you happen to catch clap from one of the broads over there, you don't have to worry because it's a higher class of clap. — Charles Perry, *Portrait of a Young Man Drowning* 1962

**sugar hill** *noun*, *US*, 1987

- — *Maledicta Summer/Winter*, 1986–1987: ‘Sexual slang: prostitutes, pedophiles, flagellators, transvestites, and necrophiles’

**suckie** *noun*

a woman, perceived as a sex object *US*, 1981

- That Karen was a good looking bitch, but I figured she was probably just like all the other young good looking suckies that hang around with bikers[.] — Robert Lipkin, *A Brotherhood of Outlaws* 1981

**suckie fuckie** *verb*

to perform oral sex on a man followed by sexual intercourse *US*, 1987

Vietnam war usage.

- Suckee, fuckee, smoke cigarette in the pussy, she give you everything you want. Long time. — *Full Metal Jacket* 1987

**sucking** *noun*

an act of oral sex *UK*, 1869

- Then she gave me a final sucking, draining me dry. — *Letters to Penthouse V* 1995

**sucky** *noun*

oral sex on a man *US*, 2001

- So the arrogant sergeant first class was going to the sucky room with a boy dressed like a girl and didn't even know it. — Kregg Jorgenson, *Very Crazy G.I.* 2001

**sucky-fucky** *noun*

a combination of oral and vaginal sex *US*, 1981

- “Mmmm,” she said, pursuing her lips together. “Sucky-fucky, twenty dollar.” — Kregg Jorgenson, *Very Crazy G.I.* 2001

**sugar dish** *noun*

the vagina *US*, 1998

A variation of C19 obsolete ‘sugar basin’ (the vagina).

- My mother said no tampons. You couldn't put anything in your sugar dish. — Eve Ensler, *The Vagina Monologues* 1998

**sugar hill** *noun*

a brothel *US, 1987*

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1986–1987: ‘Sexual slang: prostitutes, pedophiles, flagellators, transvestites, and necrophiles’

**suitcase boy** *noun*

the boyfriend/‘agent’ of a sexual performer *US, 1974*

- He told me that he would be my “suitcase boy,” so that people could call him a gigolo and a pimp. — Blaze Starr, *Blaze Starr* 1974

**suitcase pimp; suitcase** *noun*

a boyfriend, agent or other male who accompanies a female pornography performer to the set *US, 1995*

- Porsche Lynn actually came up with the term suitcase pimp, because a lot of these guys will walk behind the girl carrying her bags. They are essentially leeches. (Quoting Bill Marigold) — Ana Loria, 1 2 3 *Be A Porn Star!* 2000

**swab** *verb*

► **swab the deck**

to perform oral sex on a woman *US, 1964*

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

**swamp ass** *noun*

sweaty genitals and/or buttocks *US, 1995*

- Stations that air the Howard Stern Show were fined \$27,000 to \$500,000 because he joked about personal hygiene issues like “swamp ass” on different shows. — *Daily News (New York)* 25th January 2005

**swanz** *noun*

the penis *US, 1985*

- They wore wigs and tied their cocks up with pantyhose back toward their ass, so if the guy reached down there he couldn’t feel the swanz hanging there to give the guy away. — Mark Baker, *Cops* 1985

**swap** *verb*

► **swap cans**

(used of a male homosexual couple) to take turns as the active participant in anal sex *US, 1965*

- — *The Guild Dictionary of Homosexual Terms* 1965

**sweater kittens** *noun*

the female breasts *US, 2005*

- Not only did she expose a lungful of her fist-sized frisky sweater kittens, but she even flashed some pussy, cats! — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin’s Skincyclopedia* 2005

**sweater meat** *noun*

the female breasts *US, 2004*

- — Ben Applebaum and Derrick Pittman, *Turd Ferguson & The Sausage Party* 2004

**sweater puppies** *noun*

a female breast *US, 1994*

- In the press tent, free copies of The Generation X Field Guide and Lexicon are available for those who don’t already know that sweater puppies are breasts[.] — *Playboy* November, 1997

**Swedish headache** *noun*

an aching in the testicles from sexual activity that does not culminate in ejaculation *US, 1932*

- — *Maledicta* 1979: ‘A glossary of ethnic slurs in american English’

**Swedish massage** *noun*

ejaculation achieved with the man’s penis between the woman’s breasts *UK, 1973*

- [H]ere’s ten pounds, why don’t you pop up to the school nurse, present her my compliments and have her give you a deep, relaxing Swedish massage. — Peter Cook, *Crime and Punishment* 1973

**sweet thing** *noun*

an attractive young woman *US, 1971*

- So Mick [Jagger...] disengages himself from the sweet thing at his side[.] — Lester Bangs, *Psychotic Reactions and Carburetor Dung* 1971

**swing** *noun*

a consensual orgy *US, 1969*

- But walk into a swing and take a long look around the room. Every broad (if you’ve got the time and stamina) is yours. — *Screw* 7th February 1969

**swing** *verb*

1 to enjoy frequent casual sex with different partners *UK, 1964*

- I swung with him and he was a very good lover. I had a marvelous time. — Frank Robinson, *Sex American Style* 1971

► **swing both ways**

2 to be bisexual *UK, 1972*

- [I]n North Carolina a hot dog is free to swing both ways. Nothing in France is free from sexual assignment. — David Sedaris, *Me Talk Pretty One Day* 2001

**swinger** *noun*

someone who engages in spouse or partner swapping *US, 1964*

- I'm talkin' me 'n Dot are Swingers! As in "to swing!" Wife-swappin'! — *Raising Arizona* 1987

**swinging** *noun*

consensual swapping of sexual partners as a deliberate activity *UK, 1976*

- In two decades of swinging they have slept with at least 200 people between them. Barry [Calvert] has just published his swinging memoirs. — *The Guardian* 29th August 2003

**swipe** *noun*

the penis *US, 1969*

- But old Franky only laughed, 'cause he was coming at last / And his swipe swole twice its size. — Dennis Wepman et al., *The Life* 1976

**switch** *noun*

1 a person willing to play any role in a sado-masochistic sexual encounter *US, 2001*

- You can be a spanking top, a bondage bottom, and a sensory-deprivation switch. — Tristan Taormino, *Pucker Up* 2001

2 the buttocks *US, 1949*

- Got nice legs, and a nice switch. — Hal Ellson, *Duke* 1949

**switcher** *noun*

a bisexual *US, 1966*

- [S]ometimes they're switchers: married men whose wives held out on them the night before. They decide to play the other side of the street before going to the office. — Johnny Shearer, *The Male Hustler* 1966

**switch hitter** *noun*

1 a bisexual *US, 1960*

- In those days, she was a switch-hitter, now she was straight dyke. — Edwin Torres, *After Hours* 1979

2 a person who masturbates with first one hand and then the other *US, 2002*

- — Gary K. Farlow, *Prison-ese* 2002

**sword fighting** *noun*

a sexual act in which two erect penises compete for or share the attention of a single person performing oral sex *UK, 2002*

- — *www.LondonSlang.com* June, 2002

# Tt

## table dance *noun*

in a strip-club, a semi-private sexual performance near or on a customer's table *US*, 1992

- Some customers request table dances. The dancer leaves the stage and goes to the customer's table, a tiny round table with spindly legs, littered with glasses. She climbs on the table and moves to the music while removing all her clothing. — Marilyn Suriani Futterman, *Dancing Naked in the Material World* 1992

## table pussy *noun*

a woman with good looks and manners *US*, 1970

- A stew can come under the heading of class stuff, or table pussy[.] — Jim Bouton, *Ball Four* 1970

## tackle *noun*

the male genitalia *UK*, 1788

Originally 'a man's tackle' subsequent familiarity reduced the necessity for 'a man's'.

- Stripe me, Dave, you gonna just stand there while some woofter is waving his tackle at your missus? — *The Full Monty* 1997

## tail *noun*

1 a woman, regarded as a sexual object; women, collectively, categorised with the same regard *UK*, 1846

- "They ought to have a youth center in this burg," said Wally, "where a guy could pick up some tail." — Max Shulman, *Rally Round the Flag, Boys!* 1957

2 an act of sexual intercourse or sexual intercourse in a general sense *UK*, 1933

- MR. CHEEKY: Oh, yeah. My brother usually rescues me, if he can keep off the tail for more than twenty minutes. Huh. BRIAN: Ahhh? MR. CHEEKY: Randy little bugger. Up and down like the Assyrian Empire. — Monty Python, *Life of Brian* 1979

## taily *noun*

the penis *US*, 1982

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

## taint *noun*

the perineum *US*, 1955

- I had a big round cheek in each hand and I lowered them down until my prick was bobbing somewhere around her taint — you know what a woman's taint is: 'taint asshole and 'taint cunt. — Willie Baron, *Play This Love With Me* 2004

## take *verb*

1 (of a male) to have sex with someone *UK*, 1915

- Joe smears Cathie in tomato sauce and custard before taking her from behind in a desperate, loveless manner. — *Empire* September, 2003

► take one for the team

2 in a social situation, to pay attention to the less attractive of a pair of friends in the hope that your friend will have success with the more attractive member of the pair *US*, 2002

- — Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* October, 2002

► take yourself in hand

3 (of a male) to masturbate *UK*, 1953

- [H]is unsated cockstand demanded alleviation. He took himself in hand, positive that he'd achieve more pleasure on his own[.] — Cheryl Holt, *Complete Abandon* 2003

## talala *noun*

the vulva and vagina *TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO*, 1959

- — Lise Winer, *Dictionary of the English/Creole of Trinidad & Tobago* 2003

## tallywhacker; tallywacker *noun*

the penis *US*, 1966

- [A] brief commercial opened with a full-body shot of an elephant, then zoomed in on the behemoth's tallywacker, which nearly filled the screen. — Jack Seward, *More About the Japanese* 1971

## tamboo bamboo *noun*

the penis *TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO*, 1980

An allusion to a musical instrument made from a length of bamboo.

- — Lise Winer, *Dictionary of the English/Creole of Trinidad & Tobago* 2003

## T and A *noun*

visual depictions of sexually provocative females *US*, 1993

From TITS AND ASS; TITS AND ARSE.

- Beautiful Girls flashing T&A and BUSH!  
— Peter Sotos, *Index* 1996

**tango** *verb*

to have sex *US*, 1964

- “You know, I go for dames, but after I seen you two tango, I got the hots for one of you, or even both,” the man said, laughing. — K.B. Raul, *Naked to the Night* 1964

**tank-ass** *noun*

buttocks that are disproportionately large *US*, 2001

- — Don R. McCreary (Editor), *Dawg Speak* 2001

**tap** *verb*

to have sex *US*, 1949

- I hear he’s tapping Edie Finneran.  
— *The Usual Suspects* 1995

**tape and tuck** *verb*

(used of a male) to tape your penis and testicles between your legs in an effort to pass as a woman *AUSTRALIA*, 1985

- — Thommo, *The Dictionary of Australian Swearing and Sex Sayings* 1985

**tapioca** *noun*

semen; an urgent need to ejaculate semen *UK*, 1980

- A day spent in a warm studio with a perfumed houri or two is bound to [...] send you home with a touch of the tapioca, I shouldn’t wonder. — *British Journal of Photography* 4th January 1980

**Tarzan** *noun*

sex outdoors *US*, 1966

- Studs in New York, particularly those working the Public Library and Bryant Park areas, call a frantic quickie in the bushes a “jungle job” or a “Tarzan.” — Johnny Shearer, *The Male Hustler* 1966

**taters** *noun*

the buttocks *US*, 1999

- — Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* Fall, 1999

**tea-bag** *verb*

in the pursuit of sexual pleasure, to take a man’s scrotum completely into the mouth, sucking and tonguing it *US*, 1998

- I’m gonna finger-fuck her tight little asshole! Finger-bang ... and tea-bag my balls ... in her mouth! — Kevin Smith, *Jay and Silent Bob Strike Back* 2001

**teabagging** *noun*

the sucking of a man’s entire scrotum *US*, 1998

- Made famous in John Waters’s fab flick Pecker, teabagging is a remarkably accurate description of a top technique that involves his balls and your mouth. — Dan Anderson, *Sex Tips for Gay Guys* 2001

**tea dance** *noun*

a social gathering featuring same-sex dancing *US*, 1965

- Tea dance. What a helluva name for what it really is. It got its name because the Sunday dances begin at precisely the tea hour. — Joe Houston, *The Gay Flesh* 1965

**team cream** *noun*

an orgy *US*, 1970

- — *American Speech* Spring-Summer, 1970: ‘Homosexual slang’

**tear** *verb*

► **tear off a chunk**

to have sex *US*, 1973

- Shit, before my Flossie got sick, I used to tear off a chunk every night.  
— Joseph Wambaugh, *The Blue Knight* 1973

► **tear off; tear off a piece**

to have sex *US*, 1964

- [W]e quickly tear off several goodies, then, I go back to work. — Neal Cassady, *The First Third* 1971

**tea-room cruiser** *noun*

a male homosexual prostitute who frequents public toilets *US*, 1982

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1982: ‘Dyke diction: the language of lesbians’

**tea room queen** *noun*

a homosexual man who frequents public restrooms in search of sex *US*, 1941

- I am not a tea-room queen. Besides, I am looking for a more lasting relationship. And I don’t want no man who looks around toilets. — Larry Kramer, *Faggots* 2000

**tease and please** *noun*

sexual arousal after which satisfaction is delayed under the pretence that such gratification is denied *UK*, 2003

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**teeter-totter** *noun*

a double-headed dildo *US*, 1968

Based on the visual image of two women connected by a dildo rocking up and down.

- Here in the United States it is termed “the teeter-totter.” — L. Reinhard, *Oral Sex Techniques and Sex Practices Illustrated* 196

**telescope** *noun*

the penis *US*, 1968

- — *Current Slang* Spring, 1968

**ten-day sweat** *noun*

treatment for a sexually transmitted infection, involving heat therapy and sulphha-based drugs *US*, 1949

- — *American Speech* February, 1949: ‘A.V.G. lingo’

**tent pole** *noun*

an erect penis *US*, 1992

From the image of an erect penis pushing up against a sheet.

- Tent pole. She’s a babe. — *Wayne’s World* 1992

**Texas toothbrush** *noun*

the penis *US*, 1994

In Texas, known as an ‘Oklahoma toothbrush’.

- — Michael Dalton Johnson, *Talking Trash with Redd Foxx* 1994

**TTF**

an after-dinner bloated condition unsuited to the advancement of romance *UK*, 2002  
A coded message: ‘too fat to fuck’.

- — *www.LondonSlang.com* June, 2002

**thatch** *noun*

a woman’s pubic hair *US*, 2005

- Imagine Saturday Night Live with a trim-butt blonde with high, firm, round boobies and a moderate, light-brown thatch cracking jokes with all her sweet bits hanging out. — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin’s Skincyclopedia* 2005

**thimble-titted** *adjective*

small breasted *US*, 1994

- — Michael Dalton Johnson, *Talking Trash with Redd Foxx* 1994

**thing** *noun*

the vagina *US*, 1970

Euphemism. Early use implied in obsolete ‘thingstable’ (1785) where ‘thing’ replaces *cunt* in a policeman’s title.

- His sister would show you her thing for two cigarette cards. — Johnny Speight, *It Stands to Reason* 1973

**third base** *noun*

in a notional hierarchy of sexual activity, intimate sexual contact short of intercourse *US*, 1948

Generally, but not always, a reference to touching of the genitals.

- I got to third base last night, I’ll make her yet. — Norman Mailer, *The Naked and the Dead* 1948

**third leg** *noun*

the penis *US*, 1994

- Condoms have become an essential part of the modern man’s wardrobe, an extra sock for the third leg. — Anka Radakovich, *The Wild Girls Club* 1994

**thirty-three; 33** *noun*

a prostitute’s customer who is not quickly satisfied *US*, 1971

From long-playing vinyl records.

- A customer who worked quickly was called a “78” and one with a slower response was a “33.” — Charles Winick, *The Lively Commerce* 1971

**thrap** *verb*

of a male to masturbate *UK*, 2001

- Ad a wank in front of us all, dinny? [...] Didn’t give a fuck like, just whapped it out and started thrappin. — Niall Griffiths, *Sheepshagger* 2001

**three-hairs** *noun*

a Vietnamese woman *US*, 1991

From the perception of the US soldier that the pubic hair of Vietnamese women is very sparse.

- — Linda Reinberg, *In the Field* 1991

**threesome** *noun*

group sex with three participants *US*, 1972

- “What? A threesome?” “Fuckin’ right.” “Who with?” — Colin Butts, *Is Harry on the Boat?* 1997

**three-way** *noun*

sex involving three people simultaneously *US*, 1985

- He introduced me to some model he’d gone out with and kept pushing for a three-way, but I started getting jealous at that point and told him I wanted to go home. — Sandra Bernhard, *Confessions of a Pretty Lady* 1988

**three-way** *adjective*

(used of a woman) willing to engage in vaginal, anal and oral sex *US*, 1967

- She was a three-way wench, played Jasper in a pinch/ And took 'em around the horn. (Collected in 1963). — Dennis Wepman et al., *The Life* 1976

**three-way freeway** *noun*

a woman who consents to vaginal, anal and oral sex *US*, 2001

- — *Sky Magazine* July, 2001

**throw** *verb*▶ **throw it to**

from a male perspective, to have sex *US*, 1969

- My boyfriend and I do it at least once a day, generally oftener, but every now and then he gets a honk out of watching one of his friends throw it to me. — *Screw* 16th May 1969

▶ **throw one**

from the male perspective, to have sex *US*, 1954

- Man, would I like to throw one to her. — Bernard Wolfe, *The Late Risers* 1954

▶ **throw the bald-headed champ**

to perform oral sex on a man *US*, 1972

- And then you start pulling on the rope [masturbating him] or to throw the bald-headed champ [perform fellatio], boy you have reached rock bottom in my opinion. — Bruce Jackson, *In the Life* 1972

**ticket** *noun*

a woman who accompanies, and validates the entry of, an unattached male to a swingers' party *UK*, 2006

- Consequently, he'd ask me to go as his ticket to Bill and Beverley's party. — Ashley Lister, *Swingers* 2006

**tickets** *noun*

the female breasts *US*, 1977

A term from the coarse sector of the entertainment industry, recognising the selling power of sex.

- — Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* April, 1977

**tickle** *verb*

1 to administer oral sex to a male pornographer performer before or between scenes to help him maintain an erection *US*, 2000

- — Ana Loria, 1 2 3 *Be A Porn Star!* 2000: 'Glossary of adult sex industry terms'

▶ **tickle the pickle**

2 from the male perspective, to have sex *US*, 1964

- You and Myra better stop playing tickle the pickle, boy, before you bat your brains out with your balls. — Jim Thompson, *Pop*. 1280 1964

**tidy; tidy up** *verb*

to wash the vulva and vagina *TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO*, 1978

- — *Dictionary of the English/Creole of Trinidad & Tobago* 2003

**tie and tease** *noun*

sexual bondage alternating pleasurable stimulation and deliberate frustration *UK*, 2003

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**tig ol' bitties** *noun*

large breasts *US*, 2001

An intentional Spoonerism of 'big old titties'.

- — Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* Spring, 2001

**Tijuana Bible** *noun*

a pornographic comic book *US*, 1979

- — *Maledicta* 1979: 'A glossary of ethnic slurs in American English'

**ting-a-ling** *noun*

the penis *BAHAMAS*, 1982

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**tip** *verb*

1 to perform oral sex *UK*, 2002

- — Paul Baker, *Polari* 2002

▶ **tip the velvet**

2 to kiss with the tongue, especially to 'tongue a woman' *UK*, 1699

Based on obsolete 'velvet' (the tongue).

- — Sarah Waters, *Tipping the Velvet* 1998

**tit** *noun*

the female breast *US*, 1928

- I have had two women so far, one American with huge tits and a splendid Mex whore in house. — Jack Kerouac, *Letter to Allen Ginsberg* 10th May 1952

**tit and clit chain** *noun*

a decorative chain that connects a woman's pierced nipples and clitoris *US*, 1996

- Dawn unzipped her leather skirt, peeled it down, and showed Blaze where the second chain went. "Tit 'n' clit chains. Right now they're only clamped on, but pretty soon I'm gonna get 'em pierced." — Joseph Wambaugh, *Floaters* 1996

**titanic** *noun*

someone who performs oral sex on first acquaintance *UK, 2002*

A jokey reference to 'going down' (performing oral sex) first time out; the RMS Titanic famously sunk on her maiden voyage.

- — *Roger's Profanisaurus* 2002

**tit-clamp** *noun*

a device, designed to cause discomfort or pain for sexual stimulation, that is attached to a breast or nipple *UK, 1995*

- Fighting my way through the tit-clamps and cire-pouches, I ordered a drink. — Kitty Churchill, *Thinking of England* 1995

**tit-fuck** *noun*

an act of rubbing the penis in the compressed cleavage between a woman's breasts *US, 1972*

- High lights: the scene where Wilder jerks off Jamie Gillis, and a magnificent tit-fuck between John Leslie and Mona Page (a starlet who had an all-too-brief career in porn). — *Adult Video* August/September, 1986

**tit-fuck** *verb*

to rub the penis in the compressed cleavage between a woman's breasts *US, 1986*

- I have always been well endowed (38E), so I am well aware of how men like to, to put it bluntly, tit-fuck. — Joan Elizabeth Lloyd, *Totally Private* 2001

**tit magazine** *noun*

a magazine featuring photographs of naked women *US, 1972*

- "Bring me a couple of tit magazines." "I'm embarrassed to buy them," Charley said. — Richard Condon, *Prizzi's Honor* 1982

**tit run** *noun*

a walk through a crowd in search of attractive female breasts *US, 1995*

- — *Maledicta* 1995: 'Door whore and other New Mexico restaurant slang'

**tits and ass; tits and arse** *adjective*

said of a film, television programme, or magazine featuring nudity *US, 1965*

- "Tits and ass! Tits and ass!" Lenny Bruce was fond of yelling. — *Screw* 25th April 1969

**titty; tittie** *noun*

the female breast *IRELAND, 1922*

- I won't let men touch me. Or suck my titties. Hell no. — Susan Hall, *Gentleman of Leisure* 1972

**titty bar; tittie bar** *noun*

a bar featuring bare-breasted female servers and/or dancers *US, 1991*

- I told him he better explain those places are titty bars. Raji goes, "Not when little Minh Linh's dancing. She don't have enough to make it a titty bar." — Elmore Leonard, *Be Cool* 1999

**titty-fuck** *noun*

an act of rubbing the penis in the compressed cleavage between a woman's breasts *US, 1988*

Elaboration of **TT-FUCK**.

- Are you all here playing Titty-Fuck or something? — Paul Watkins, *Night Over Day Over Night* 1988

**titty-fuck** *verb*

to rub the penis in the compressed cleavage between a woman's breasts *US, 1998*

- I'm titty-fuckin' Bette Midler[.] — Eminem (Marshall Mathers), *Low Down Dirty* 1998

**titty hard-ons** *noun*

erect nipples *AUSTRALIA, 1996*

- — James Lambert, *The Macquarie Book of Slang* 1996

**tit-wank** *noun*

an act of sexual gratification in which the penis is rubbed between a female partner's breasts *UK, 2002*

- There wasn't really enough time for a proper shag, so he'd decided to go for the slippery tit-wank[.] — Colin Butts, *Is Harry Still on the Boat?* 2003

**Tobago love** *noun*

a relationship in which there is little or no display of affection *TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, 1993*

- — *Dictionary of the English/Creole of Trinidad & Tobago* 2003

**to both ways** *adverb*

willing to play both the active and passive role in homosexual sex *US, 1972*

- All the punks go both ways, the queens don't. — Bruce Jackson, *In the Life* 1972

**todger** *noun*

the penis *UK, 1986*

From the obsolete verb 'todge' (to smash to a pulp).

- [S]hoving the tiny todger up — *GQ* July, 2001

**todger dodger** *noun*

a lesbian *UK, 2002*

- — *Roger's Profanisaurus* 2002

**toilet** *noun*

fat buttocks *BAHAMAS, 1982*

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**toilet services** *noun*

in a prostitute's advertising, the act of urination, or defecation, by one person on another for sadomasochistic gratification *UK, 2003*

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

said. — Joseph Wambaugh, *Finnegan's Week* 1993

**tommy** *noun*

the penis *BAHAMAS, 1982*

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**Tommy Tucker** *noun*

the penis, especially when erect *UK, 1966*

- [C]onstant meths drinking has ruined the muscles that control Tommy Tucker and he will not rise to the occasion, any more than a boiled carrot. — Geoffrey Fletcher, *Down Among the Meths Men* 1966

**tongue** *noun*

1 the clitoris *TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, 2003*

## SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

**big casino** *noun, US, 1948*

- Nitti, like Capone, had picked up in his travels the occupational malady of the underworld, euphemistically known as the capital prize, or big casino. — *San Francisco Call-Bulletin* 23rd February 1948

**blue balls** *noun, US, 1912*

- — Roger Blake, *The American Dictionary of Sexual Terms* 1964

**canoe inspection** *noun, US, 1964*

a medical inspection of a woman's genitals for signs of a sexually transmitted disease

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**package** *noun, US, 1950*

a sexually transmitted infection, especially gonorrhoea

- — Hyman E. Goldin et al., *Dictionary of American Underworld Lingo* 1950

**short-arm inspection; small-arm inspection**

*noun, UK, 1919*

an inspection for a sexually transmitted infection

Soldiers or prisoners are lined up, each holding his penis. At the command 'Skin it back and milk it down', each man 'milks' down his penis from the base to the tip so that the inspecting doctor can check for pus at the tip of the urethra.

- There was a crowd in the kitchen, a mob in the hall / A short-arm inspection by the stithouse wall. — Dennis Wepman et al., *The Life* 1976

**tomato** *noun*

an attractive woman, especially a young one *US, 1929*

- When Ralph Ginzburg began publishing *Avant Garde* magazine, rival editor Paul Krassner asked sardonically, "How avant garde is a man who still calls women 'tomatoes'?" — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**tom-cat; tomcat** *verb*

to pursue women for the purpose of fleeting sexual encounters *US, 1927*

- "It doesn't pay to tomcat around in singles bars, not in these times," Fin

- — *Dictionary of the English/Creole of Trinidad & Tobago* 2003

► **get tongue**

2 in the categorisation of sexual activity by teenage boys, to kiss with tongue contact *US, 1986*

- There were several degrees of "making out." The first was "tongue." "Did you get tongue?" was a question frequently heard after a first date with an extremely nice, honor-student-type girl. — Terry Southern, *Now Dig This* 1986

**tongue bath** *noun*

oral stimulation of the body *US, 2005*

- Ursula lies back from an awe-inspiring lesbian tongue-bath from Adriana Vega. — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

**tongue job** *noun*

**oral sex on a woman** *UK, 1984*

- — Xaviera Hollander, *The Best Part of a Man* 1975

**tongue wash** *noun*

**oral sex, especially on a woman** *US, 1981*

- A tongue wash now and then made the time go faster, right? — Gerald Petievich, *Money Men* 1981

**tonk** *noun*

**the penis** *AUSTRALIA, 1972*

- I feel like a spare tonk in a knock-shop wedding. — *The Adventures of Barry McKenzie* 1972

**tonk** *verb*

**to have sex** *UK, 1974*

Euphemistic for **fuck**.

- If I was really smart I wouldn't be tonking Gerald's old lady. — Ted Lewis, *Jack Carter's Law* 1974

**tonky** *noun*

**the genitals, male or female** *BAHAMAS, 1982*

- — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

**tool** *noun*

**the penis** *UK, 1553*

Conventional English at first — found in Shakespeare's *Henry VIII* — and then rediscovered in the C20 as handy slang.

- Men wake up every morning and look at their tools standing at attention. — Anka Radakovich, *The Wild Girls Club* 1994

**tool check** *noun*

**an inspection by a military doctor or medic of male recruits for signs of sexually transmitted disease** *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**tools of the trade** *noun*

**any objects used in sadomasochistic activities, especially when advertised by a prostitute** *UK, 2003*

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**toot** *noun*

**a prostitute** *US, 2001*

- — Rick Ayers (Editor), *Slang Dictionary* 2001

**toothing** *noun*

**anonymous casual sexual activity with any partner arranged over Bluetooth™ radio technology-enabled mobile phones** *UK, 2004*

- Toothing [...] is a growing trend among rail commuters. Using Bluetooth, impromptu sex sessions are arranged with strangers in the lavatories. — *The Times* 12th June 2004

**top** *noun*

**the dominant partner in a homosexual or sadomasochistic relationship** *US, 1961*

- In fact, you make me feel kind of submissive. Usually, I'm a top. — Stewart Home, *Sex Kick [britpulp]* 1999

**top** *verb*

**to take the dominant, controlling role in a sadomasochistic relationship** *US, 1997*

- For the man who buys the services of a dominatrix, being "topped" is attractive as long as it's a service. — Jill Nagle, *Whores and Other Feminists* 1997

**top bitch** *noun*

**in a group of prostitutes working for a pimp, the latest addition to the group** *US, 1967*

- Oliver had assured her that she was his top bitch but demanded to know why she couldn't catch as many dates as Alice, his bottom bitch. — Joseph Wambaugh, *Floasters* 1996

**top bollocks; top bollocks** *noun*

**the female breasts** *UK, 1971*

- Whenever I see a decent jam tart with a good set of top bollocks I'm in like Flynn, NO PROBS! — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**top hats** *noun*

**erect nipples** *US, 1997*

- — Pamela Munro, *U.C.L.A. Slang* 1997

**top man** *noun*

**in a homosexual couple, the partner who plays the active role during sex** *US, 1941*

- They are usually long-terms and are familiarly known to inmates by such local cognomens as "wolves," "top men," "jockers" or "daddies." — *Ebony* July, 1951

**torch job** *noun*

**an enema containing a heat-inducing agent such as Vicks Vaporub™, Ben-Gay™, Heet™, or Tobasco™ sauce** *US, 1972*

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**tortoise head** *noun*

the erect penis *UK, 2001*

- HER: I love science, Ali. U: Wotever, I iz got a tortoise head, could u direct me to da laboratory. — Sacha Baron-Cohen, *Da Gospel According to Ali G* 2001

**toss** *noun*

an act of masturbation *UK, 1785*

- If yer need a toss you wait 'til association. We take it in turns, the rest of us go out [of the prison cell]. — Chris Baker and Andrew Day, *Lock, Stock... & A Good Slopping Out* 2000

**toss verb**

1 (of a male) to masturbate *UK, 1879*  
Often used with 'off'.

- He closed his eyes, allowed the onanistic thought some breathing space and tossed himself off something stupid. — Nick Earls, *Perfect Skin* 2001

▶ **toss it to**

2 to have sex with a woman *US, 1964*

- You've tossed it to her so often, you've thrown your ass of line with your eyeballs. — Jim Thompson, *Pop. 1280* 1964

▶ **toss salad**

3 to engage in oral stimulation of the anus *US, 2001*

- You know what they make you do in County? Toss the fucking salad! I don't like this fuck's asshole; I'm gonna do it for some stranger. — Kevin Smith, *Jay and Silent Bob Strike Back* 2001

**tossed salad** *noun*

any of several sexual practices involving oral-anal stimulation *US, 1997*

- OK, a tossed salad is – get ready, hold onto your underwear for this one – oral-anal sex. — *Oprah Winfrey Show* 2nd October 2003

**tossle; tassel** *noun*

the penis *AUSTRALIA, 1945*

Variant of 'tassle' (something that dangles).

- Then Sodomy, always quickest on the rise, had his terrifying blue-veined tossel out[.] — Frank Hardy, *The Outcasts of Foolgarah* 1971

**tot-tots** *noun*

the female breasts *TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, 1974*

- — *Dictionary of the English/Creole of Trinidad & Tobago* 2003

**touch** *verb*

to have sex with someone *IRELAND, 1984*

- He was the horniest dog I ever met lads. The same fella would touch a cat goin' through a skylight, I'm not coddin' or jokin' ye. — Billy Roche, *Tumbling Down* 1984

**touch-on** *noun*

an erection *UK, 2001*

- I'm half getting a touch-on from the way she looked at us[.] — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

**touch up** *verb*

to caress and fondle someone in a sexual manner *UK, 1903*

- I told him that Mr Stanton was touching me up during the night. — BBC TV, *Panorama* 10th March 1997

**town bike** *noun*

a promiscuous female *AUSTRALIA, 1945*

Everybody has, it seems, 'taken a ride'.

- A sheila with a reputation as the town bike heard he was there, and went to the house, taking a bottle of cologne with her. — Kel Richards, *The Aussie Bible*

**town pump** *noun*

a very promiscuous woman *US, 1961*

- Would I be jealous of the town pump? — Malcom Braly, *Felony Tank* 1961

**town punch** *noun*

an extremely promiscuous girl or woman *US, 1975*

- — *American Speech* Spring-Summer, 1975: 'Razorback slang'

**toy** *noun*

any object that is used for sexual stimulation during masturbation, foreplay, sexual intercourse or fetish-play *US, 1977*

- A significant part of the content of gay magazines is taken over by advertisements for "toys" – a revealing euphemism, evoking childhood, for implements of "torture": steel clamps, branding irons, whips, straps, even handcuffs. — John Rechy, *The Sexual Outlaw* 1977

**trade** *noun*

a man, self-identified as heterosexual, who engages in active anal homosexual sex or passive oral homosexual sex but will not reciprocate *US, 1977*

- Never back down on trade agreements. [“Trade” are “tricks” who do not, as yet, consider themselves homosexual.] — Laud Humphreys, *Tearoom Trade* 1975

**trade queen** *noun*

a homosexual man who prefers sex with a seemingly heterosexual man who consents to homosexual sex in the ‘male’ role, receiving orally or giving anally *US*, 1970

- Some of these “trade queens,” because they’re gay, think they’re not as whole as other guys. They chase “straights” exclusively so they can put one over on them. — *Screw* 22nd June 1970

**tradesman’s entrance; tradesman’s** *noun*  
the anus, designated as an entry suitable for sex *UK*, 2001

In the grand houses of polite society the tradesman’s entrance is traditionally round the back.

- When a woman looks you straight in the one-eye and says, “There’s no way you’re putting that near my tradesman’s,” she is really saying, “You’re huge!” — *GQ* July, 2001

**traditional discipline** *noun*

corporal punishment, especially when used in a prostitute’s advertising matter *UK*, 2003

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**train** *noun*

1 multiple orgasms *US*, 1985

- — *American Speech* Spring, 1985: ‘The language of singles bars’

► pull a train; run a train

2 to engage in serial sex with multiple partners, homosexual or heterosexual, usually consensual *US*, 1965

- A girl who squeals on one of the outlaws or who deserts him for somebody wrong can expect to be “turned out,” as they say, to “pull the Angel train.” — Hunter S. Thompson, *Hell’s Angels* 1966

**trannie; tranny** *noun*

a transvestite *UK*, 1984

- For trannies most of the danger is once you get into the car and they find out you aren’t a woman, Neil said[.] — *The Vancouver Sun* 23rd March 1992

**traveller’s marrow** *noun*

an erection brought on while travelling, especially while sleeping *UK*, 1985

- — Bob Young and Micky Moody, *The Language of Rock ‘n’ Roll* 1985

**tribbing** *noun*

a lesbian sex act in which the partners’ genitals are rubbed each against the other *US*, 2005

Derives from tribadism. In very wide pornographic use.

**trick** *noun*

1 a prostitute’s customer *US*, 1925

- They had to keep an eye on the cops all the time, because they weren’t allow to call the tricks like the girls in Storyville. — Louis Armstrong, *Satchmo: My Life in New Orleans* 1954

2 an act of sex between a prostitute and customer *US*, 1926

- Pimps take cops to dinner with free tricks. — *The Digger Papers* August, 1968

3 a short-term homosexual sexual partner, not paying *US*, 1963

- I looked like a bull dyke, or a trick of one, with handcuffs, a leather jacket, metal belts, and levi 501’s, so I would try to method act. — Jennifer Blowdryer, *White Trash Debutante* 1997

4 a casual sexual partner *US*, 1968

- If I don’t get arrested, my trick announces upon departure that he’s been exposed to hepatitis! — Mart Crowley, *The Boys in the Band* 1968

**trick** *verb*

1 to engage in sex with a paying customer, usually in an expeditious fashion *US*, 1960

- Vickie had tricked with his father at a convention and was embarrassed and ashamed when Andre invited her home to meet his people and they were introduced. — Herbert Huncke, *The Evening Sun Turned Crimson* 1980

2 to have sex with a short-term partner, without emotion or money passed *US*, 1968

- It seems to me that the first time we tricked we met in a gay bar on Third Avenue during your junior year. — Mart Crowley, *The Boys in the Band* 1968

**trick book** *noun*

a prostitute’s list of customers *US*, 1972

- You may work a trick book. You may work that up yourself or you may buy it. — Bruce Jackson, *In the Life* 1972

**trick bunk** *noun*

in prison, a bed used for sexual encounters  
*US, 1990*

- So that's what the dorm tender meant warning Joe that he'd been assigned the trick bunk. Of course – it was the furthest from the door, least visible to passing guards, best suited for the quickie clandestine cigarette date. — Seth Morgan, *Homeboy* 1990

**trick day** *noun*

an agreed time when homosexuals in long-term relationships may have sex outside the relationship *US, 1964*

- — Florida Legislative Investigation Committee (Johns Committee), *Homosexuality and Citizenship in Florida 1964*: 'Glossary of homosexual terms and deviate acts'

**trick dress; trick suit** *noun*

a dress that a prostitute can remove easily  
*US, 1963*

- [S]he hurried to Burbank to get her "trick suit," which she explained was a dress worn by prostitutes to facilitate their work. — Ed Reid and Ovid Demaris, *The Green Felt Jungle* 1963

**trick fuck** *verb*

to have sex without any emotional content  
*US, 2001*

- Can't just trick fuck and let it go. Must be a white thing. — Dan Jenkins, *The Money-Whipped Steer-Job Three-Jack Give-Up Artist* 2001

**trick off** *verb*

to perform oral sex on a man *US, 1997*

- — Anna Scotti and Paul Young, *Buzzwords* 1997

**trick towel** *noun*

a towel or wash rag used to clean up after sex *US, 1970*

- — *American Speech* Spring-Summer, 1970: 'Homosexual slang'

**tricky Dick** *noun*

the penis *US, 1984*

- — Inez Cardozo-Freeman, *The Joint* 1984

**trim** *noun*

the vagina; a woman as a sex object; sex with a woman *US, 1949*

- Do you know how close I was to getting some trim? — *48 Hours* 1982

**trim** *verb*

to have sex with a woman *US, 1972*

- And I trimmed her three or four times as I remember and just had a ball. — Bruce Jackson, *Outside the Law* 1972

**triple** *noun*

sex involving three people *US, 1988*

- Ciglianni's dead. Keeled over with a heart attack last year doing triples with two teenage whores he picked up off the hookers' stroll at Hollywood and Vine. — Robert Campbell, *Juice* 1988

**triple m** *noun*

mutual manual masturbation *US, 1985*

- — Wayne Dynes, *Homolexis* 1985

**trisexual; trysexual** *adjective*

willing to try anything sexually; open to any sexual experience *US, 1988*

Borrowing from 'bisexual', punning 'tri' with 'try'.

- The large one is trisexual; Bunny just does what she's told. What's trisexual? She'll do [try] anything, I suspect. — Robert Stoller and I.S. Levine, *Coming Attractions* 1991

**trombone** *verb*

to lick the anus of a male partner while caressing his erect penis *UK, 2001*

The actions involved mimic the playing of a trombone.

- — *Sky Magazine* July, 2001

**trophy fuck** *verb*

to have sex with a famous person because of that person's celebrity, 2001

- Gangs of [groupies] went hunting together – "trophy fucking" – keeping a list of everyone they made out with. — Simon Napier-Bell, *Black Vinyl White Powder* 2001

**trouser snake** *noun*

the penis *US, 1976*

- JUSTICE: Of course I like snakes. JAY: How about trouser snakes? — Kevin Smith, *Jay and Silent Bob Strike Back* 2001

**trouser trout** *noun*

the penis *UK, 1998*

- I think we've already established that when it comes to the trouser trout there is no norm. — Richard Herring, *Talking Cock* 2003

**truck stop Annie** *noun*

a prostitute working at a truck stop *US, 1977*

- — Bill Davis, *Jawjacking* 1977

**tube** *noun*

1 a totally unnecessary breast examination *UK, 1999*

- — Adam T. Fox, St Mary's Hospital, London, 10 October 2002

▶ **lay tube**

2 from the male point of view, to have sex *US, 1983*

- [A]bout eighty a them's gonna lay more tube than the motherfuckin Alaska pipeline. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Delta Star* 1983

**tube lube** *noun*

oral sex on a man *US, 1970*

- Not only did I get three to give me a "Tube lube" but I got to French out four of the five swingers. — *Screw* 20th July 1970

**tube steak** *noun*

the penis *US, 1980*

- I want to slip my tubesteak into your sister. What'll you take in trade? — *Full Metal Jacket* 1987

**tubs** *noun*▶ **the tubs**

a gay bath house; the gay bath house scene collectively *US, 1964*

- At times like this, the tubs was an easy way out. Discreet, dispassionate, noncommittal. — Armistead Maupin, *Tales of the City* 1978

**tucked and rolled** *adjective*

medically transformed from a male to a female *US, 1990*

- When she paroled, Magdalena had the sex change operation at Stanford Medical Center, she's tucked and rolled, a genuine woman. — Seth Morgan, *Homeboy* 1990

**tug** *noun*

an act of masturbation *AUSTRALIA, 2001*

- I'm not saying I always have a morning tug to get the day started[.] — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

**tug** *verb*

to masturbate *NEW ZEALAND, 1998*

- — David McGill, *David McGill's Complete Kiwi Slang Dictionary* 1998

**tumble** *noun*

an act of sexual intercourse; an invitation to engage in sexual intercourse *UK, 1903*

- I saw at least a thousand I'd have married gladly on the spot if they'd given me a tumble. — Oscar Zeta Acosta, *The Autobiography of a Brown Buffalo* 1972

**tuna** *noun*

1 the vagina *US, 1986*

- He added that many women insist on using Saran Wrap when he goes down to taste the tuna. — Anka Radakovich, *The Wild Girls Club* 1994

2 a young sailor as the object of desire of a homosexual man *US, 1985*

- From the advertising slogan "Chicken of the Sea." — Wayne Dynes, *Homolexis* 1985

**tuning** *noun*

an instance of sexual intercourse which the female partner finds satisfying *UK, 1959*

Automotive imagery.

- [H]e'd drop in, calm as you like, give me a good tuning before he disappeared back home[.] — Anonymous, *Streetwalker* 1959

**tunnel shot** *noun*

a photograph or shot in a film focusing on a woman's vagina *US, 1970*

- No ugly gaping tunnel shots, no chicks fingering themselves; just beautiful men with fine three piece sets. — *Screw* 5th October 1970

**turdcutter** *noun*

the buttocks *US, 1977*

Imprecise and crude physiology.

- Yeah, that bitch sho' has got a helluva turdcutter on it, ain't she? — Odie Hawkins, *Chicago Hustle* 1977

**Turk** *verb*

(of a male) to have sex, especially in a brutal fashion *UK, 1966*

- — Bill Naughton, *One Small Boy* 1966

**turkey neck** *noun*

the penis *US, 1997*

- That winter a houseguest, his wife gone shopping, pinned me in my bedroom by the mirror and as we both watched, took out to my horror a great stiff turkey neck, a hairless

thing he wanted to give me.  
— Constance Warloe, *From Daughters to Mothers* 1997

**Turkish culture** *noun*

**anal sex** *US, 1972*

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**turn** *verb*

► **turn Japanese**

**to masturbate** *UK, 1980*

From the perceived resemblance between a stereotypical Japanese face and the facial expression that accompanies a quest for orgasm.

- — The Vapors *Turning Japanese* 1980

**turn on** *verb*

**to arouse an interest, sexual or abstract in someone; to stimulate someone; to thrill someone** *US, 1965*

- One time I was with Jim and we were balling doggie fashion and his roommate came home and got turned on watching us ball. — *Adam Film Quarterly* October, 1973

**turnout** *noun*

**a novice prostitute; a prostitute working in a particular brothel for the first time** *US, 1973*

- Til now I never had the time for a turnout. — A.S. Jackson, *Gentleman Pimp* 1973

**turn out** *verb*

**1 to recruit and convert someone to prostitution** *US, 1960*

- I just ain't got the time to turn a girl out. When I get a girl, I want her to be ready made in sportin' life. — A.S. Jackson, *Gentleman Pimp* 1973

**2 to engage a woman in serial sex with multiple partners** *US, 1966*

- Girls who get turned out at Hell's Angels parties don't think of police in terms of protection. — Hunter S. Thompson, *Hell's Angels* 1966

**turtleneck** *noun*

**the foreskin on an uncircumsised penis** *US, 1983*

- — Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* November, 1983

**tush hog** *noun*

**an aggressive homosexual** *US, 1971*

- One of them, called Fraulein, vaguely Teutonic, affected some sort of mongrel accent, which seemed to enhance her allure among the "tush hogs." — James Blake, *The Joint* 1971

**tut-tuts** *noun*

**the female breasts** *TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, 1956*

- — *Dictionary of the English/Creole of Trinidad & Tobago* 2003

**TV** *noun*

**a transvestite** *UK, 2003*

- TV Heaven[.] Be the Woman of yor dreams! — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**twang** *verb*

► **twang the wire**

**(of a male) to masturbate** *AUSTRALIA, 1971*

- If he reckons we're all going to twang the wire he's got another think coming!!! — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**twat** *noun*

**1 the vagina** *UK, 1656*

- I just love the sound of a bird with a posh accent bellowing obscenities as I batter her twat with my love truncheon. — Stewart Home, *Sex Kick [britpulp]* 1999

**2 a promiscuous homosexual man** *US, 1987*

- "Disgusting the way some of these twats flaunt it, ain't it?" a tough at the next table said. — Robert Campbell, *Alice in La-La Land* 1987

**twenty-eight cheeks; 28 cheeks** *noun*

**girls who are not romantically or sexually faithful to one partner; two timers** *SOUTH AFRICA, 2003*

Teen slang, of uncertain origin. This may well also apply in the singular.

- — *Sunday Times (South Africa)* 1st June 2003

**twinkie** *noun*

**a youthful, sexually inexperienced male who is the object of an older homosexual's desire** *US, 1979*

The spelling 'twinky' is also used.

- Ned was no fading twinkie, though, when I knew him; he wore his age with an easy, shambling grace that was completely out of sync with the

desperate pretenses of most people in this town. — Armistead Maupin, *Maybe the Moon* 1992

**two-pump chump** *noun*

a male who ejaculates without much stimulation *US*, 2004

- — Connie Eble (Editor), *UNC-CH Campus Slang* April, 2004

**two-way** *noun*

a position for mutual, simultaneous oral sex between two people, or the act itself *UK*, 2003

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**two-way bondage** *noun*

a restriction of movement to facilitate an erotic encounter or sexual intercourse *UK*, 2003

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**two-way watersports** *noun*

when used in a prostitute's advertising, indicates that the prostitute is willing both to urinate over the client, and be urinated upon *UK*, 2003

A specification of **WATER SPORTS** (the practice of urophilia and urolagnia).

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

# Uu

## **ultimate** *noun*

in the coded terminology used in advertising for sexual contact, full sexual intercourse *UK, 2006*

- CPL, 35M, 28F(AC/DC) seek similar or bi-fem for BDSM and ultimate[.] — Ashley Lister, *Swingers* 2006

## **unbutton** *verb*

► **unbutton the mutton**  
to undo clothing and liberate the penis  
*AUSTRALIA, 1971*

- I haven't even had the chance to unbutton the mutton!!! — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

## **uncommon horn** *noun*

an unusually urgent sexual appetite *UK, 2001*

- I have an uncommon horn [...] I have. I'm randy as hell. — Kevin Sampson, *Outlaws* 2001

## **uncunt** *verb*

to withdraw the penis from a woman's vagina *US, 1961*

- [H]e could actually make her change places with his wife, all without un-cunting. — Henry Miller, *Tropic of Capricorn* 1961

## **uncut** *adjective*

not circumcised *US, 1957*

- We never fucked, with his uncut penis. — Sandra Bernhard, *Confessions of a Pretty Lady* 1988

## **unit** *noun*

1 the penis *US, 1985*

the slang sense of the word gives special meaning to the nickname 'The Big Unit' given to baseball pitcher Randy Johnson.

- MADONNA: Wow, look at the unit on that guy. — *Saturday Night Live* 11th May 1991

## 2 the vagina *US, 1978*

- These detectives here can look right up a broad's unit and check her lands and grooves. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The Black Marble* 1978

## **unload** *verb*

(of a male) to ejaculate *US, 1988*

- I'd better be quick about it or else I'd get discovered. I needed to unload fast[.] — Howard Stern, *Miss America* 1995

## **unsliced** *adjective*

not circumcised *US, 1988*

- — H. Max, *Gay (S)language* 1988

## **uphill gardening** *noun*

anal intercourse *UK, 1997*

- ["Bradley is referring to the rusty bullet-hole," said Mikey. "The what?" Mario was still struggling. "The chocolate starfish." "Backdooring." "Uphill gardening." [...] "What, you mean shoving it up their arse?" exclaimed Mario. — Colin Butts, *Is Harry on the Boat?* 1997

## **upskirt** *noun*

a type of voyeurism devoted to seeing what is beneath a woman's skirt *US, 1995*

- What began as a small photo gallery on the Internet a couple of years ago has rapidly expanded to more than 40 such "Upskirt" sites, including one devoted entirely to shots taken up skirts in Maryland, said Duquette, who has been tracking the trend. — *Washington Post* 7th June 1998

## **up the aisle** *noun*

a sexual position in which the woman kneels and the man enters her from behind  
*UK, 2003*

Rhyming slang for DOG-STYLE.

- — Bodmin Dark, *Dirty Cockney Rhyming Slang* 2003

# Vv

**vage; vag; vadge; vaj** *noun*  
the vagina *US, 1986*

- It was well nigh impossible to achieve “full-vage-pen” by breeching aside the crotch panel of this snug-fitting garment. — Terry Southern, *Now Dig This* 1986

**vanilla** *adjective*  
of sex, conventional; of homosexual sex, gentle, traditional, emotional *US, 1984*

- I hadn’t been wrong about the people who attended these things [fetish-themed nightclubs] – they really were much better behaved than their vanilla counterparts. — Claire Mansfield and John Mendelssohn, *Dominatrix* 2002

**Vatican roulette** *noun*  
birth control by the rhythm method *US, 1979*

- — *Maledicta* 1979: ‘A glossary of ethnic slurs in American English’

**V-card** *noun*  
a person’s virginity *US, 2001*

- I’m a sophomore in college, and at times guys try to pressure me to turn in my V-card. — *Teenpeople* April, 2004

**vee dub** *noun*  
a completely depilated female pubis *US, 2003*

Also as a verb and, thus, an adjectival participle. From a similarity in shape and finish to the bonnet of a Volkswagen Beetle.

- I screwed Jennie last night – did you know she was vee dubbed? — Chris Lewis, *The Dictionary of Playground Slang* 2003

**vertical bacon sandwich** *noun*  
the vagina *UK, 2002*

From the resemblance.

- — *www.LondonSlang.com* June, 2002

**V girl** *noun*  
a woman who is attracted to men in military uniform *US, 1960*

- They had dances all over that year, it was a beginning to ease juvenile

delinquency, gang rumbles, V-girls.  
— Gilbert Sorrentino, *Steelwork* 1970

**vice versa** *noun*  
reciprocal oral sex between two lesbians *US, 1963*

The earliest known lesbian periodical in the US (1947) was named *Vice Versa*.

- — Donald Webster Cory and John P. LeRoy, *The Homosexual and His Society* 1963: ‘A lexicon of homosexual slang’

**village bike** *noun*  
a promiscuous woman *NEW ZEALAND, 2002*  
As with the **TOWN BIKE**, ‘everyone has ridden her’.

- — Sonya Plowman, *Great Kiwi Slang* 2002

**village pump** *noun*  
a girl who is free and easy sexually *CANADA, 1992*

- — Lewis Poteet, *Talking Country* 1992

**vinegar stroke; vinegar** *noun*  
the final penile thrust culminating in ejaculation when copulating or masturbating *AUSTRALIA, 1961*

Alluding to the facial expression of the male. UK comedian Phil Jupitus, who uses this term to describe the closing moments of his act, explains: ‘Just before a bloke comes he looks like you’ve popped a teaspoon of vinegar into his mouth.’

- I was in bed with the wife of a friend of mine, when all of a sudden, just on the vinegar stroke, I heard her husband’s car come up the drive. — David Ireland, *The Unknown Political Prisoner* 1972

**VIP massage** *noun*  
a sexual service offered in some massage parlours, in which a hand-massage includes masturbation of the client *UK, 2003*

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**VIP services** *noun*  
sexual intercourse, as distinct from masturbation, when advertised as a service offered by a prostitute *UK, 2003*

- — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

**virginia** *noun*  
the vagina *BAHAMAS, 1982*  
● — John A. Holm, *Dictionary of Bahamian English* 1982

# Ww

## wacky for khaki *adjective*

infatuated with men in military uniform *US*, 1967

- Hello, Janice Lee. Are you still whacky for khaki? Oh, you remember that. I married a Navy man. — Malcolm Braly, *On the Yard* 1967

## wad *noun*

the semen ejaculated at orgasm *US*, 1969

- The cocks pop and the wads fly as wide-open mouths train to catch the steaming jizz. — *Adult Video* August/September, 1986

## wad *verb*

(of a male) to reach orgasm *UK*, 2003

- [T]his month's CD is so rude you'll probably wad your Calvins [underpants]. — *Mixmag* April, 2003

## wag *verb*

► wag wienie; wag your wienie

to commit indecent exposure *US*, 1984

- He was arrested in Florida for wagging wienie in a porn theater. — Armistead Maupin, *Maybe the Moon* 1992

## walloper *noun*

the penis *UK*: SCOTLAND, 2002

- This wan'll never talk. No' wi' his walloper in his mooth, anyway. — Christopher Brookmyre, *The Sacred Art of Stealing* 2002

## wand *noun*

the penis *UK*, 2001

- DUANE: How big is your johnson? RAMU: Johnson? DUANE: Your wand, your pork sword, your baloney pony. — *The Guru* 2002

## wang; whang *noun*

the penis *US*, 1935

- Filipinos come quick; colored men are built abnormally large ("Their wangs look like a baby's arm with an apple in its fist"); ladies with short hair are Lesbians; if you want to keep your man, rub alum on your pussy. — Lenny Bruce, *How to Talk Dirty and Influence People* 1965

## wank *noun*

1 the penis *US*, 2004

- I kept my eye on his wank, and continued to maneuver me and Eleanor away from his fumey breath and eventual ejaculation. — Michelle Tea, *Rent Girl* 2004

2 an act of masturbation; hence, an act of self-indulgence *UK*, 1948

- He's probably having a wank right now, watching us through binoculars, she laughed. — John King, *White Trash* 2001

## wank *verb*

to masturbate *UK*, 1950

The Scots dialect word *whank* (to beat) was the usual spelling until the 1970s. Also used with 'off'.

- [L]oads of blokes wank over her, it don't mean a thing. I mean, shit, even I've wanked over her. — Colin Butts, *Is Harry on the Boat?* 1997

## wank-bank *noun*

a personal collection of inspirational erotic images *UK*, 2003

- Approaching his vinegar stroke, he was accessing his mental wank-bank for a suitable image to produce a satisfactory climax[.] — Colin Butts, *Is Harry Still on the Boat?* 2003

## wanker *noun*

a masturbator *UK*, 1978

- I'm a wanker, I'm a wanker / And it does me good like it bloody well should[.] — Ivor Biggan, *The Winker's Song (Misprint)* 1978

## wanker's doom *noun*

the mythological disease that is the inevitable result of excessive masturbation *US*, 1977

- — *Maledicta* Summer, 1977: 'A word for it!'

## wanking-spanner *noun*

the hand *UK*, 1961

A masturbatory tool that loosens nuts.

- — *Roger's Profanisaurus* December, 1997

## wank sock *noun*

an item of (men's) footwear used to contain the penis during masturbation *UK*, 2001

- — Graham Norton, *V Graham Norton* 21st May 2003

**wash up** *verb*

in heterosexual intercourse, to enter the vagina from behind *UK, 2001*

- — *Sky Magazine* July, 2001

**water sports** *noun*

1 sexual activity involving the giving and getting of an enema *US, 1969*

- Have you ever heard of “water sports?” No? Well, people who are into that enjoy giving, or – more commonly – receiving enemas. — *Screw* 6th June 1969

2 sexual activity that includes urination *US, 1969*

- Lately a lot of people have made it pretty trendy to do water sports or golden shower kind of things. — Anthony Petkovich, *The X Factory* 1997

**way** *noun*

► **go all the way**

sexual intercourse *US, 1924*

- The first time we tried to go all the way I got my toe stuck in the ashtray. — Annie Ample, *The Bare Facts* 1988

**weapon** *noun*

the penis *UK, 1000*

- When I look at his penis when it's not erect, it's small and soft, not so much like a weapon ruling him and me. — Ellen Bass and Laura Davis, *The Courage to Heal* 1994

**wedding tackle** *noun*

the male genitals *UK, 1961*

- No important bits cut off or damaged at all, if you get my meaning [...] Wedding tackle all present and correct. Adèle Geras, — *Troy* 2000

**weenie; weeny; wienie** *noun*

the penis *US, 1978*

- But in reality, the muff-happy mogul is merely hidden away in an upstairs chamber watching their sexual escapades via a close circuit TV system, while pulling his weenie[.] — *Adult Video* August/September, 1986

**weenie wagger; weenie waver** *noun*

a male sexual exhibitionist *US, 1970*

- Where the wienie wagger shoved it through at the old babe changing clothes and she stuck a hatpin clear through it and the son of a bitch was pinned right there when the cops arrived. — Joseph Wambaugh, *The New Centurions* 1970

**wee-wee** *noun*

the penis *US, 1969*

- No little “wee-wee” was able to enter my “hole.” — *Screw* 15th December 1969

**well-endowed** *adjective*

1 of a man, having impressively proportioned genitals *UK, 1951*

- “Oui. All my lovers have been well endowed.” His lips twitched. “Ye like big cocks?” “Big cocks are not enough. I need big brains too.” — Virginia Henley, *Tempted* 1992

2 of a woman, having generously proportioned breasts *UK, 1984*

- I have other fantasies, too, where a spectacular, well-endowed blond beauty seduces me, and I her. — Nancy Friday, *Women on Top* 1991

**well hung** *adjective*

of a man, having generously proportioned genitals *UK, 1685*

- [Y]ou need to find a man like that to marry. Someone so well hung that even after three or four kids, he'd still be wall to wall. — Sherrilyn Kenyon, *Night Embrace* 2003

**wet decks** *noun*

a woman who has recently had sex with several men *US, 1972*

- — Robert A. Wilson, *Playboy's Book of Forbidden Words* 1972

**wet dream** *noun*

among men, a sleeping fantasy that triggers orgasm *UK, 1851*

- — Max Romeo, *Wet Dream* 1969

**wet-finger** *noun*

► **get wet-finger**

in the categorisation of sexual activity by teenage boys, to insert a finger into a girl's vagina *US, 1986*

- It was almost axiomatic that, under “normal” circumstances, to “get wet-finger” meant the girl's defenses would crumble as she was swept away on a tide of sheer physical excitement. — Terry Southern, *Now Dig This* 1986

**wet shot** *noun*

a scene in a pornographic film or photograph depicting a man ejaculating *US, 1991*

- And here's a hazard of the trade, the wet shot. You only get one shot at it. Here comes the framing of that wet

shot. It's a little off. — Robert Stoller and I.S. Levine, *Coming Attractions* 1991

**whack** *verb*

► **whack your doodle**

(of a male) to masturbate *US, 1970*

- [L]eer at passing legs, whack your doodle at home at night[.] — Lester Bangs, *Psychotic Reactions and Carburetor Dung* 1970

**whack-off** *noun*

an act of masturbation *US, 1969*

- He couldn't afford much beyond a quick whackoff into an old handkerchief[.] — Lester Bangs, *Psychotic Reactions and Carburetor Dung* 1981

**whack off** *verb*

to masturbate *US, 1969*

- But you don't get some bird comin' on and whackin' herself off with a dildo, do yer? — Shaun Ryder, *Shaun Ryder... in His Own Words* 1997

**wham, bam, thank you m'am**

used for describing anything done in very short order, especially sex *US, 1942*  
Sometimes abbreviated, and sometimes embellished with other rhymes.

- I had ten dollars from my Granny for what they called a 'short date.' And short it was, a regular wham, bam, thank you mam. — Ken Weaver, *Texas Crude* 1984

**whanger; wanger** *noun*

the penis *US, 1939*

- But if you are going to jack your whanger, make firm determination to do it well and heartily and in an infinite amount of ways and combinations. — *Screw* 9th May 1969

**whip** *verb*

► **whip it out**

to release the penis from the confines of the trousers *US, 1997*

- Now they're trying to get him for sexual harassment. What happened? The girl came to his hotel room, he whipped it out, she said no, and left. And she wants to sue him? He's the one who got turned down. — Chris Rock, *Rock This!* 1997

**whip and top; whip** *verb*

to masturbate *UK, 1992*

Rhyming slang for **STROP**.

- Every schoolboy's dread is to be caught "whipping" himself. — Ray Puxley, *Cockney Rabbit* 1992

**whistle** *verb*

► **whistle in the dark**

to perform oral sex on a woman *US, 1967*

- — Dale Gordon, *The Dominion Sex Dictionary* 1967

**white meat** *noun*

a white person as a sex object; the genitals of a white person; sex with a white person *US, 1957*

- Shoot, why'n't they try to get them some nice white meat from downtown once in a while instead of picking on us all the time? — John M. Murtagh and Sara Harris, *Cast the First Stone* 1957

**white Russian** *noun*

in homosexual usage, the passing of semen from one mouth to another *US, 1987*

- — *Maledicta* 1986–1987: 'A continuation of a glossary of ethnic slurs in American English'

**whoopee** *noun*

► **make whoopee**

to have sex *US, 1928*

A forced and silly euphemism, but one sanctioned by television censors; it was used with annoying regularity by Bob Eubanks, host of *The Newlywed Game* television programme (ABC, 1966–90).

- BRANDI: If you and I were making whoopie — BRODIE: What's whoopie? BRANDIE: You know, if we were, intimate. BRODIE: What, like fucking? — *Mallrats* 1995

**whore-style** *adverb*

said when a woman has sex with her underpants still around one leg *US, 1973*

- She took one leg outta her panties, whore style, and I dropped my pants to my knees and mounted her. — A.S. Jackson, *Gentleman Pimp* 1973

**wick** *noun*

the penis *AUSTRALIA, 1971*

- — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

**wide-on** *noun*

a state of sexual excitement in a woman *AUSTRALIA, 1987*

- [S]he asked him to give her half [of a Viagra tablet], giggling and wondering if

she'd get a "wide-on". — Colin Butts, *Is Harry Still on the Boat?* 2003

**wiener; weiner** *noun*

**the penis** *US, 1960*

- We're looking at a sizable wiener here. — Rita Ciresi, *Pink Slip* 1999

**wife beater** *noun*

**the penis** *UK, 2007*

- And the big surprise is that he's pulled it off. No, not his mucky wife beater — we mean the film. — *Maxim* 2007

**wife-in-law** *noun*

**one prostitute in relation to another prostitute working for the same pimp** *US, 1957*

- Keeping her wife-in-laws and my scratch straight up there in Toledo was the first acid test for Rachel was a bottom woman [lead prostitute]. — Iceberg Slim (Robert Beck), *Pimp* 1969

**wild thing** *noun*

▶ **do the wild thing**

**to have sex** *US, 1990*

- Man, you ain't gotta take that pussy. She'll do the wild thing for \$5. — *New Jack City* 1990

**willy** *noun*

**the penis** *UK, 1905*

Originally northern English, not dialect, for 'a child's penis' or a childish name for any penis. Adopted by adults as a jocular reference, now widely used as a non-offensive and broadcastable term. The spelling 'willie' is also used.

- Ben [a dog] was trying to lick her face again [...] not after licking his willy[.] — John King, *White Trash* 2001

**wind tunnel** *noun*

**in homosexual usage, a loose anus and rectum** *US, 1981*

- — *Male Swinger Number 3* 1981: 'The complete gay dictionary'

**wingman** *noun*

**when two male friends are flirting with two females, the male who connects with the least attractive female** *UK, 2005*

- — Tim Collins, *Mingin' or Blingin'* 2005

**wink** *noun*

**the penis** *UK, 2001*

- — *Journal of Sex Research* 2001

**winker** *noun*

**the vagina** *UK, 1970*

The imagery of an eye that opens and closes.

- — Paul Bailey, *Trespasses* 1970

**winkie** *noun*

**the vagina** *UK, 2001*

- — *Journal of Sex Research* 2001

**winkle** *noun*

**a boy's penis; a small penis** *US, 1966*

- Came home to find another gentleman's kippers in the grill / So he sanded off his winkle with a Black and Decker drill[.] — Ian Dury, *This is What We Find* 1979

**winkle-trip** *noun*

**a male striptease act performed for an all-female audience on a Thames pleasure boat** *UK, 1980*

- [T]he boys [strippers] on the trip call it a "winkle trip" or "ladies' dingdong night". — *New Society* 24th January 1980

**winky; winkle** *noun*

**the penis; a small penis; a boy's penis** *UK, 1984*

Usually juvenile, occasionally derisory.

- How could you ever look a girl in the eye after you've had your winkle up her? — C.D. Payne, *Youth in Revolt* 1993

**wizard's sleeve** *noun*

**a capacious vagina** *UK, 1999*

Coined for humorous magazine *Viz*.

- I can't feel a bloody thing. You must have a fanny like a wizard's sleeve. — *Roger's Profanisaurus*, October, 1999

**wolf** *noun*

**1 a sexually aggressive man** *US, 1945*

- It was parked on a sofa, a full six feet long. It gave me ideas, which I quickly ignored. It was no time to play wolf. — Mickey Spillane, *I, The Jury* 1947

**2 in prison, an aggressive, predatory homosexual** *US, 1952*

- A baby-faced, small-framed, good-looking kid who looked about fourteen years old, he was perfect prey for the jailhouse wolves. — Piri Thomas, *Down These Mean Streets* 1967

**wood** *noun*

**the fully erect penis** *US, 1991*

- DIRECTOR (of pornographic film): Problem? ACTRESS: We don't have wood. CAMERAMAN: Stand by. Holding on wood. SOUNDMAN: Stand by for

wood. WOMAN IN STREET: We are holding for wood. — *The Guru* 2002

**woody; woodie** *noun*

an erection *US, 1985*

US pornographer Joey Silvera is given credit for coining this term, which did not stay within the confines of pornography for long.

- Who's the old guy with the big woody? — *Airheads* 1994

**wool** *noun*

pubic hair; by extension, sex *US, 1972*

- He looks like he could get himself some good wool if he put his mind on it. — Dan Jenkins, *Semi-Tough* 1972

**working parts** *noun*

the genitals *UK, 1995*

- [T]wo slappers [sexually available women] came by, hollering and shouting at the boys inside, flashing their arses and working parts. — Andy McNab, *Immediate Action* 1995

**wrap-up** *noun*

a female sex-partner who is regularly available *UK, 1970*

- I can always accommodate a second wrap-up. — Bill Naughton, *Alfie Darling* 1970

**wrong 'un** *noun*

the anus, in a sexual context *UK, 2006*

- [H]e “had to do her up the wrong un” to get any feeling at all. — *Popbitch* 7th July 2006

---

# Xx

**x-dressing** *noun*

**cross-dressing** *UK, 2003*

- WELCOME TO THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF X DRESSING[.] — Caroline Archer, *Tart Cards* 2003

---

# Yy

## yaffle *verb*

**to engage in oral sex** *UK, 1998*

From the sense 'to eat'.

- Yaffle the yoghurt cannon (the penis).  
— Chris Donald, *Roger's Profanisaurus* 1998

## yardage *noun*

**a big penis** *US, 1972*

- — Bruce Rodgers, *The Queens' Vernacular* 1972

## ya-ya's *noun*

**the female breasts** *US, 2005*

- The brunette hardbody's ya-yas did get a nice workout as one of Baywatch's first luscious lifeguards[.] — Mr. Skin, *Mr. Skin's Skincyclopedia* 2005

## ying yang *noun*

**the penis** *US, 1981*

- — *Maledicta* Summer/Winter, 1981: 'Five years and 121 dirty words later'

## yodel *verb*

► **yodel up the valley**

**to perform oral sex on a woman** *AUSTRALIA, 1971*

An elaboration of conventional 'yodel'.

- BARRY: Well, I dunno about you Suke – but I feel like dining at the Y. SUKE: Well darls [darling] if you wanted to yodel up the valley youse had your chance[.] — Barry Humphries, *Bazza Pulls It Off!* 1971

## yoyo nickers; yo-yo knickers *noun*

**a woman who (allegedly) exhibits a casual readiness for sexual encounters** *UK, 1999*

The image is drawn of panties going up and down, up and down.

- Come on, let's go and see Beverly yoyo nickers then. — Caroline Aherne and Craig Cash, *The Royle Family* 1999

